

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Faculty Lists	
List of 1966 Graduating Class	
Mailing List of Class of 1966	Grey
Drops and Entries	
Class Lists	Pink
Enrollment & Attendance Information	Purple
Miscellaneous	
Cheerleaders	
Student Council	
Class Officers	
Noon Duties for Teachers	Brown
Course Title Abbreviations	
Schedule of Classes 1965-1966	Light Green
Honor Rolls 1965-1966	Red
Activity Fund	Dark Green
The Choice is Yours - 1966-67 Courses at North Scott - Group Guidance Course	Orange
Meetings	
Jr. - Sr. High Guide Book	
School Productions	
Commencement Exercises	White
School Publications	Blue



1965-66

ENROLLMENT AND ATTENDANCE INFORMATION

GRADE 7

RESIDENT

Enrollment

Boys 86

Girls 88

Total 174

Enrollment as of May 27, 1966

Boys 83

Girls 84

Total 167

AGGREGATE ATTENDANCE

Boys                      ADA                     

Girls                      ADA                     

Total 174 ADA 159.52

NON-RESIDENT

<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Aggregate Attendance</u>	<u>ADA</u>
Boys <u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>
Girls <u>1</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>.94</u>
Total <u>1</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>.94</u>

Number of days of school in session 180



### ENROLLMENT AND ATTENDANCE INFORMATION

RESIDENT

Total 137

Total 130

ADA 123.55

**CITIZENSHIP AND NATURALIZATION**

Number of days of school in session 180



1965-66

ENROLLMENT AND ATTENDANCE INFORMATION

GRADE 7 8

RESIDENT

Enrollment

Boys 154

Girls 157

Total 311

Enrollment as of May 27, 1966

Boys 149

Girls 148

Total 297

AGGREGATE ATTENDANCE

Boys \_\_\_\_\_

ADA \_\_\_\_\_

Girls \_\_\_\_\_

ADA \_\_\_\_\_

Total 311

ADA 283.07

NON-RESIDENT

Enrollment

Aggregate Attendance

ADA

Boys \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Girls \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Total 1

45

.94

Number of days of school in session 180



1965-66

ENROLLMENT AND ATTENDANCE INFORMATION

GRADE 9

RESIDENT

Enrollment

Boys 75

Girls 103

Total 178

Enrollment as of May 27, 1966

Boys 75

Girls 98

Total 173

AGGREGATE ATTENDANCE

Boys                      ADA                     

Girls                      ADA                     

Total 178 ADA 165.89

NON-RESIDENT

<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Aggregate Attendance</u>	<u>ADA</u>
Boys <u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>
Girls <u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>
Total <u>3</u>	<u>384</u>	<u>2.13</u>

Number of days of school in session 180



1965-66

ENROLLMENT AND ATTENDANCE INFORMATION

GRADE 10

RESIDENT

Enrollment

Boys 77

Girls 70

Total 147

Enrollment as of May 27, 1966

Boys 73

Girls 68

Total 141

AGGREGATE ATTENDANCE

Boys                      ADA                     

Girls                      ADA                     

Total 147 ADA 137.1

NON-RESIDENT

<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Aggregate Attendance</u>	<u>ADA</u>
Boys <u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>
Girls <u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>
Total <u>None</u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>

Number of days of school in session 180



1965-66

ENROLLMENT AND ATTENDANCE INFORMATION

GRADE 11

RESIDENT

Enrollment

Boys 63

Girls 59

Total 122

Enrollment as of May 27, 1966

Boys 62

Girls 58

Total 120

AGGREGATE ATTENDANCE

Boys                      ADA                     

Girls                      ADA                     

Total 122 ADA 114.99

NON-RESIDENT

<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Aggregate Attendance</u>	<u>ADA</u>
Boys <u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>
Girls <u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>
Total <u>None</u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>

Number of days of school in session 180



1965-66

ENROLLMENT AND ATTENDANCE INFORMATION

GRADE 12

RESIDENT

Enrollment

Boys 75

Girls 73

Total 148

Enrollment as of May 27, 1966

Boys 73

Girls 72

Total 145

AGGREGATE ATTENDANCE

Boys \_\_\_\_\_

ADA \_\_\_\_\_

Girls \_\_\_\_\_

ADA \_\_\_\_\_

Total 148

ADA 139.74

NON-RESIDENT

Enrollment

Aggregate Attendance

ADA

Boys 6

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Girls 5

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Total 11

1582

8.79

Number of days of school in session 180



1965-66

ENROLLMENT AND ATTENDANCE INFORMATION

GRADE 9,10,11, & 12

RESIDENT

Enrollment

Boys 290

Girls 305

Total 595

Enrollment as of May 27, 1966

Boys 283

Girls 296

Total 579

AGGREGATE ATTENDANCE

Boys                      ADA                     

Girls                      ADA                     

Total 579 ADA 557.72

NON-RESIDENT

<u>Enrollment</u>	<u>Aggregate Attendance</u>	<u>ADA</u>
Boys <u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>
Girls <u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>	<u>                    </u>
Total <u>14</u>	<u>1966</u>	<u>10.92</u>

Number of days of school in session 180



CHEERLEADERS  
1965-66

Varsity

Patti Frye  
Doris Kincaid  
Deanna Oster  
Marilyn Schneckloth  
Barbara Wulf

Sophomore

Beverly Crane  
Valjean Dannatt  
Sharon Kramer  
Doris Schneckloth  
Susanne Tombergs

Freshmen

Pat Engel  
Susan Frye  
Janet Hermann  
Chris Rock  
Bonnie Wulf

Alternates: Evelyn Little



STUDENT COUNCIL  
1965-66

SENIORS

Gayle Keppy  
Sharon Krenz  
Doris Kincaid  
Pam Madden  
John Moffit

JUNIORS

Rita Costello  
Annabelle Keppy  
Sue Lau  
Christa Randolph  
Marilyn Schneckloth

SOPHOMORES

Tim Kane  
Sally Koberg  
Jennifer Mohr  
Susanne Tombergs  
Becky Wilson

FRESHMEN

Brenda Cole  
Mary Elmegreen  
Susan Frye  
Dennis Shannon  
Bonnie Wulf



## CLASS OFFICERS

### SENIORS

President: Donovan Peeters  
Vice Pres. Deanna Oster  
Secretary Jan Evans  
Treasurer Patti Frye

### JUNIORS

President: Barbara Wulf  
Vice Pres. Mary Lou Wuestenberg  
Secretary Linda Gronewald  
Treasurer Julie Beert

### SOPHOMORES

President: Lorene Kuhl  
Vice Pres. Frank Holst  
Secretary Marcia Rock  
Treasurer Doris Schneckloth

### FRESHMAN

President: Bob Wallace  
Vice Pres. Pat Engel  
Secretary Connie Kohler  
Treasurer Dan Van De Wiele

### EIGHTH

President: Dick Pischke  
Vice Pres. Veronica Kane  
Secretary Sindie Horstman  
Treasurer Donna Hansen

### SEVENTH

President: Betty Rock  
Vice Pres. Dave Gollinghorst  
Secretary Lynn Anderson  
Treasurer Jim Baustian



NORTH SCOTT JUNIOR - SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL

SCHEDULE OF NOON HOUR DUTIES  
1965 - 66

1. Supervise High School lunch lines and gym - Fischer
2. Supervise gym during Junior High lunch period - Schmelzer, Scott  
(alternate weeks)
3. Lobby Eat in cafeteria first half of lunch
4. Hall C - D period. Supervise area indicated last
5. Gymnasium half of lunch period.
6. Hall C - D Supervise area first half of lunch  
period. Eat in cafeteria last half of lunch  
period.
7. Bus Loading - 3:55 Front - Peeters, Benjamin  
Rear - Nestler, Marsh

SUPERVISORY RULES

1. Control noise and physical activity in your supervisory area.
2. Do not allow pushing and shoving and cutting in lunch lines.
3. No running in these areas unless on gym floor without street shoes.
4. Students are not to go to their automobiles or visit in another's automobile without authorization.
5. Eating lunch is permitted in the cafeteria only.
6. Junior High students in gymnasium except to use lobby restrooms.
7. Students should go immediately to lunch line or non-time area when dismissed for lunch, and not linger in halls.
8. No students in any halls after lunch without authorization until passing bell.



Week of	Duty	22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30	Duty	31, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31	Duty	12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31
August 30	3 4 6	Anderson Dalton Heddingner	3 4 5 6	Austin Fuhs Hall Johnston	3 4 6	Banks Fox Higby
Sept. 6	3 4 6	Lake Logan Oles	3 4 5 6	Kline Kluver Lohmann Monty	3 4 6	Hughes Hulleman Kelley
Sept. 13	3 4 6	Pisarik Schatz Slezak	3 4 5 6	Nelson Oberg Quick Stoa	3 4 6	Ryan Taylor Thiede
Sept. 20	3 4 6	Vander Vinnie Voelkel Wedeking	3 4 5 6	Thompson Van Hall Wahl White	3 4 6	Schultz Smith Snyders
Sept. 27	3 4 6	Anderson Dalton Heddingner	3 4 5 6	Austin Fuhs Hall Johnston	3 4 6	Banks Fox Higby
Oct. 4	3 4 6	Lake Logan Oles	3 4 5 6	Kline Kluver Lohmann Monty	3 4 6	Hughes Hulleman Kelley
Oct. 11	3 4 6	Pisarik Schatz Slezak	3 4 5 6	Nelson Oberg Quick Stoa	3 4 6	Ryan Taylor Thiede
Oct. 18	3 4 6	Vander Vinnie Voelkel Wedeking	3 4 5 6	Thompson Van Hall Wahl White	3 4 6	Schultz Smith Snyders
Oct. 25	3 4 6	Anderson Dalton Heddingner	3 4 5 6	Austin Fuhs Hall Johnston	3 4 6	Banks Fox Higby
Nov. 1	3 4 6	Lake Logan Oles	3 4 5 6	Kline Kluver Lohmann Monty	3 4 6	Hughes Hulleman Kelley
Nov. 8	3 4 6	Pisarik Schatz Slezak	3 4 5 6	Nelson Oberg Quick Stoa	3 4 6	Ryan Taylor Thiede



Week of Duty 11:23-12:03

11:51-12:19

12:32-1:02

Nov. 15	3 4 6	Vander Vinnie Voelkel Wedeking	3 4 5 6	Thompson Van Hall Wahl White	3 4 6	Schultz Smith Snyders
Nov. 22	3 4 6	Anderson Dalton Heddinger	3 4 5 6	Austin Fuhs Hall Johnston	3 4 6	Banks Fox Higby
Nov. 29	3 4 6	Lake Logan Oles	3 4 5 6	Kline Kluver Lohmann Monty	3 4 6	Hughes Hulleman Kelley
Dec. 6	3 4 6	Pisarik Schatz Slezak	3 4 5 6	Nelson Oberg Quick Stoa	3 4 6	Ryan Taylor Thiede
Dec. 13	3 4 6	Vander Vinnie Voelkel Wedeking	3 4 5 6	Thompson VanHall Wahl White	3 4 6	Schultz Smith Snyders
Dec. 20	3 4 6	Anderson Dalton Heddinger	3 4 5 6	Austin Fuhs Hall Johnston	3 4 6	Banks Fox Higby
Jan. 3	3 4 6	Lake Logan Oles	3 4 5 6	Kline Kluver Lohmann Monty	3 4 6	Hughes Hulleman Kelley
Jan. 10	3 4 6	Pisarik Schatz Slezak	3 4 5 6	Nelson Oberg Quick Stoa	3 4 6	Ryan Taylor Thiede
Jan. 17	3 4 6	Vander Vinnie Voelkel Wedeking	3 4 5 6	Thompson Van Hall Wahl White	3 4 6	Schultz Smith Snyders
Jan. 24	3 4 6	Anderson Dalton Heddinger	3 4 5 6	Austin Fuhs Hall Johnston	3 4 6	Banks Fox Higby
Jan. 31	3 4 6	Lake Logan Oles	3 4 5 6	Kline Kluver Lohmann Monty	3 4 6	Hughes Hulleman Kelley



Week of	Duty	11:33-12:03	Duty	11:51-12:00	Duty	12:32-1:02
Feb. 7	3 4 6	Pisarik Schatz Slezak	3 4 5 6	Nelson Oberg Quick Stoa	3 4 6	Ryan Taylor Thiede
Feb. 14	3 4 6	Vander Vinnie Voelkel Wedeking	3 4 5 6	Thompson Van Hall Wahl White	3 4 6	Schultz Smith Snyders
Feb. 21	3 4 6	Anderson Dalton Heddingner	3 4 5 6	Austin Fuhs Hall Johnston	3 4 6	Banks Fox Higby
Feb. 28	3 4 6	Lake Logan Oles	3 4 5 6	Kline Kluer Lohmann Monty	3 4 6	Hughes Hullemann Kelley
Mar. 7	3 4 5	Pisarik Schatz Slezak	3 4 5 6	Nelson Oberg Quick Stoa	3 4 6	Ryan Taylor Thiede
Mar. 14	3 4 6	Vander Vinnie Voelkel Wedeking	3 4 5 6	Thompson Van Hall Wahl White	3 4 6	Schultz Smith Snyders
Mar. 21	3 4 6	Anderson Dalton Heddingner	3 4 5 6	Austin Fuhs Hall Johnston	3 4 6	Banks Fox Higby
Mar. 28	3 4 6	Lake Logan Oles	3 4 5 6	Kline Kluer Lohmann Monty	3 4 6	Hughes Hullemann Kelley
April 4	3 4 6	Pisarik Schatz Slezak	3 4 5 6	Nelson Oberg Quick Stoa	3 4 6	Ryan Taylor Thiede
April 11	3 4 6	Vander Vinnie Voelkel Wedeking	3 4 5 6	Thompson Van Hall Wahl White	3 4 6	Schultz Smith Snyders
April 18	3 4 6	Anderson Dalton Heddingner	3 4 5 6	Austin Fuhs Hall Johnston	3 4 6	Banks Fox Higby



Week of Duty 11:33-12:03 Duty 11:51-12:19 Duty 12:33-1:03

April 25	3 4 6	Lake Logan Oles	3 4 5 6	Kline Kluver Lehmann Monty	3 4 6	Hughes Hullman Kelley
May 2	3 4 6	Pisarik Schatz Slezak	3 4 5 6	Nelson Oberg Quick Stoa	3 4 6	Ryan Taylor Thiede
May 9	3 4 6	Vander Vinnle Voelkel Wedeking	3 4 5 6	Thompson Van Hall Wahl White	3 4 6	Schultz Sryders Smith
May 16	3 4 6	Anderson Dalton Heddingar	3 4 5 6	Austin Fuhs Hall Johnston	3 4 6	Banks Fox Higby
May 23	3 4 6	Lake Logan Oles	3 4 5 6	Kline Kluver Lehmann Monty	3 4 6	Hughes Hullman Kelley
	3 4 6	Pisarik Schatz Slezak				
	3 4	Vander Vinnle Voelkel				



Room No.	Grade	Section	Teacher	Room No.
27	12	A-B Sec. 8	Benjamin	13
28	12	F-H Sec. 9	Hollenman & Nelson	12
29	12	J-I Sec. 10	Schatz	11
30	12	M-R Sec. 11	Schweitzer & Marsh	10
31	12	S-Z Sec. 12	Smith & Voelkel	9
32	11	A-B Sec. 13	Lake & Kruever	8
33	11	F-J Sec. 14	Scott & Nestler	7
34	11	K-M Sec. 15	Higby	6
35	11	N-Sp Sec. 16	Kelley	5
36	11	Sq-Z Sec. 17	Pisarik & Schultz	4
37	10	A-Dh Sec. 18	For	3
38	10	H-H Sec. 19	Oles & Thiede	2
39	10	H-K Sec. 20	Ryan	1
40	10	L-O Sec. 21	Dalton & Taylor	
41	10	R-Z Sec. 22	Gleason & Snyder	
42	9	A-B Sec. 23	Hughes & Oberg	
43	9	F-J Sec. 24	Wedeking	
44	9	K-M Sec. 25	Anstett & Vander Winnie	
45	9	N-Sp Sec. 26	Logan & Heddinger	
46	9	S-Z Sec. 27	Peeters	
47	8	A Sec. 28		
48	8	B Sec. 29		
49	8	C Sec. 30		
50	8	D Sec. 31		
51	8	E Sec. 32		
52	7	A Sec. 33		
53	7	B Sec. 34		
54	7	C Sec. 35		
55	7	D Sec. 36		
56	7	E Sec. 37		
57	7	F Sec. 38		

Junior High School

used for placement into 4th period study halls only, and are by alphabet.

Room No.	Grade	Section	Teacher	Room No.
58	8	A-B	Johnson	57
59	8	C-D	Quinn	56
60	8	E-F	White	55
61	7	A-B	Kline	54
62	7	C-D	Steele	53
63	7	E-F	Thompson	52
64	7	G-H	Van Hall	51

The above sections are designated as workshop meeting areas for non-staff, and other instructional assembly programs. The non-staff teachers should take note, and at the very top of their respective sections during no-stands, and assembly programs.



NORTH SCOTT HIGH SCHOOL  
ELDRIDGE, IOWA  
(Course Titles)  
1965-66

<u>ABBREVIATION</u>	<u>COMPLETE TITLE</u>	<u>MEANING</u>
English I	English I	9th Grade
Gen. Sci.	General Science	
Gen. Math.	General Math.	
Alg. I SMSG	Algebra I SMSG	1st year using SMSG text
Alg. I	Algebra I	1st year
Biology	Biology	
Art	Art	
Spanish I	Spanish I	1st year
H Econ I	Home Economics I	1st year
Voc. Ag. I	Vocational Agriculture	1st year
Ind. Art I	Industrial Arts I	1st year
Typing I	Typing I	1st year
P Typ SH	Personal Typing - Study Hall	P. Typ. - 1st Sem. Study Hall 2nd Sem.
SH-P Typ	Study Hall - Personal Typing	Study Hall - 1st Sem. P. Typ. - 2nd Sem.
Gen Bus	General Business	
9 Mix Cha	Mixed Chorus	
9th Band	9th Band	8th and 9th Grade Band
Eng II	English II	10th Grade
Speech	Speech	
Amer Hist	American History	10th Grade
World Lit	World Literature	
W Geo SH	World Geography - Study Hall	W. Geo. - 1st Sem. Study Hall 2nd Sem.
Geometry	Geometry	
Geom SMSG	Geometry SMSG	Geom. using SMSG text
Span II	Spanish II	2nd year
Woods I	Woods I	1st year
Metals I	Metals I	1st year
Drawing I	Drawing I	1st year
Foods I	Foods I	1st year
Sewing I	Sewing I	1st year
Voc Ag II	Vocational Agriculture II	2nd year
Typing II	Typing II	2nd year
Dr Ed SH	Driver Education - Study Hall	1st Sem. - Dr. Ed. M-W or T-Th - Study Hall M-W-F 2nd Sem. - Study Hall
SH Dr Ed	Study Hall - Driver Education	1st Sem. - Study Hall 2nd Sem. Dr. Ed M-W or T-Th - Study Hall M-W-F
SH Typ I	Study Hall - Typing I	1st Sem. - Study Hall 2nd Sem. - Typing I
Guid SH	Guidance - Study Hall	1st Sem. - Guidance M-W or T-Th Study Hall other days - 2nd Sem. Study Hall
SH Guid	Study Hall - Guidance	1st Sem. - Study Hall 2nd Sem. Guid. M-W or T-Th - Study Hall other days



Gui DE SH	Guidance - Driver Education - Study Hall-1st Sem. -Guidance M-W Dr.Ed T-Th, Study Hall - 2nd Sem. -Study Hall
SH Gui De	Study Hall - Guidance - Driver Education-1st Sem.-Study Hall, 2nd Sem. -Guid. M-W, Dr.Ed T-Th, Study Hall F
Dr Ed Gui	Driver Education - Guidance 1st Sem. -Dr.Ed, 2nd Sem. Guid.
Gui Dr Ed	Guidance - Driver Education 1st Sem., Guidance, 2nd Sem., Dr. Ed.
Eng III	English III
World His	World History
Journalis	Journalism
Economics	Economics
Chemistry	Chemistry
Shorthand	Shorthand I
Alg II MSG	Algebra II MSG
Alg II	Algebra II
G Math II	General Math II
Woods II	Woods II
Metals II	Metals II
Drawing II	Drawing II
H Nurs SH	Home Nursing - Study Hall
SH B Math	Study Hall - Business Math
Voc Ag III	Vocational Agriculture III
Eng IV Co	English IV College Prep
Eng IV Ge	English Iv General
Amer Prob	American Problems
Sh HCom	Study Hall - History of Communism
Physics	Physics
Adv Bio	Advanced Biology
Sr Math	Senior Math
Ele Pwrme	Electricity Power Mechanics
SH Mar & Fa	Study Hall Marriage & Family
Sect Prac	Secretarial Practice
Ge Off Pr	General Office Practice
Bookkeep	Bookkeeping
Voc Ag IV	Vocational Agriculture IV
Bus Law SH	Business Law - Study Hall
B Law Math	Business Law & Math
HNu Mar & F	Home Nursing Marriage & Family
W Geo H Com	World Geography - History of Communism
7 PD PE	7th Period - Physical Education
Phy Ed	Physical Education
Band	Band
Choir	Choir
Cafeteria	Cafeteria
7 PD Study	7th Period Study Hall
DeBate	Debate

11th Grade  
11th Grade  
1st year  
2nd year using MSG text  
2nd year  
2nd year  
2nd year  
2nd year  
2nd year  
1st Sem. -Home Nursing,  
2nd Sem. -Study Hall  
1st Sem. -Study Hall  
2nd Sem. -Bus Math.  
3rd year  
12th Grade  
12th Grade  
12th Grade  
1st Sem.-Study Hall,  
2nd Sem. Hist.of Comm.  
1st Sem. Elec. -2nd  
Sem. Power Mech.  
1st Sem. Study Hall,  
2nd Sem.-Marriage & Far  
4th year  
1st Sem. -Bus.Law  
2nd Sem.-Study Hall  
1st Sem. -Bus. Law  
2nd Sem. Bus Math  
1st Sem. -Home Nursing,  
2nd Sem. -Mar. & Family  
1st Sem. -World Geo.,  
2nd Sem. -Hist. of Comm.



Pwr Me SH

Power Mechanics - Study Hall

SH Elec

Study Hall - Electricity

Choir PE

Choir - Physical Education

Mix Ch Pe

Mixed Chorus - Physical Education

W Geo Typ I

World Geography - Typing I

Typ Gu De

Personal Typing - Guidance -Driver  
Education

Gu De Typ

Guidance Driver Education - Personal  
Typing

1st Sem.-.ower Mech.

2nd Sem. -Study Hall

1st Sem. -Study Hall

2nd Sem. -Electricity

Choir T-Th-F, Phy. Ed.-M-W

Mix. Cho. M-W-F, Phy.Ed-T-F

1st Sem. W. Geo., 2nd Sem.

Typing I

1st Sem. -Personal Typing

2nd Guid. M-W, Dr.Ed.T-Th

Study Hall -F

1st Sem.-Guid.M-W, Dr.Ed.

T-Th, Study Hall -F,

2nd Sem. Pers. Typing



# 7th Grade Sections

## NORTH SCOTT JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL SCHEDULE OF CLASSES 1965-1966 Seventh Grade

Period	1	2	3	4	Lunch Hour	5	6	7	8	9
	8:40-9:35	8:39-10:20	10:24-11:05	11:09-11:51		12:19-12:59	1:03-1:43	1:47-2:27	2:31-3:11	3:15-3:55
Sections										
A	Math C-17	Soc. Std. C-18	S. H. C-19 Guid. T-Th	Homeroom	↑	Comm. Skills - C-12	S. H. -C-18 Band T-Th P.E. M-W-F	Science C-11	Art B-1	
B	Science C-11	S. H.-MWF C-13-T-Th Guidance	Soc. Std. C-18	Homeroom		Comm. Skills - C-13	S. H. -C-18 Band T-Th P.E. M-W-F	Art B-1	Math C-17	
C	Soc. Std. C-18	Art B-1	Math C-17	Homeroom		Science C-11	-C-11 Guid. T-Th P.E. -MWF	Band T-Th S. H. C-12 MWF	Comm. Skills C-13	
D	S. H. -B-7 MWF Guid. T-Th 7-D	Science C-11	Art B-1	Homeroom		Soc. Std. C-18	S. H. C-17 T-Th P.E. -MWF 7-D	Math C-17	Comm. Skills C-12	
E	Comm. Skills C-13	Math C-17	Comm. Skills C-13	Homeroom		S. H. C-14 MWF Guid. T-Th	Art B-1	Science C-11	T-Th S. H. C-19 P.E. -M-W-F	Soc. Std C-18
F	Comm. Skills - C-12	S. H. - C-15		Homeroom		Math C-17	Soc. Std. C-18	Art B-1	Guid -T-Th C-17 T-Th P.E. M-W-F	Science C-11

Note: Guidance class meets 1st semester only. Art meets 1st semester and Music meets 2nd semester



NORTH SCOTT JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL  
SCHEDULE OF CLASSES  
1965-1966  
Eighth Grade

NOTE: Guidance class meets 2nd semester only.  
Music class meets first semester. Art meets second semester.



NORTH SCOTT JUNIOR HIGH TEACHERS  
Schedule of Classes 1965-66

Teacher	1	2	3	4	Noon Hour	5	6	7	8	9
Room No.	8:40-9:35	9:39 - 10:20	10:24-11:05	11:09-11:51		12:19-12:59	1:03-1:43	1:47-2:27	2:31-3:11	3:15 -3:55
Day		Art	Art				Art	Art	Art	Art
B-1		7-C	7-D				7-E	7-F	7-B	7-A
Fuhs	Guidance 7-D T-Th  B-7	Guidance 7-B T-Th  C-13	Guidance 7-A T-Th <u>C-19</u> <del>C-12</del> Guidance 8-C M-W			Guidance 7-E T-Th  Guidance 8-A M-W	Guidance 7-C T-Th <u>C-11</u> <del>C-14</del> 8-B M-W	Guidance 8-D M-W C-15	Guidance 7-F T-Th <u>C-17</u> <del>C-16</del> 8-E M-W	
Hall	Science  C-11	Science  7-D	S.H. 7-F  C-11			Science  7-C	S. H. T-Th P.E. M-W-F 7-C	Science  7-E	Science  7-A	Science  7-F
Hughes	S. H.-8-C  C-14									
Johnston	Soc.Std.  C-16	S.H. 8-D M-W-F 8-D		Jr. High Athletics		Soc.Std.  8-C	Soc. Std. 8-A	Soc. Std. 8-B	S. H. 8-E	Soc. Std. 8-E
Kline	Comm.Skills 7-E C-13	S.H. 7-B	Comm.Skills 7-E	Homeroom A-Fa-7th		Comm.Skills 7-E			Comm. Skills 7-C	



Kluer Girls Gym	P.E. T-Th 8 A-B	P.E. T-Th 8-D	P.E. T-Th 8 C-E				P.E. M-W-F 7 C-D	P.E. M-W-F 7 -A-B	P.E. M-W-F 7 E-F	
Lohmann B-7	S.H. 7-D	Science 8-C	S.H. M-W-F 8 C-E	Homeroom 8 - A-F		Science 8-D	Science 8-E	Science 8-A	Science 8-B	
Monty C-2	Band 8 & 9 M-W-F			Jr. High Girls Chorus					Music 8-A	Music 8-B
Nelson Boys Gym	P.E. T-Th 8 A-B	P.E. T-Th 8-D	P.E. T-Th 8 C-E				P.E. M-W-F 7 C-D	P.E. M-W-F 7 A-B	P.E. M-W-F 7 E-F	
Oberg C-2		Music 8-E	Music 8-D	Jr. High Mixed Chorus			Music 8-C			
Quick C-15	S.H. M-W-F 8 A-B	Comm. Skills 8-B		Homeroom 8 - G-Me		Comm. Skills 8-E		S. H. 8-D	Comm. Skills 8-D	
Schultz								Band T-Th 7th		



Stoa C-12	Comm. Skills 7-F			Homeroom 7 Fe-J		Comm. Skills 7-A		S.H. M-W-F 7-C	Comm. Skills 7-D	
Thompson C-15	Soc. Std. 7-C	Soc. Std. 7-A	Soc. Std. 7-B	Homeroom 7 K-M		Soc. Std. 7-D	Soc. Std. 7-F	S.H. T-Th 7 A-B		Soc. Std. 7-E
Van Hall C-17	Math 7-A	Math 7-E	Math 7-C	Homeroom 7 N-Z		Math 7-F	S.H. T-Th P.E. 7-D	Math 7-D	S.H. T-Th P.E. 7-F	Math 7-B
Wahl C-14		Comm. Skills 8-A		Jr. High Athletics		S.H. 8-A 7-E	S.H. 8-B	Comm. Skills 8-E	Comm. Skills 8-C	
White C-19	Math 8-E		S.H. 7-A	Homeroom 8 Mi-Z		Math 8-B	Math 8-D	Math 8-C	S.H. T-Th 7-E	Math 8-A



NORTH SCOTT HIGH SCHOOL  
1965-1966  
Teachers Schedule of Classes

PERIOD	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	8:40 - 9:35	9:39 - 10:34	10:38 - 11:33	11:37 - 12:58	1:02 - 1:57	2:01 - 2:56	3:00 - 3:55
<u>Teacher</u>							
AUSTIN 1	Eng. I 103-01 A-7	Eng. I 102-01 A-7		Eng. I 101-01 A-7	Eng. I 102-03 A-7	Eng. I 102-04 A-7	Study Hall B-5
BANKS 2		Guidance		Athletics Winter Only		Guidance	
BENJAMIN 3	Bookkeeping 266-01 A-1a	Workshop A-1	Gen. Office Prac. 265-01 A-1a	Economics 208-01 A-1a		Bookkeeping 266-02 A-1a	Study Hall B-2
DALTON 4	Geometry 160-01 A-12	Geometry 173-01 A-12	Algebra I 109-01 A-12	Geometry 160-02 A-12		Gen. Math. I 108-01 A-12	Athletics Fall & Winter
DAY 5	Art 112-01 B-1			Art 112-01 B-1			
FOX 6		Adv. Biology 259-01 A-8	Adv. Biology 259-02 A-8		Biology 111-01 A-8	Biology 111-02 A-8	Biology 111-03 A-8



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	8:40 - 9:35	9:39 - 10:34	10:38 - 11:33	11:37 - 12:58	1:02 - 1:57	2:01 - 2:56	3:00 - 3:55
HEIDMAN 30	Home Ec. I 114-01 B-6	Sewing II 218-01 B-6	Home Ec. I 114-02 B-6		Home Nursing 219-01 B-6	Sewing I 166-02 B-6	Sewing I 166-01 B-6
HIGBY 7	Tech. Drwg. II 217-01 B-9	Tech. Drwg. I 164-01 B-9	Driving	Driving	Driving	Driver Ed 169 M-W 170 D-1	Driving
HUGHES 8	Study Hall Jr. High C-14	Spanish I 113-01 A-3	Spanish II 161-01 A-3	Home Ec. I 114-03 C-7	Foods I 165-01 C-7		Spanish I 113-02 A-3
HULLEMAN 9		Eng. IV Gen. 252-01 C-10	Eng. III 202-02 C-10	Eng. IV Gen. 252-02 C-10	Study Hall B-5	Journalism 207-01 C-10	Journalism Lab. C-10
KELLEY 10	Woods I 162-02 C-6	Shop I 116-01 C-6	Electricity 262-01 262-02 C-6	Shop I 116-01 C-6	Woods II 215-01 C-6	Woods I 162-01 C-6	
KLUVER 11	Phys. Ed. M-W 302-01 F 304-01	Phys. Ed. M-W 302-02 F 304-02	Phys. Ed. M-W 302-03 F 304-03		Phys. Ed. T-Th 302-04	Phys. Ed. T-Th 302-05	Cheerleaders
LAKE 12	World History 205-01 A-11	World History 205-02 A-11	Amer. History 157-01 A-13	World History 206-01 A-11	Study Hall B-2		Athletics Fall & Winter



	8:40 - 9:35	9:39 - 10:34	10:38 - 11:33	11:37 - 12:58	1:02 - 1:57	2:01 - 2:56	3:00 - 3:55
LOGAN 13	Gen. Science 105-01 A-8	Gen. Science 106-01 A-4		Gen. Science 105-02 A-8	Gen. Science 105-03 A-4	Study Hall B-2	Athletics Fall & Win
MARSH 14	Voc. Ag. III 224-01 D-1	Voc. Ag. IV 269-01 D-1	Voc. Ag. I 115-01 D-1		Voc. Ag. II 167-01 D-1		
MONTY 15	9th Band 122 C-1						
NELSON 16	Phys. Ed. M-W 301-01 F 303-01	Phys. Ed. M-W 301-02 F 303-02	Phys. Ed. M-W-F 301-03		Phys. Ed. T-Th 301-04	Phys. Ed. T-Th 301-05	B-3 Study Hall Athletics Winter & Spring
NESTLER 17	Study Hall B-3		Power Mech. 317-01 C-4	Shop I 116-02 C-4	Metals I 163-01 C-4	Metals II 216-01 C-4	Shop I 116-03 C-4
OBORG 18	Choir T-Th-F 306-01 Cafeteria					Mixed Chorus M-W-F 121-01 Cafeteria	
OLEN 19		Trig. 260-01 A-10	Algebra II 212-01 A-10	Athletic Director	Trig. 260-02 A-10	Algebra II 211-01 A-10	Athletics Fall & Spring



	8:40 - 9:35	9:39 - 10:34	10:38 - 11:33	11:37 - 12:58	1:02 - 1:57	2:01 - 2:56	3:00 - 3:55
PEETERS 20	Chemistry 209-01 A-4	Study Hall B-2	Physics 258-01 A-4	Chemistry 209-02 A-4		Physics 258-02 A-4	Gen. Science 105-04 A-4
PISARIK 21		Sec. Office Prac. 264-01 A-1a	Shorthand I 210-01 A-2	Pers. Typing 118-01 A-2	Typing I 117-01 A-2	Study Hall B-5	Typing I 117-02 A-2
RYAN 22	Gen. Bus 120-01 A-3	Business Law 1st Sem. 270-01 A-5	Gen. Business 120-02 A-11	Study Hall B-5		Personal Typing 118-02 A-2	Typing II 168-01 A -1a
SCHATZ 23	Am. Problems 254-01 A-14	Debate 311-01 C-7	Study Hall B-5		Am. Problems 255-03 A-14	Am. Problems 256-01 A-14	Am. Problem 255-0 4 A -14
S. SCHMELZER 24	Study Hall B-5	Am. Problems 255-02 A-14	Am. Problems 255-01 A-14	World History 205-03 A-14	World History 204-01 A-11		Athletics Fall & Winter
SCHULTZ 25				H. S. Band 305-01 C-1			
SCOTT 26	Study Hall B-2	Am. History 156-01 A-13		Am. History 156-02 A-13	World Geog. Hist. Communism 159-01 A-13	Am. History 155-01 A-13	Am. History 156-03 A-13



	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	8:40 - 9:35	9:39 - 10:34	10:38 - 11:33	11:37 - 12:58	1:02 - 1:57	2:01 - 2:56	3:00 - 3:55
SLEZAK 27	Eng. II 152-01 A-9	Speech Activities	Eng. II 152-02 A-9	Eng. II 153-01 A-3	Eng. II 151-01 A-3	Eng. II 152-03 A-3	
SMITH 28	Eng. III 202-01 C-10	Speech Activities	Eng. III 203-01 A-7	Study Hall B-2	Eng. III 202-03 C-10		World Lit. 158-01 A-7
SNYDERS 29	Driving	Dr. Ed 169-01 T-Th Cafeteria	Driving	Dr. Ed. 169 T-Th 170 D-1	Driving	Driving	Athletics
THIEDE 31		Guidance 174 T-Th 1st Sem. 2nd Sem. 175 Conference Rm.		Guidance 174 T-Th 1st Sem. 2nd Sem. 175 Conference Rm.		Guidance 174 T-Th 1st Sem. 2nd Sem. 175 Conference Rm.	
VANDERVINNE 34		Eng. III 201-01 A-9	Study Hall B-2	Eng. IV C. P. 251-02 A-9	Eng. IV C. P. 251-03 A-9		Eng. IV C. P. 251-01 A-9
VOELKEL 32	Algebra I 110-01 A-10	Study Hall B-2	Gen. Math. II 213-01 C-7	Algebra I 110-02 A-10	Gen. Math. I 107-01 A-12		Gen. Math 107-02 A-12
WEDEKING 33	Speech 154-01 A-5		Eng. I 102-05 A-5	Eng. I 102-02 A-5	Speech Activities A-5	Speech 154-02 A-5	Speech 154-03 A-5



## NORTH SCOTT ACTIVITY FUND

Monthly Report  
July - August  
1965

DATE	RECEIPTS	CHECK NO.	DISBURSEMENTS
1965			
7-1	Balance		** \$4,402.01
6-23	H. S. Registration		1.15
6-23	Athletics		.90
6-30	Athletics		.90
7-2	Coke Fund		5.00
7-8	H. S. Registration		.50
7-12	H. S. Registration		.40
7-13	Coke Fund		5.00
7-13	H. S. Registration		1.15
7-14	Athletics		.90
8-3	Instrumental Music		50.00
8-3	Coke Fund		4.00
8-3	H. S. Registration		4.50
8-4	H. S. Registration		10.20
8-4	H. S. Registration		1.00
8-9	Instrumental Music		65.25
8-9	Annual		8.00
8-9	Elem. Registration		2.25
8-16	Coke Fund		6.00
8-18	Athletics		4.00
8-19	Shop Material Cards		5.00
8-20	Athletic Insurance		320.00
8-20	Athletic Insurance		10.00
8-19	The Seven-Up Davenport Co.	#4466	22.00
8-19	Selk's Flower and Gifts	4467	20.00
8-19	Mueller's Model Laundry	4468	46.04
8-19	Photolith Magazine	4469	4.00
8-23	Mrs. Leland's Kitchens	4470	94.00
8-23	Samuel French, Inc.	4471	1.35
8-23	Dramatists Play Service	4472	1.45
8-23	Eldridge Co-Op	4473	202.22
8-23	Omar Printing & Sign	4474	63.65
8-23	Athletics		.90
8-25	Circle Inn Restaurant	4475	3.06
8-25	Eldridge Jack & Jill	4476	2.39
8-26	Athletics Insurance		130.00
8-27	Athletic Insurance		20.00
8-30	Athletics		1.80
8-30	H. S. Registration		1.75
8-30	H. S. Registration		.90
8-30	Locker Keys		113.08
8-30	H. S. Registration		99.00
8-30	Coke Fund		4.41
8-30	Locker Key		14.65
8-30	Locker Key		16.50

## CHECKS NOT RETURNED:

#503	-	2.80
1692	-	.08
1794	-	.80
3604	-	5.32
3751	-	7.84



-2-

#3768	-	17.85	
4466	-	22.00	
4469	-	4.00	
4470	-	94.00	Total checks out: \$154.69

# SUMMARY FOR JULY - AUGUST, 1965

Money to account for	\$5,311.10
Checks written	<u>460.16</u>
Balance in check book	\$4,850.94
Checks outstanding	<u>154.69</u>
Total balance	\$5,005.63
Balance on bank statement	\$5,005.63

\*\* Note the Balance in check book for June, 1965 is \$4,428.76  
Bad checks written off the books for:

Flynn (Class ring)- Class of 1965	\$20.71
Hotchkiss Elementary Pictures	2.04
Wilson Elem. Registration	<u>4.00</u>
	\$26.75

Leaving a balance in checkbook for July-August, 1965 for . . . \$4,402.01



## NORTH SCOTT ACTIVITY FUND

September, 1965

DATE	RECEIPTS	CHECK NO.	DISBURSEMENTS
1965			
9-1	Balance		\$4,850.94
8-31	Athletic Insurance		10.00
8-31	H. S. Registration		130.50
8-31	H. S. Insurance		78.50
8-31	Shop Mat. Cards		3.15
9-1	Athletic Insurance		10.00
9-1	Shop Mat. Cards		15.75
9-1	General - Thompson		77.50
9-1	H. S. Insurance		105.00
9-1	Shop Mat. Cards		204.70
9-1	Annual		81.00
9-1	General - Hughes		7.50
9-1	H. S. Registration		252.00
9-2	H. S. Registration		1.75
9-2	General - Jr. Achievement		3.00
9-2	Shop Mat. Cards		12.50
9-2	Coke Fund		64.50
9-2	Annual		57.00
9-2	Shop Mat. Cards		12.60
9-2	H. S. Registration		180.00
9-2	Shop Mat. Cards		121.05
9-2	Class of 1965		4.00
9-2	Athletic Insurance		10.00
9-2	General - Thompson		51.00
9-2	Shop Mat. Cards		127.95
9-2	H. S. Insurance		84.50
9-3	Elem. Registration		425.75
9-3	Elem. Insurance		14.50
9-3	H. S. Registration		225.00
9-3	Annual		84.00
9-3	Shop Mat. Cards		6.30
9-3	General - Thompson		18.50
9-3	Locker Keys		6.00
9-3	Shop Mat. Cards		51.20
9-3	Elem. Registration		941.90
9-3	General - Heiman		30.00
9-3	Shop Mat. Cards		120.95
9-7	General - Co-eds		17.50
9-8	Annual		14.00
9-8	Vocal		14.00
9-8	Shop Mat. Cards		16.15
9-8	H. S. Registration		531.00
9-8	H. S. Insurance		331.00
9-8	Athletic Insurance		10.00
9-8	Elem. Registration		55.23
9-8	Annual		16.00
9-8	H. S. Insurance		28.00
9-8	H. S. Registration		31.50
9-8	Shop Mat. Cards		11.15
9-9	F. F. A.		90.92
9-9	F. F. A.		51.10
9-9	Future Nurses		8.00
9-9	H. S. Insurance		25.00
9-9	H. S. Registration		135.00



9-9	Fan Bus	21.00		
9-9	Shop Mat. Cards	44.35		
9-9	Iowa High School Athletic Ass'n.		4477	8.50
9-9	Iowa High School Speech Ass'n.		4478	5.00
9-9	Eldridge Veterinary Clinic		4479	25.00
9-9	Eldridge Co-op Co.		4480	155.97
9-9	McKay Music Co.		4481	149.29
9-9	Tony Edwards, Postmaster		4482	4.00
9-9	Dramatists Play Service, Inc.		4483	32.80
9-9	Champion Knitwear Co., Inc.		4484	222.90
9-9	Lloyd Hummel Florist		4485	15.30
9-10	Ray Oles		4486	50.00
9-10	Boyd Shannon		4487	2.00
9-10	Champion Knitwear Co., Inc.		4488	31.53
9-10	Class of 1966	17.38		
9-10	Sr. High Student Co.	9.50		
9-10	Fan Bus	17.00		
9-10	H. S. Insurance	16.50		
9-10	H. S. Registration	139.50		
9-10	Shop Material Cards	19.30		
9-10	Elem. Registration	1,785.25		
9-10	Elem. Insurance	134.00		
9-10	Athletics	25.00		
9-10	Annual	32.50		
9-10	General Thompson	23.00		
9-10	General -Quick	6.55		
9-10	General -Heiman	18.75		
9-13	Class of 1967	47.00		
9-13	H. S. Registration	5.00		
9-13	H. S. Insurance	4.00		
9-13	H. S. Registration	108.00		
9-13	F. F. A.	457.94		
9-13	Athletic Insurance	10.00		
9-14	Elem. Registration	13.50		
9-14	H. S. Registration	117.00		
9-14	H. S. Insurance	4.00		
9-15	Elem. Insurance	344.00		
9-15	Elem. Registration	828.25		
9-15	General -Wahl	9.90		
9-15	Athletics	10.50		
9-15	General -Thompson	21.70		
9-15	H. S. Registration	135.00		
9-15	H. S. Insurance	6.50		
9-15	Annual	31.00		
9-14	Babe Derouin -official		4489	10.00
9-14	Dallas Quick "		4490	10.00
9-14	Robert Duax "		4491	10.00
9-15	Scholastic Book Services		4492	9.90
9-16	Elem. Registration	4.50		
9-16	Athletics	63.00		
9-16	H. S. Insurance	27.50		
9-16	H. S. Registration	54.00		
9-16	Sr. High Student Co.	573.34		
9-16	F. F. A.	25.00		
9-16	Shop Mat. Cards	6.75		
9-16	F. H. A.	23.50		
9-16	Athletics	7.00		
9-16	H. S. Registration	40.50		



9-17	Athletics	38.50		
9-17	Fan Bus	35.50		
9-17	H. S. Registration	54.00		
9-17	Shop Mat. Cards	65.00		
9-17	Sr. High Student Co.	253.10		
9-17	Shop Mat. Cards	2.95		
9-17	F. F. A.	2.50		
9-17	Annual	2.00		
9-17	Locker Keys	3.00		
9-20	Class of 1968	8.00		
9-20	Athletics	2.00		
9-20	Building Rental	75.00		
9-20	General - Flowers	6.35		
9-20	Coke Fund	4.80		
9-20	H. S. Registration	40.50		
9-20	Shop Mat. Cards	5.00		
9-20	Sr. Hi Student Co.	235.55		
9-20	F. F. A.	7.50		
9-20	Athletics	66.50		
9-20	General - Quick	5.65		
9-21	Athletic Insurance	10.00		
9-21	Class of 1968	30.00		
9-21	General - Latta's	8.00		
9-21	Sr. High Student Co.	202.20		
9-21	Sr. Hi Student Co.	116.22		
9-21	Annual	13.00		
9-21	General - Quick	1005		
9-21	H. S. Registration	54.00		
9-21	Shop Mat. Cards	3.15		
9-21	Ruhl and Ruhl		4493	1,356.00
9-21	Jerry Lambert-official		4494	10.00
9-21	Lynn Simmons "		4495	10.00
9-21	Jim Grotherson "		4496	10.00
9-22	Jerry Lambert "		4497	8.00
9-22	Dick Colson "		4498	8.00
9-22	Teen Age Book Club		4499	13.35
9-22	H. S. Registration	18.00		
9-22	Elem. Registration	348.35		
9-22	Elem. Insurance	175.00		
9-22	Elem. Registration	22.50		
9-22	Class of 1967	28.00		
9-22	Class of 1968	10.00		
9-22	Annual	6.00		
9-22	Shop Mat. Cards	34.15		
9-22	Sr. Hi Student Co.	209.22		
9-22	H. S. Registration	63.00		
9-23	Class of 1968	7.00		
9-23	Class of 1967	22.00		
9-23	Athletics	98.00		
9-23	Sr. Hi Student Co.	160.72		
9-23	H. S. Registration	238.50		
9-23	Elem. Registration	54.00		
9-23	Lance	19.00		
9-23	Annual	7.00		
9-23	Ed Scheck - official		4500	10.00
9-23	Dick Colson "		4501	10.00
9-23	Jerry Lambert "		4502	10.00
9-23	Ray Oles		4503	30.00



9-23	Guy E. Temple, Inc.	4504	642.29
9-23	Edna Means Dramatics	4505	8.55
9-24	Joe Borbeck official	4506	18.00
9-24	John Moran "	4507	18.00
9-24	Stan Heth "	4508	18.00
9-24	Central Trust & Savings	4509	250.00
9-24	Class of 1967	16.00	
9-24	Class of 1968	13.00	
9-24	Athletics	1.75	
9-24	Sr. Hi Student Council	147.73	
9-24	H. S. Registration	292.50	
9-24	Athletic	24.50	
9-24	F. F. A.	12.50	
9-27	Concessions	5.00	
9-27	Elem. Registration	9.00	
9-27	Sr. High Student Co.	132.80	
9-27	F. F. A.	10.00	
9-27	H. S. Insurance	6.50	
9-27	H. S. Registration	333.00	
9-27	F. F. A.	10.00	
9-27	Instrumental Music	40.01	
9-27	F. H. A.	11.00	
9-27	H. S. Registration	67.50	
9-27	Tom Piersel - official	4510	18.00
9-27	Howard Mortenson "	4511	10.00
9-27	Dick Colson "	4512	10.00
9-27	Ed Schesk "	4513	8.00
9-27	Central Trust & Savings	4514	10.50
9-27	Scholastic Magazines	4515	203.50
9-28	Duane Breiholz - refund	4516	18.00
9-28	Stan Heth official	4517	10.00
9-28	John Moran "	4518	10.00
9-28	Joe Barbeck "	4519	10.00
9-28	Collegiate Cap & Gown (VOID)	4520	VOID
9-28	Iowa High School Music	4521	12.50
9-28	Les Grother Official	4522	5.50
9-28	Robert Lux, Executive Sec'y	4523	5.00
9-28	Shop Mat. Cards	5.00	
9-28	Class of 1968	8.00	
9-28	Annual	194.00	
9-28	Sr. High Student Co.	251.35	
9-28	Athletics	112.00	
9-28	Elem. Registration	145.75	
9-28	Athletics	715.00	
9-28	Concessions	131.35	
9-28	F. T. A.	65.63	
9-28	F. N. A.	65.62	
9-28	Athletics	28.00	
9-28	H. S. Registration	157.50	
9-28	Annual	690.00	
9-28	Annual	106.00	
9-28	Class of 1967	1.00	
9-28	H. S. Registration	22.50	
9-29	Class of 1968	5.00	
9-29	F. F. A.	220.00	
9-29	Shop Mat. Cards	3.00	
9-29	H. S. Registration	189.00	
9-29	F. F. A.	2.50	
9-29	Annual	92.45	
9-29	Sr. Hi Student Co.	714.71	



9-29	N. S. Registration	22.50		
9-1	Locker Keys	11.00		
9-22	N. S. Registration	220.50		
9-29	Continental Casualty		4524	6.50
9-29	Mrs. Mary Fletcher VOID		4525	VOID
9-29	Mrs. Mary Fletcher refund		4526	1.75

CHECKS NOT RETURNED:

#503	-	2.80	4512	-	10.00
1692	-	.08	4513	-	8.00
1794	-	.80	4515	-	203.50
3604	-	8.32	4516	-	18.00
3751	-	7.84	4517	-	10.00
3768	-	17.85	4518	-	10.00
4477	-	8.50	4519	-	10.00
4499	-	13.35	4521	-	12.50
4503	-	30.00	4522	-	5.50
4505	-	8.55	4523	-	5.00
4508	-	18.00	4524	-	6.50
4510	-	18.00	4526	-	1.75
4511	-	10.00	Total checks out: \$441.84		

SUMMARY FOR SEPTEMBER, 1965:

Money to account for		\$23,338.62
Checks written		<u>3,511.63</u>
Balance in check book		\$19,826.99
Checks outstanding		<u>441.84</u>
		\$20,268.83
Minus bad checks	(Stidham)	<u>13.50</u>
Total Balance		\$20,255.33
Balance on Bank Statement		\$20,255.33



NORTH SCOTT ACTIVITY FUND  
OCTOBER, 1965

DATE	RECEIPTS	CHECK NO.	DISBURSEMENTS
1965			
10-1	Balance		\$19,826.99
9-30	Class of 1968		6.00
9-30	Athletics		7.00
9-30	Sr. High Student Co.		92.50
9-30	H. S. Registration		130.50
9-30	F. F. A.		2.50
9-30	Annual		56.50
10-1	Class of 1968		5.00
10-1	Athletics		21.00
10-1	F. F. A.		5.00
10-1	Sr. High Student Co.		68.05
10-1	H. S. Registration		90.00
10-1	Annual		46.00
10-1	Athletics		7.00
10-1	Fan Bus		25.00
10-1	Sportsland, Inc.	4527	\$754.50
10-1	Dana Elomgreen	4528	100.00
10-1	Future Farmers Supply Inc.	4529	17.49
10-1	Roy Rundel	4530	4.34
10-1	Circle Inn Restaurant	4531	3.06
10-1	Walter Dengler, Jr.	4532	5.00
10-1	Dick Blick	4533	6.53
10-1	Hawkeye Wholesale Co.	4534	38.40
10-1	National Association of Independent Schools	4535	1.50
10-1	Indiana University Press	4536	1.00
10-1	National Education Assoc. of U. S.	4537	2.25
10-1	Inter-Collegiate Press	4538	50.00
10-1	Coca-Cola Bottling Co.	4539	16.45
10-1	Turnstyle Family Center	4540	15.17
10-4	Richard Wilson - refund	4541	8.00
10-4	Curtis Publishing Co.	4542	2,233.40
10-4	Scholastic Magazines	4543	72.50
10-4	National Rifle Ass'n	4544	116.31
10-4	Sr. High Student Co.		38.45
10-4	Shop Material Cards		8.85
10-4	Concessions		5.00
10-4	F. F. A.		2.50
10-4	H. S. Registration		46.00
10-4	Sr. High Student Co.		13.50
10-4	Sr. High Student Co.		97.39
10-4	Sr. High Student Co.		69.65
10-4	General - Austin		7.65
10-5	Speech		28.00
10-5	Lance		14.00
10-5	Annual		28.00
10-5	Class of 1968		4.00
10-5	H. S. Registration		1.25
10-5	Sr. High Student Co.		16.00
10-5	H. S. Registration		45.00
10-5	F. F. A.		5.00
10-5	Sr. High Student Co.		53.15



10-6	School Assembly Service	4545	50.00
10-6	North Scott Comm. School Distr.	4546	4,261.19
10-6	Dick Colson Official	4547	18.00
10-6	Jerry Lambert "	4548	10.00
10-6	Harold Hulleman "	4549	10.00
10-6	Babe Derouin "	4550	10.00
10-6	Dallas Quick "	4551	10.00
10-6	Bob Duax "	4552	10.00
10-6	Howard Mortenson "	4553	8.00
10-6	Keppy Store	4554	5.20
10-6	Quint City Student Council	4555	5.00
10-7	Wilton Junction High	4556	14.50
10-7	Scholastic Book Service	4557	7.65
10-7	Bruce Lease	4558	296.00
10-7	Eldridge Meat Market	4559	9.00
10-6	Annual		62.00
10-6	Shop Mat. Cards		5.00
10-6	H. S. Registration		18.00
10-6	Elem. Registration		92.10
10-6	Annual		70.00
10-6	F. F. A.		2.50
10-6	Sr. High Student Co.		17.00
10-6	Sr. High Student Co.		24.50
10-7	Vocal		12.00
10-7	Shop Mat. Cards		3.15
10-7	Sr. High Student Co.		24.65
10-7	Sr. High Student Co.		11.25
10-7	Annual		51.80
10-7	Athletics		10.50
10-7	Sr. High Student Co.		1.50
10-8	Concessions		3.25
10-8	Athletics		588.30
10-8	H. S. Registration		18.00
10-8	Annual		60.45
10-8	Sr. High Student Co.		3.50
10-8	F. H. A.		21.50
10-8	Dick Colson	4560	20.00
10-8	Don DeJager	4561	18.00
10-8	Pete Suiter	4562	18.00
10-8	Howard Mortensen	4563	2.00
10-8	All American Company	4564	804.87
10-8	H & K Candy Co.	4565	36.45
10-8	VOID	4566	VOID
10-8	Scott County Seed Co.	4567	40.48
10-8	Mrs. Lelands Kitchens	4568	94.00
10-8	Peter Pan Bakers	4569	13.21
10-8	Harold Wiggers	4570	4.50
10-8	Guy E. Temple, Inc.	4571	102.55
10-8	TCR Distributor	4572	4.60
10-8	North Scott Lunch Fund	4573	8.40
10-8	Central Trust & Savings	4574	250.00
10-8	Dale Thomas Band	4575	135.00
10-11	Mrs. Ruby Guy	4576	3.00
10-11	Christine Rock	4577	9.00
10-11	Jim Hoozerwerf-Official	4578	10.00
10-11	John Stone "	4579	10.00
10-11	Don Frits "	4580	10.00
10-11	Williams R. Marsh	4581	53.90
10-11	Annual		36.00



10-11	Instrumental Music	65.60		
10-11	H. S. Registration	13.50		
10-12	H. S. Registration	4.95		
10-12	Athletics	69.25		
10-12	Sr. High Student Co.	2.45		
10-12	H. S. Registration	13.50		
10-12	Athletics	1,093.70		
10-12	Sr. High Student Co.	139.75		
10-12	Concessions	191.32		
10-13	Class of 1968	4.00		
10-13	Cosmetology	11.50		
10-13	H. S. Registration	1.15		
10-13	Sportsman Club	13.70		
10-13	F. F. A.	195.00		
10-13	Sr. High Student Co.	.35		
10-13	Annual	22.00		
10-13	Lance	42.00		
10-13	H. S. Registration	31.50		
10-13	Tape Tronics		4582	1,000.00
10-14	Performance Incentives Corp.		4583	98.05
10-14	H. S. Insurance	2.50		
10-14	H. S. Registration	4.05		
10-14	Elem. Insurance	7.50		
10-14	Instrumental Music	64.50		
10-14	Annual	13.00		
10-14	Lance	30.00		
10-15	F. F. A.	11.40		
10-15	General - Wahl	12.95		
10-15	Elem. Registration	72.50		
10-15	Elem. Insurance	23.00		
10-15	H. S. Pictures	100.47		
10-15	F. H. A.-F. F. A.	11.75		
10-15	Continental Casualty		4584	44.50
10-15	Jerry Lambert- Official		4585	25.00
10-15	Lynn Simmons "		4586	25.00
10-15	Jim Grothman "		4587	25.00
10-15	Central Trust & Savings		4588	255.00
10-15	Scholastic Book Services		4589	12.95
10-15	Mrs. H. A. Schneklath		4590	55.14
10-15	Arlene Busch		4591	7.40
10-15	Mrs. Dona Cawiezell		4592	7.00
10-18	Continental Casualty		4593	7.50
10-18	United Airlines		4594	9.65
10-18	H. S. Registration	4.05		
10-18	F. F. A.	65.00		
10-18	Sr. High Student Co.	236.50		
10-18	Athletics	28.00		
10-18	Concessions	3.00		
10-18	Shop Material Cards	4.60		
10-18	Coke Fund	68.70		
10-18	H. S. Pictures	449.39		
10-18	H. S. Registration	81.00		
10-18	Class of 1967	55.00		
10-18	Sr. High Student Co.	4.20		
10-18	Athletics	685.65		
10-18	Concessions	197.21		



10-19	Class of 1968	4.00		
10-19	F. N. A.	6.00		
10-19	H. S. Pictures	704.38		
10-19	Annual	20.00		
10-19	Class of 1967	10.00		
10-19	Elem. Pictures	400.15		
10-19	Ike Smart		4595	65.00
10-20	Muellers Model Laundry		4596	27.70
10-20	Guy E. Temple		4597	21.90
10-20	Gene Nelson		4598	90.91
10-20	Dramatists Play Service		4599	3.25
10-20	Health Education Service		4600	3.50
10-20	Gayle Kappy		4601	13.26
10-20	Sportsmen Club	12.70		
10-20	H. S. Pictures	160.75		
10-20	Speech	10.00		
10-20	Coke Fund	25.60		
10-20	H. S. Registration	44.00		
10-20	Annual	38.50		
10-21	Class of 1968	1.00		
10-21	General - Stoa	33.60		
10-21	Fan Bus	17.50		
10-21	H. S. Pictures	66.59		
10-21	Midwest Publications, Inc.		4602	5.45
10-21	Interstate News, Inc.		4603	289.76
10-21	Eldridge Jack & Jill		4604	21.45
10-21	Mace Chemical Supply		4605	16.90
10-21	Tri-City Towel Supply		4606	3.90
10-21	Eckermann Implement Co.		4607	1.89
10-21	Eldridge Jack & Jill		4608	4.50
10-21	H & K Candy Co.		4609	39.50
10-21	Scott County Seed Co.		4610	16.45
10-21	Lloyd Hummel Florist		4611	10.10
10-21	Peterson Paper Co.		4612	61.10
10-21	Barnes Costume		4613	20.00
10-21	E. A. Fischer		4614	12.50
10-21	Midwest Badge & Novelty		4615	107.90
10-21	Eldridge Co-op Co.		4616	12.77
10-21	Registrar's Office		4617	17.75
10-21	Nat'l Council of Teachers		4618	2.40
10-21	Wisconsin Council of Teachers		4619	7.49
10-21	Schafer's Electronics		4620	.80
10-21	Champion Knitwear Co.		4621	18.92
10-21	Collegiate Cap & Gown Co.		4622	148.41
10-21	Bruce Lease		4623	44.40
10-21	Boyd Shannon, I.H.S.		4624	42.00
10-21	McKay Music Co.		4625	117.56
10-22	Scholastic Book Service		4626	33.60
10-22	F. F. A. - F. H. A.	29.30		
10-22	F. H. A.	10.76		
10-22	F. F. A. - F. H. A. Void			
10-22	Elem. Pictures	2,530.78		
10-25	Concessions	3.00		
10-25	Speech	2.50		
10-25	H. S. Registration	8.00		
10-25	F. F. A.	130.00		
10-25	Speech	10.00		
10-25	H. S. Registration	56.50		



10-25	H. S. Pictures	9.99		
10-25	F. F. A.	5.00		
10-25	Lance	130.00		
10-25	Annual	9.00		
10-25	Brenda Glaspie		4627	8.00
10-25	Iowa High School Speech Ass'n.		4628	6.00
10-26	Larry Lake		4629	15.00
10-26	Stan Heth		4630	10.00
10-26	Joe Farbeck		4631	10.00
10-26	John Moran		4632	10.00
10-26	Ed Scheck		4633	7.50
10-26	Jim Grotherson		4634	7.50
10-26	Fred Simmons		4635	7.50
10-26	F. F. A.	5.00		
10-26	Speech	9.00		
10-26	H. S. Pictures	9.95		
10-26	H. S. Registration	22.50		
10-26	Elem. Registration	16.00		
10-26	Elem. Pictures	27.02		
10-26	F. F. A.	12.50		
10-26	Locker Keys	4.00		
10-26	Instr. Music	30.25		
10-26	General	6.50		
10-26	H. S. Registration	4.05		
10-27	H. S. Pictures	3.06		
10-27	Sportsmen Club	4.00		
10-27	Annual	14.00		
10-28	F. F. A.	10.00		
10-28	F. F. A.	2.50		
10-28	H. S. Pictures	7.55		
10-28	Lance	30.00		
10-28	F. F. A.	2.50		
10-29	H. S. Pictures	3.06		
10-29	Shop Mat. Cards	1.80		
10-29	Fan Bus	28.00		
10-28	Elem. Registration	49.75		
10-28	Shop Mat. Cards	3.15		
12-3	H. S. Registration	9.00		
10-29	Inter-Collegiate Press		4636	1,777.24
10-29	Iowa Valley Community Schools		4637	50.00
10-29	Mary Hulleman		4638	16.36
10-29	Iowa Ass'n of F. F. A.		4639	93.50
10-29	Mrs. Leland's Kitchens		4640	94.00

CHECKS NOT RETURNED:

#503	-	\$2.80	4532	-	5.00	4620	-	.80
1692	-	.08	4550	-	10.00	4623	-	44.40
1794	-	.80	4553	-	8.00	4624	-	42.00
3604	-	5.32	4555	-	5.00	4626	-	33.60
3751	-	7.84	4561	-	18.00	4627	-	8.00
3768	-	17.85	4563	-	2.00	4628	-	6.00
4510	-	18.00	4600	-	3.50	4629	-	15.00
4511	-	10.00	4606	-	3.90	4632	-	10.00
4519	-	10.00	4608	-	4.50	4633	-	7.50
4530	-	4.74	4618	-	2.40	4634	-	7.50
			4619	-	7.49	4635	-	7.50

4636 = 1,777.24    4637 = 50.00    4638 = 16.36    4639 = 93.50    4640 = 94.00  
 Total = \$2,760.20



SUMMARY FOR OCTOBER:

Money to account for	\$30,957.46
Checks written	<u>14,786.29</u>
Balance in check book	16,171.17
Checks outstanding	<u>2,360.22</u>
Total Balance	\$18,531.39
Balance on Bank Statement	\$18,531.39



NORTH SCOTT ACTIVITY FUND  
NOVEMBER, 1965

DATE	RECEIPTS	CHECK NO.	DISBURSEMENTS
1965			
11-1	Balance		\$16,171.17
10-29	Concessions		5.00
10-29	General - Quick		5.80
11-1	Class of 1968		1.00
11-1	Athletics		7.00
11-1	Speech		1.00
11-1	Concessions		11.19
11-1	Class of 1971		4.96
11-1	H. S. Pictures		3.06
11-1	H. S. Registration		27.50
11-2	H. S. Registration		18.50
11-2	Instrumental Music		48.00
11-2	Speech		13.00
11-2	F. F. A.		8.93
11-2	F. F. A.		2.50
11-2	F. F. A.		2.55
11-2	F. F. A.		17.90
11-1	Lance		30.00
11-1	General - Quick		1.40
11-3	Annual		13.00
11-3	Concessions		3.00
11-3	F. F. A.		8.93
11-3	School Assembly Service	4641	60.00
11-3	National Rifle Association	4642	22.10
11-3	Mrs. Robert Blanche	4643	30.60
11-4	H. S. Registration		.30
11-4	Speech		5.00
11-5	Annual		10.00
11-5	F. F. A.		3.75
11-5	F. F. A.		17.86
11-5	F. F. A.		3.37
11-5	Ed Scheck - official	4644	18.00
11-5	Ed Scheck - official	4645	10.00
11-5	Dallas Quick "	4646	28.00
11-5	Tom Piersel "	4647	28.00
11-5	Jim Gavin "	4648	18.00
11-5	Cavalier Combo	4649	40.00
11-5	Central Trust & Savings	4650	250.00
11-5	Future Farmer Supply	4651	59.63
11-8	F. F. A.		3.00
11-8	Annual		28.50
11-8	Lance		10.00
11-9	Shop Material Cards		1.80
11-9	F. F. A.		.83
11-9	Athletics		44.00
11-9	Shop Material Cards		11.15
11-9	H. S. Registration		4.05
11-9	Dramatists Play Service	4652	75.00
11-10	Annual		17.00
11-11	Concessions		6.00
11-11	Coke		12.00
11-11	H. S. Registration		13.50
11-12	Athletics		2.00



11-12	F. F. A.	1.00		
11-12	Art Club	24.20		
11-12	Instrumental Music	99.90		
11-12	General - Wahl	17.35		
11-12	Office of Public Events		4653	50.00
11-12	Central Trust & Savings		4654	50.00
11-12	Larry Lake		4655	20.00
11-12	Scholastic Book Services		4656	31.10
11-15	H. S. Registration	21.00		
11-15	Elem. Registration	8.00		
11-15	Shop Material Cards	3.15		
11-15	Elem. Registration	92.70		
11-15	Elem. Pictures	11.27		
11-15	Speech	520.25		
11-15	Athletics	29.00		
11-15	Shop Material Cards	9.00		
11-15	F. H. A.	1.50		
11-15	F. F. A. - F. H. A.	.70		
11-16	Athletics	3.50		
11-16	Athletics	106.50		
11-16	H. S. Pictures	9.18		
11-16	Instrumental Music	27.94		
11-16	General - Mrs. Stamer	86.42		
11-16	Concessions	129.86		
11-16	Athletics	860.00		
11-16	Glass of 1967	132.65		
11-16	Modern Sound Pictures		4657	29.10
11-16	Elliott Camera Shop		4658	5.13
11-16	Bruce Lease		4659	2.00
11-17	American Red Cross		4660	86.49
11-17	Larry Lake		4661	4.98
11-17	Mrs. Leland's Kitchens		4662	288.00
11-17	Champion Knitwear Co.		4663	104.93
11-17	Guy E. Temple, Inc.		4664	14.10
11-17	McKay Music Co.		4665	116.52
11-17	Muellers Model Laundry		4666	138.90
11-17	Sportsland, Inc.		4667	41.36
11-17	Barnes Costume Co.		4668	25.53
11-17	National Textbook Corp.		4669	4.75
11-17	Childrens Book Council		4670	5.70
11-17	H. W. Wilson		4671	4.50
11-17	Keppys General Store		4672	2.95
11-17	Lorene Kuhl		4673	1.02
11-17	Hull's Studio		4674	20.00
11-17	Flowers by Fredericks		4675	80.58
11-17	Eldridge Co-op Co.		4676	74.02
11-17	Art Club	3.00		
11-17	Athletics	92.50		
11-17	Annual	20.00		
11-17	Athletics	2.00		
11-17	Hunters Safety	7.05		
11-17	Instrumental Music	26.50		
11-17	Concessions	5.22		
11-17	Shop Material Cards	3.60		
11-18	H. S. Pictures	3.06		
11-18	Athletics	42.00		
11-18	Instrumental Music	8.20		
11-18	Library	13.00		
11-18	Elem. Registration	103.50		
11-18	Elem. Registration	59.68		



11-18	Kathy Schellenberg	4677	8.10
11-18	H & K Candy Co.	4678	43.35
11-18	H & K Candy Co.	4679	10.00
11-18	Scott County Seed Co.	4680	13.25
11-18	Five Point Spudnut	4681	10.61
11-18	Interstate News, Inc.	4682	100.24
11-18	Howard Stamer Grocery	4683	5.30
11-18	Mary Schafer	4684	2.57
11-18	Annie Flatman	4685	6.00
11-18	Marie Monty	4686	2.00
11-18	Jim Madsen	4687	3.00
11-18	Max Factor Co.	4688	16.25
11-18	Rohlk Lumber & Grain	4689	195.16
11-18	Freeland's Inc.	4690	71.90
11-18	Iowa Athletic Dept.	4691	50.25
11-18	Mrs. Donna Maher	4692	5.00
11-18	Eldridge Jack & Jill	4693	5.26
11-19	Athletics	77.50	
11-19	H. S. Registration	1.40	
11-19	Instrumental Music	21.05	
11-19	Speech	10.29	
11-19	Class of 1967	6.00	
11-19	Speech	27.00	
11-19	Annual	11.00	
11-19	Shop Material Cards	3.15	
11-19	Fan Bus	13.00	
11-22	Fan Bus	1.00	
11-22	Class of 1970	11.08	
11-22	Speech	120.00	
11-22	Athletics	99.50	
11-22	H. S. Registration	7.00	
11-22	Instrumental Music	11.60	
11-22	Annual	36.00	
11-22	Tony Edwards	4694	2.00
11-24	Josten's	4695	17.38
11-23	Annual	33.00	
11-23	Sr. High Student Co.	2.00	
11-23	Shop Material Cards	1.80	
11-23	Athletics	85.00	
11-23	Concessions	3.00	
11-23	Instrumental Music	26.85	
11-23	Hunters Club	2.45	
11-23	Library	7.50	
11-24	General - Stoa	39.65	
11-24	F. F. A.	4.50	
11-24	Annual	81.50	
11-24	F. H. A.	5.00	
11-24	F. F. A. - F. H. A.	1.00	
11-24	Athletics	78.00	
11-24	H. S. Registration	4.50	
11-24	Class of 1967	1.00	
11-24	Annual	20.00	
11-24	Elem. Registration	34.00	
11-24	Fred McLaughlin	4696	18.00
11-24	Don Frits	4697	18.00
11-24	Bob Liddy	4698	22.50
11-24	Eldridge Pharmacy	4699	3.06
11-24	Scholastic Book Services	4700	39.65
11-24	Central Trust & Bank	4701	200.00
11-24	Art Schultz	4702	100.00



11-24	Iowa Association of F. H. A.	4703	30.60
11-29	Scholastic Book Services	4704	5.10
11-29	Ogden Traylor - refund	4705	13.50
11-29	Class of 1967		1.00
11-29	General - Quick		5.10
11-29	H. S. Registration		4.05
11-29	Athletics		185.50
11-29	Instrumental Music		33.05
11-30	Athletics		618.95
11-30	Concessions		73.81
11-30	F. T. A.		30.49
11-30	Class of 1967		52.55
11-30	Concessions		44.90
11-30	Spanish		6.65
11-30	Athletics		387.15
11-30	Len Simmons - official	4706	18.00
11-30	Jim Grothuson "	4707	18.00
11-30	Central Trust & Savings	4708	200.00
11-30	Ursula Schulz	4709	4.91
11-30	Gary Moeller, S. E. Distr.	4710	2.50

#### CHECKS NOT RETURNED:

4502 -	2.80	4563 -	2.00	4696 -	18.00
1692 -	.08	4620 -	.80	4697 -	18.00
1794 -	.80	4653 -	50.00	4698 -	22.50
3604 -	5.32	4659 -	2.00	4700 -	39.65
3751 -	7.84	4669 -	4.75	4703 -	30.60
3768 -	17.85	4671 -	4.50	4704 -	5.10
4510 -	18.00	4677 -	8.10	4705 -	13.50
4511 -	10.00	4684 -	2.57	4706 -	18.00
4519 -	10.00	4687 -	3.00	4707 -	18.00
4532 -	5.00	4688 -	16.25	4708 -	200.00
4553 -	8.00	4691 -	50.25	4709 -	4.91
4561 -	18.00	4695 -	17.38	4710 -	2.50
					TOTAL CHECKS OUT
					\$656.05

#### SUMMARY FOR NOVEMBER:

Money to account for	\$21,504.67
Check written	<u>3,002.43</u>
Balance in check book	18,502.24
Check outstanding	<u>656.05</u>
Total Balance	\$19,158.29
Balance on Bank Statement	\$19,158.29



NORTH SCOTT ACTIVITY FUND  
DECEMBER, 1965

DATE	RECEIPTS	CHECK NO.	DISBURSEMENTS
1965			
12-1	Balance	\$18,502.24	
11-29	Speech	27.00	
11-29	Athletics	15.00	
11-30	Class of 1968	46.00	
11-30	Instrumental Music	11.20	
11-30	Annual	10.00	
12-1	Athletics	101.50	
12-1	Instrumental Music	15.34	
12-1	Athletics	385.00	
12-1	Spanish	13.25	
12-1	Concessions	75.50	
12-1	Bachelor Capture	43.43	
12-1	Bachelor Capture	1.00	
12-1	State Education Association	#4711	4.00
12-2	Shop Material Cards	3.00	
12-2	Instrumental Music	19.00	
12-2	Speech	40.00	
12-2	Lettermans Club	6.50	
12-2	Coke Fund	58.30	
12-3	Class of 1967	1.00	
12-3	Athletics	32.00	
12-3	General - Pizarik	8.50	
12-3	Coke Fund	9.79	
12-3	Instr. Music	12.10	
12-3	H. S. Registration	9.00	
12-3	Athletics	10.00	
12-3	Concessions	7.00	
12-3	Annual	14.00	
12-3	Lance	22.00	
12-3	Elem. Registration	44.50	
12-3	Tom Murphy - official	4712	22.50
12-3	Central Trust & Savings	4713	150.00
12-6	American Jet Spray, Inc.	4714	5.25
12-6	Don Frits, - official	4715	14.00
12-6	Al Stevens "	4716	14.00
12-6	Mens Recreation-Adult Cl.	32.00	
12-6	Athletics	58.00	
12-6	Instr. Music	25.21	
12-6	Speech	15.00	
12-7	Futura Nurses	14.00	
12-7	Sr. High Student Co.	5.00	
12-6	Athletics	14.00	
12-7	Instr. Music	18.55	
12-7	Concessions	36.18	
12-7	Spanish	7.10	
12-7	Athletics	290.00	
12-7	Jim Fox - official	4717	22.50
12-7	Central Trust & Savings	4718	150.00
12-7	The Metals Art Co., Inc.	4719	17.00
12-7	Coca-Cola Bottling	4720	96.90
12-8	Bob Liddy - official	4721	10.00
12-8	Coca-Cola Bottling	4722	174.20
12-8	Coke	7.00	
12-8	Art Club	1.00	
12-8	Spanish	43.00	



12-8	Athletics	14.00		
12-8	Instr. music	14.50		
12-8	Lettermans Club	2.50		
12-9	Athletics	14.00		
12-9	Spanish	14.50		
12-9	Instr. Music	9.85		
12-9	Instr. Music	21.00		
12-9	Hawkeye Wholesale		4723	39.17
12-9	Bruce Lease		4724	4.00
12-9	Muellers Model Laundry		4725	69.90
12-9	Sportsland, Inc.		4726	490.60
12-9	Interstate News, Inc.		4727	51.40
12-9	Stephens House of Trophies		4728	34.24
12-10	Larry Wedeking		4729	69.00
12-10	John Moran - official		4730	18.00
12-10	Stan Hath		4731	18.00
12-10	Tony Edwards		4732	1.63
12-10	Central Trust & Savings		4733	200.00
12-10	Chevellie's		4734	60.00
12-10	Art Club	1.50		
12-10	Library	10.00		
12-10	Instr. Music	13.80		
12-10	H. S. Registration	13.50		
12-10	Concessions	26.21		
12-10	Spanish	3.55		
12-10	Athletics	219.00		
12-10	Elem. Registration	56.00		
12-10	Ind. Arts.	3.00		
12-10	Annual	25.00		
12-10	Adult Classes	10.00		
12-13	Shop Material Cards	15.00		
12-13	F. F. A.-F.H.A.	88.05		
12-13	Spanish	18.50		
12-13	Instr. Music	9.50		
12-14	Athletics	14.50		
12-14	Lance	44.00		
12-14	Annual	35.00		
12-14	Concessions	55.00		
12-14	Spanish	42.63		
12-14	Spanish	12.33		
12-14	Athletics	343.70		
12-14	Bob Liddy - official		4735	22.50
12-14	Don Bender "		4736	10.00
12-14	Dale Warnecke "		4737	10.00
12-14	Central Trust & Savings		4738	150.00
12-14	Evans Photography		4739	3,604.93
12-15	Class of 1967	1.00		
12-15	Instr. Music	30.10		
12-15	Sr. High Student Co.	47.95		
12-15	General - Wahl	13.10		
12-16	Athletics	400.00		
12-16	Lance	30.00		
12-16	Instr. Music	13.00		
12-16	H. S. Registration	9.00		
12-16	Sportsmen Club	2.00		
12-16	Concessions	5.35		
12-16	Scholastic Book Services		4740	13.10
12-16	Linda Long		4741	6.03
12-16	Jackie Willie		4742	4.60
12-16	Connie Marten		4743	2.50



12-16	Dramatic Publishing	4744	4.60
12-16	Eldridge Jack & Jill	4745	18.98
12-16	Guy E. Temple	4746	181.34
12-16	Omar Printing	4747	93.32
12-16	Harry's Army Store	4748	11.95
12-16	Shirley Wiese	4749	2.00
12-16	Mace Chemical & Supply	4750	17.76
12-16	H & K Candy	4751	55.80
12-16	Richard Shumaker	4752	3.52
12-16	Dr. J. B. White	4753	10.00
12-16	Eckermann Implemet	4754	1.25
12-16	McGraw-Hill Book	4755	8.50
12-16	Champion Knitwear	4756	256.13
12-16	Eldridge Pharmacy	4757	1.50
12-16	Eldridge Welding Service	4758	15.00
12-16	McKay Music	4759	VOID
12-16	McKay Music	4760	118.37
12-16	Mrs. Amelia Thie	4761	8.75
12-16	Future Farmer Supply	4762	2.75
12-17	Don Huff - official	4763	18.00
12-17	Don Kollrud "	4764	18.00
12-17	Central Trust & Savings	4765	200.00
12-17	Shop Material Cards	6.20	
12-17	Bachelor Capture	4.00	
12-17	Instr. Music	15.05	
12-17	Adult Classes	7.00	
12-17	Library	5.00	
12-17	Bachelor Capture	1.50	
12-17	Athletics	219.55	
12-17	Concessions	31.18	
12-17	Spanish	2.24	
12-17	H. S. Registration	1.25	
12-20	Bachelor Capture	1.00	
12-20	Athletics	14.50	
12-20	Spanish	20.10	
12-20	Instr. Music	46.55	
12-20	Elem. Registration	40.00	
12-20	Annual	15.00	
12-20	Babe Derouin - official	4766	18.00
12-20	Ed Scheck "	4767	18.00
12-20	Bob Liddy "	4768	10.00
	Max Factor Co.	4769	2.99
12-21			
12-21	Central Trust & Savings	4771	200.00
12-21	General - Stoa	30.95	
12-21	F. H. A.	5.60	
12-21	Instr. Music	57.85	
12-21	General - Quick	9145	
12-22	Shop Material Cards	4.36	
12-22	Spanish	22.00	
12-22	Instr. Music	21.36	
12-22	Athletics	433.80	
12-22	Scholastic Book Service	4772	8.45
12-23	Richard Snyders	4773	40.00
12-23	Spanish	5.00	
12-23	Instr. Music	9.05	
12-23	Vocal	22.00	
12-23	Annual	6.00	
12-23	Sportsman Club	12.00	



12-23	Concessions	52.02	
12-23	Spanish	9.98	
12-23	Athletics	385.75	
12-23	Elem. Registration	40.50	
12-23	Elem. Pictures	24.48	
12-22	Bachelor Capture	50.97	
12-22	Concessions	59.60	
12-22	Spanish	18.90	
12-9	General	.50	
12-21	Scholastic Book Services	4770	30.95

CHECK NOT RETURNED:

#503	-	2.80	4563	-	2.00
1692	-	.08	4653	-	50.00
1794	-	.80	4719	-	17.00
3604	-	5.32	4724	-	4.00
3751	-	7.84	4755	-	8.50
3768	-	17.85	4762	-	8.75
4510	-	18.00	4770	-	30.95
4511	-	10.00	4772	-	8.45
4519	-	10.00	4773	-	40.00
4532	-	5.00			
4553	-	8.00			

Total checks for \$255.34

SUMMARY FOR DECEMBER:

Money to account for	\$23,525.15
Checks written	<u>6,941.86</u>
Balance in check book	16,583.29
Checks outstanding	<u>255.34</u>
Total Balance	\$16,838.63
Balance on Bank Statement	\$16,838.63



NORTH SCOTT ACTIVITY FUND  
JANUARY, 1966

DATE	RECEIPTS	CHECK NO.	DISBURSEMENTS
1966			
1-1	Balance \$16,583.29		
12-23	Library 4.80		
1-3	Instr. Music 25.65		
1-3	Len Simmons - official	#4774	14.00
1-3	Neil Sapper "	4775	14.00
1-3	Bob Malake "	4776	10.00
1-3	Dale Warnecke "	4777	10.00
1-4	Bob Liddy "	4778	10.00
1-4	Josten's	4779	2.24
1-4	F. F. A. 3.75		
1-4	Athletics 29.00		
1-4	H. S. Registration 18.00		
1-4	Concessions 8.02		
1-4	Annual 20.00		
1-5	F. F. A. 75.00		
1-5	H. S. Pictures 21.42		
1-5	F. F. A. 35.00		
1-5	Dick Colson - official	4780	22.50
1-5	Scott County Park Producers	4781	10.00
1-5	Central Trust & Savings	4782	150.00
1-6	Spanish 12.00		
1-6	Instr. Music 9.50		
1-6	Shop Mat. Cards 3.15		
1-6	H. S. Registration 13.50		
1-6	F. F. A. 15.00		
1-7	Instr. Music 15.40		
1-7	H. S. Registration 9.00		
1-7	Adult Classes 17.00		
1-7	F. F. A. 20.00		
1-7	United States Government	4783	1.70
1-7	Claude Featheringill	4784	8.00
1-7	Elliott Camera Shop	4785	4.62
1-7	Mrs. Lelands' Kitchen	4786	94.00
1-7	Quill & Scroll Society	4787	71.50
1-7	American Jet Spray, Inc.	4788	.75
1-7	Samuel French, Inc.	4789	1.45
1-7	H & K Candy Co.	4790	60.35
1-7	Scott County Seed Co.	4791	30.23
1-7	Lloyd Hummel Florist	4792	10.20
1-7	Barb Lessin	4793	3.07
1-7	Mrs. Glendena Helman	4794	2.77
1-7	Eldridge Jack & Jill	4795	84.63
1-7	Jim Huxie	4796	10.00
1-7	Dale Warnecke	4797	10.00
1-7	Iowana Farms Milk Co.	4798	16.25
1-7	Mary Hulleman	4799	5.26
1-7	Sindie Horstmann	4800	4.00
1-7	Max Factor	4801	VOID
1-7	Public Affairs Committee	4802	1.75



1-7	Guy E. Temple, Inc.	4803	6.30
1-7	Eldridge Meat Market	4804	13.50
1-7	McKay Music Co.	4805	187.11
1-7	Hawkeye Wholesale	4806	39.17
1-7	Eldridge Pharmacy	4807	2.66
1-7	Iowa State Speech Tournament	4808	8.00
1-7	Muellers Model Laundry	4809	38.25
1-7	Coca-Cola Bottling	4810	222.10
1-10	F. F. A.		70.00
1-10	F. F. A.		100.00
1-10	Band Insurance		28.50
1-10	Instr. Music		15.10
1-10	F. F. A.		30.00
1-11	Class of 1967		1,427.45
1-11	Spanish		6.00
1-11	Coke Fund		44.80
1-11	Class of 1967		264.77
1-11	Spanish		5.83
1-11	Concessions		37.25
1-11	Athletics		302.15
1-11	Dick Colson - official	4811	22.50
1-11	Central Trust & Savings	4812	150.00
1-11	Nancy Bradley	4813	3.30
1-14	Dick Colson - official	4814	22.50
1-12	F. F. A.		10.00
1-12	Class of 1967		325.32
1-12	Instr. Music		24.00
1-12	Band Insurance		9.00
1-13	Sr. High Student Co.		4.00
1-13	Athletics		14.50
1-13	Instr. Music		12.20
1-13	Class of 1967		103.25
1-13	Spanish		4.45
1-13	Concessions		41.01
1-13	Athletics		260.65
1-13	F. F. A.		10.00
1-14	F. F. A.		30.00
1-14	Sr. High Student Co.		2.00
1-14	Fan Bus		12.50
1-14	Class of 1967		20.70
1-14	Instr. Music		17.90
1-14	Annual		23.26
1-14	F. F. A.		35.00
1-14	Len Simmons - official	4815	18.00
1-14	Mike Boettcher "	4816	18.00
1-14	Central Trust & Savings	4817	200.00
1-17	Sportsmen Club		10.00
1-17	Elem. Registration		52.99
1-17	Spanish		26.94
1-17	Concessions		68.10
1-17	Spanish		19.40
1-17	Lettermans Club		85.00
1-17	Athletics		516.50
1-17	Athletics		359.00
1-17	Spanish		6.35
1-17	Concessions		65.65
1-17	Lettermans Club		37.15
1-18	F. F. A.		25.00
1-18	Shop Mat. Cards		2.58



1-18	F. F. A.	5.00		
1-18	Instr. Music	14.90		
1-18	Class of 1967	129.05		
1-18	General - Wahl	11.25		
1-18	Don Fisher - official		4818	10.00
1-18	Scholastic Book S rvices		4819	11.25
1-19	Band Insurance	4.50		
1-19	Hl S. Pictures	6.12		
1-19	Instr. Music	31.30		
1-19	F. N. A.	4.00		
1-19	Sr. High Student Council	3.00		
1-20	F. F. A.	5.00		
1-20	Instr. Music	16.55		
1-20	Sportsmen Club	9.00		
1-20	Vocal	7.00		
1-21	F. F. A.	10.00		
1-21	Adult Classes	60.00		
1-21	Class of 1967	20.70		
1-21	H. S. Registration	31.50		
1-21	Library	12.00		
1-21	F. F. A.	10.00		
1-21	Concessions	5.25		
1-21	Instr. Music	37.50		
1-21	Instr. Music	4.40		
1-21	Fan Bus	12.00		
1-21	H. S. Registration	18.00		
1-24	Fan Bus	2.00		
1-24	Class of 1967	20.70		
1-24	F. F. A.	5.00		
1-24	Jr. High Student Co.	27.15		
1-24	Coke Fund	12.00		
1-24	Concessions	5.70		
1-24	Instr. Music	36.50		
1-24	Jr. High Student Co.	1.50		
1-24	Instr. Music	4.10		
1-25	Instr. Music	1.00		
1-25	Instr. Music	24.15		
1-25	Jim Fox		4820	22.50
1-25	Central Trust & Savings		4821	150.00
1-25	All-American Co.		4822	823.42
1-25	Bettendorf High School		4823	11.50
1-25	Clara Costello refund		4824	4.00
1-26	Don Fisher - official		4825	10.00
1-26	Instr. Music	9.70		
1-27	Band Insurance	3.00		
1-27	Instr. Music	15.70		
1-27	Concessions	54.98		
1-27	Spanish	9.60		
1-28	H. S. Registration	2.00		
1-28	Annual	12.00		
1-28	Athletics	74.85		
1-28	Instr. Music	18.50		
1-28	H. S. Registration	121.50		
1-4	Instr. Music	44.80		
1-31	Elem. Registration	54.00		
1-31	Athletics	400.45		



1-28	Athletics	352.75		
1-28	Concessions	63.05		
1-28	Spanish	6.55		
1-29	Athletics	111.00		
1-28	Bob Liddy - official		4826	22.50
1-28	Eake Darouin "		4827	18.00
1-28	Jim Gavin "		4828	18.00
1-28	Central Trust & Savings		4829	150.00
1-31	Ed Scheck - official		4830	14.00
1-31	John Moran "		4831	14.00
1-29	Spanish	7.60		
1-29	F. T. A.	16.05		
1-29	Concessions	51.34		
**2-16	Error in Deposit on January 17th. Deduct \$200.00 for change.			

CHECKS NOT RETURNED:

# 503	-	2.80	4818	-	10.00
1692	-	.08	4820	-	22.50
1794	-	.80	4822	-	823.42
3604	-	5.32	4823	-	11.50
3751	-	7.84	4824	-	4.00
3768	-	17.85	4825	-	10.00
4510	-	18.00	4827	-	18.00
4511	-	10.00	4828	-	18.00
4519	-	10.00	4830	-	14.00
4532	-	5.00	4831	-	14.00
4553	-	8.00			
4563	-	2.00			
4808	-	8.00			
			Total Checks Out: 1,041.11		

SUMMARY FOR JANUARY, 1966:

Money to account for	\$23,433.97
Checks written	<u>3,029.83</u>
Balance in check book	20,404.14
Check outstanding	<u>1,041.11</u>
Total Balance	21,445.25
Balance on Bank Statement	21,445.25



NORTH SCOTT ACTIVITY FUND  
FEBRUARY, 1966

DATE	RECEIPTS	CHECK NO.	DISBURSEMENTS
1966			
2-1	Balance \$ 20,404.14		
1-28	F. F. A. 21.00		
1-31	Band Insurance 3.00		
1-31	Instr. Rental 15.00		
1-31	Adult Classes 30.00		
1-31	H. S. Registration 20.00		
1-31	Library 14.75		
1-31	Instr. Music 18.40		
2-1	Class of 1967 18.66		
2-1	Instr. Rental 15.00		
2-1	H. S. Registration 18.00		
2-1	F. F. A. 5.00		
2-1	Future Nurses 9.62		
2-1	Bob Liddy	#4832	10.00
2-2	H. S. Registration 54.00		
2-2	Instr. Music 42.12		
2-3	Interstate News, Inc.	4833	17.12
2-3	Leon Fox	4834	5.00
2-3	Mary Hulleman	4835	20.86
2-3	Jim Tiedemann	4836	4.00
2-3	Mrs. Claude Featheringill	4837	6.00
2-3	Eldridge Jack & Jill	4838	8.65
2-3	Iowana Farms Milk	4839	23.54
2-3	A. D. Heusing Bottling	4840	44.78
2-3	Balfour Supply	4841	VOID
2-3	H & K Candy Co.	4842	106.86
2-3	Gerry Hesse	4843	30.00
2-3	National Supply Co.	4844	38.83
2-3	Dramatic Publishing Co.	4845	107.35
2-3	Russell Claussen	4846	3.80
2-3	Iowa Sports Supply	4847	4.51
2-3	Sportsland, Inc.	4848	35.93
2-3	Mrs. Leland's Kitchens	4849	376.00
2-3	Francis Fuhs	4850	4.59
2-3	Bob Liddy - official	4851	40.00
2-3	Wayne Cheramy "	4852	40.00
2-3	Balfour Supply	4853	7.00
2-4	Richard Snyders	4854	68.34
2-4	Central Trust & Savings	4855	200.00
2-4	Adult Classes 60.00		
2-4	Spanish 6.00		
2-4	F. F. A. 10.00		
2-4	Fan Bus 15.00		
2-4	Instr. Music 34.65		
2-4	Future Nurses 10.00		
2-4	Locker Keys 3.25		
2-4	Class of 1967 44.46		
2-4	H. S. Registration 22.50		
2-7	School Assembly Services	4856	45.00
2-7	Babe Derouvin - official	4857	14.00
2-7	Ed Scheck "	4858	14.00
2-8	F. F. A. 5.00		



	-2-		
2-8	Concessions	20.00	
2-8	Future Nurses	1.00	
2-8	Coke Fund	33.95	
2-8	H. S. Registration	40.00	
2-8	Annual	12.00	
2-8	Elem. Registration	67.50	
2-8	F. F. A.	40.00	
2-9	Library	8.00	
2-9	Sportsmen Club	2.50	
2-9	Instr. Music	40.95	
2-9	H. S. Registration	40.50	
2-9	Future Teachers	8.00	
2-10	Future Nurses	1.00	
2-10	F. F. A.	5.00	
2-10	Pleasant Valley High School		4859 27.00
2-10	Mrs. Ardell Oster		4860 150.00
2-11	Iowa State Memorial		4861 21.00
2-11	Milton Schatz		4862 5.70
2-11	Joe Borbeck - official		4863 18.00
2-11	Tom Piersel "		4864 18.00
2-11	L. G. Balfour Co.		4865 11.00
2-11	Mrs. Ardell Oster (VOID)		4866 VOID
2-11	Central Trust & Savings		4867 200.00
2-11	Richard Snyders		4868 26.20
2-11	Adult Classes	65.00	
2-11	Adult Classes	10.00	
2-11	H. S. Registration	108.00	
2-11	Instr. Music	34.40	
2-11	Concessions	1.00	
2-11	Concessions	386.96	
2-11	Lettermans Club	19.65	
2-11	Spanish	26.41	
2-11	Athletics	739.50	
2-11	Elem. Pictures	17.35	
2-11	Elem. Registration	8.00	
2-11	Fan Bus	11.00	
2-14	FFA	5.00	
2-14	Vocal Music	11.70	
2-14	Sportsmen	16.05	
2-14	Spanish	41.30	
2-14	H.S. Registration	36.00	
2-14	Shop Material Cards	3.15	
2-14	General Mrs. Thiede	9.00	
2-14	Jr.-Sr. High School Co.	10.60	
2-14	Instr. Music	11.45	
2-14	Athletics	413.00	
2-14	Concession	91.17	
2-14	Spanish	9.51	
2-14	Milton Schatz		4869 12.66
2-14	National Supply Co.		4870 4.70
2-14	Tom Piersel		4871 14.00
2-14	Joe Borbeck		4872 14.00



2-15	Coke Fund	69.05		
2-15	H.S. Registration	31.50		
2-15	F.F.A	1.00		
2-15	Building Rental	82.56		
2-15	FFA	10.00		
2-15	Adult Welding Class	30.00		
2-15	Richard Snyders		4873	20.90
2-15	Future Farmers Supply		4874	8.93
2-16	Sportsmen Club	56.00		
2-16	Athletics	7.00		
2-16	Sportsmen	2.00		
2-16	H.S. Registration	18.00		
2-16	Dick Snyders		4875	26.20
2-17	William Marsh		4876	10.00
2-17	North Scott Lunch Fund		4877	4.40
2-17	Bachelor Capture	16.00		
2-17	FHA	18.00		
2-17	Cosmetology	1.50		
2-18	Adult Classes	25.00		
2-18	Speech	19.50		
2-18	FFA	.90		
2-18	Bachelor Capture	7.00		
2-18	Shop Material Cards	3.15		
2-18	Fan Bus	19.00		
2-18	H.S. Registration	67.50		
2-18	Instr. Music	52.30		
2-18	General -- Mrs Thiede	9.00		
2-18	Fan Bus	1.50		
2-18	Speech	16.00		
2-18	FFA	45.00		
2-18	Don Bender		4878	10.00
2-18	Bob Malake		4879	10.00
2-18	McKay Music Co.		4880	251.81
2-21	FFA	70.00		
2-21	Sportsmen	5.00		
2-21	Bachelor Capture	30.00		
2-21	Class of 67	10.00		
2-21	Adult Classes	10.00		
2-21	Bachelor Capture	13.45		
2-21	H. S. Registration	31.50		
2-21	Instr. Music	12.25		
2-21	Adult Classes (Men)	9.00		
2-21	Concession	7.41		
2-22	FFA	5.00		
2-22	FFA	5.00		
2-22	General -- Mrs. Stoa	35.10		
2-22	Athletics	28.95		
2-22	FFA	5.00		
2-22	Instr. Music	10.70		
2-22	Annual	18.00		
2-22	General -- Wahl	9.30		
2-22	General -- Mrs. Thiede	12.00		
2-22	Scholastic Book Service		4881	35.10
2-22	Scholastic Book Service		4882	9.30
2-22	Jean Moffit		4883	4.59
2-23	Bachelor Capture	25.00		
2-23	F. F. A.	10.00		
2-23	Class of 1967	10.70		



2-23	Athletics	82.00		
2-23	Instr. Music	22.40		
2-23	H. S. Registration	81.00		
2-23	Bachelor Capture	6.00		
2-23	Elem. Registration	86.00		
2-24	F. F.A.	5.00		
2-24	Instr. Music	10.60		
2-24	Spanish	40.18		
2-24	Concessions	102.56		
2-24	Athletics	703.65		
2-24	Bachelor Capture	8.00		
2-24	H. S. Registration	45.00		
2-24	General - Mrs. Thiede	15.00		
2-24	Bachelor Capture	12.00		
2-25	Adult Classes	12.00		
2-25	Instr. Music	18.00		
2-25	Josten's		4884	2,374.00
2-25	Richard Spydors		4885	14.00
2-25	Dan Roman band		4886	140.00
2-25	E. A. Fischer refund		4887	20.00
2-25	Ken R. Ruppenkamp		4888	214.03
2-28	Science Research Association		4889	37.00
2-28	Mrs. Amelia Thiede		4890	9.25
2-28	Bill Banks		4891	9.25
2-28	Milton Schatz		4892	10.00

CHECKS NOT RETURNED:

#503	-	2.80	4880	-	251.81
1692	-	.08	4881	-	35.10
1794	-	.80	4882	-	9.30
3604	-	5.32	4884	-	2,374.00
3751	-	71.84	4885	-	14.00
3768	-	17.85	4886	-	140.00
4511	-	10.00	4887	-	20.00
4532	-	5.00	4888	-	214.03
4553	-	8.00	4889	-	37.00
4563	-	2.00	4890	-	9.25
4862	-	5.70	4891	-	9.25
4865	-	11.00	4892	-	10.00
4872	-	14.00			

Total Checks Out: \$3,214.13

SUMMARY FOR FEBRUARY:

Money to account for	\$25,569.36
Check written	<u>5,017.18</u>
Balance in check book	\$20,552.18
Checks outstanding	<u>3,214.13</u>
Total Balance	\$23,766.31
Balance on Bank Statement	\$23,914.76 **

\*\* Note error in posting a lunch fund deposit to the Activity Bank statement instead of the Lunch Fund Statement. (\$148.45)



NORTH SCOTT ACTIVITY FUND  
APRIL, 1966

DATE	RECEIPTS	CHECK NO.	DISBURSEMENTS
1966			
4-1	Balance \$22,652.10		
3-30	Instr. Music 22.80		
3-30	Future Teachers 3.00		
3-30	General - Quick 7.55		
3-31	Instr. Music 8.09		
4-1	H. S. Registration 40.50		
4-1	Class of 1966 8.75		
4-1	Class of 1966 4.50		
4-1	Instr. Music 9.66		
4-1	Shop Material Cards 9.45		
4-1	Annual 5.00		
4-1	Central Trust & Savings	#4957	\$100.00
4-4	Library 16.50		
4-4	Sportsmen Club 5.00		
4-4	Instr. Music 6.95		
4-4	Concessions 7.08		
4-5	H. S. Registration .50		
4-5	Instr. Music 12.85		
4-5	Class of 1966 13.50		
4-5	H. S. Registration 31.50		
4-5	Coke Fund 32.98		
4-5	Annual 5.00		
4-6	Coke Fund 39.50		
4-6	Instr. Music 8.50		
4-6	Scholastic Book Service	4958	7.65
4-6	National League for Nursing	4959	2.00
4-6	North Scott Education Assoc.	4960	50.00
4-6	Max Factor Co.	4961	10.35
4-6	North Scott Athletic Boosters	4962	852.65
4-6	North Scott Lunch Fund	4963	10.40
4-6	Tipton High School	4964	10.00
4-6	Richard Shine	4965	10.00
4-6	Ron Huddleston	4966	10.00
4-6	Cheryl Rindler	4967	9.04
4-6	Nat'l Education Assoc. of U.S.	4968	3.25
4-6	Mary Hulleman	4969	11.81
4-6	Inter-Collegiate Press	4970	250.00
4-6	Freeland's, Inc.	4971	331.07
4-6	Walter Claussen	4972	15.00
4-7	J. B. Lippincott, Co.	4973	2.34
4-7	Eldridge Go-op.	4974	3.09
4-7	Hawkeye Wholesale	4975	39.78
4-7	Iowana Farms Milk Co.	4976	15.20
4-7	Eldridge Jack & Jill	4977	28.48
4-7	School Assembly Service	4978	75.00
4-7	Instr. Music 6.55		
4-7	Speech 731.25		
4-7	Elem. Registration 111.90		
4-12	Athletics 35.80		
4-12	Annual 129.00		
4-12	Instr. Music 5.25		
4-12	Elem. Registration 6.50		
4-12	H. S. Registration 42.50		



4-12	McDonald's Cleaners	#4979	\$107.00
4-12	Jim Nelson	4980	3.00
4-12	Pan American Union	4981	5.55
4-12	Modern Sound Pictures	4982	28.83
4-12	Giant Photos	4983	29.48
4-12	W. F. Parker Co.	4984	23.21
4-12	LeRoy Doyle	4985	.89
4-12	Worlds Finest Chocolates	4986	90.00
4-12	Circle Inn	4987	11.02
4-12	Ridgeview Lumber Co.	4988	3.50
4-12	Mrs. Lloyd Gatzmann	4989	18.56
4-12	at Hinkle	4990	2.79
4-12	Russell Claussen	4991	2.00
4-12	Guy E. Temple, Inc.	4992	66.35
4-12	Model Laundry & Cleaners	4993	91.10
4-12	McKay Music Co.	4994	119.55
4-13	Sportsman Club		3.00
4-13	Instr. Music		17.70
4-14	F. F. A.		80.00
4-14	General - Stoa		30.65
4-14	Shop Material Cards		26.32
4-14	H. S. Registration		36.00
4-14	Scholastic Book Ser.	4995	30.65
4-14	Paul Brooks	4996	10.00
4-14	John Rowe	4997	10.00
4-14	Davenport High School	4998	9.50
4-15	Instr. Music		21.35
4-14	Annual		28.81
4-15	John Moran	4999	10.00
4-15	Paul Brooks	5000	10.00
4-18	American Institute Of Commerce	5001	22.50
4-18	Janet Bowman	5002	4.55
4-18	Future Farmer Supply	5003	3.83
4-18	F. F. A.		65.00
4-18	Annual		75.00
4-18	H. S. Registration		40.50
4-18	Instr. Music		8.15
4-18	Shop Material Cards		3.15
4-19	Instr. Music		4.95
4-19	Athletic		13.00
4-19	Annual		45.00
4-19	H. S. Registration		13.50
4-19	Class of 1966		13.50
4-20	Instr. Music		2.65
4-20	Drake University	5004	16.80
4-21	Mrs. Lucille Day	5005	26.20
4-21	Fulton High School	5006	8.80
4-21	H. S. Registration		1.00
4-21	H. S. Registration		9.00
4-21	Elem. Registration		13.50
4-21	Class of 1966		11.00



4-21	Class of 1966	40.50		
4-21	H. S. Registration	47.00		
4-21	Annual	10.00		
4-22	Instr. Music	16.55		
4-22	Jim Gavin		5007	10.00
4-22	Paul Brooks		5008	10.00
4-22	Central Trust & Savings		5009	10.20
4-22	Times Photo & Supply		5010	8.40
4-22	Wilton Junction, F.F.A.		5011	421.86
4-25	Jim Gavin		5012	10.00
4-25	Al Steinbrecker		5013	10.00
4-25	Annual	34.00		
4-25	Instr. Music	8.75		
4-25	Class of 1966	18.00		
4-25	H. S. Registration	31.50		
4-25	Annual	15.00		
4-26	Annual	47.00		
4-26	Class of 1967	30.00		
4-26	Instr. Music	10.75		
4-26	Annual	55.00		
4-26	Jim Gavin		5014	10.00
4-26	George Kelley		5015	10.00
4-26	Morrison Community High		5016	7.50
4-26	Linn-Marr High School		5017	8.00
4-27	Class of 1967	22.74		
4-27	Class of 1966	13.50		
4-27	Instr. Music	15.89		
4-27	H. S. Registration	72.00		
4-27	Annual	20.00		
4-27	General - Summer Sch.	36.00		
4-28	Instr. Music	5.20		
4-28	Annual	53.00		
4-28	H. S. Registration	45.00		
4-28	Class of 1966	18.00		
4-28	William Marsh		5018	50.00
4-28	Ray Oles		5019	170.00
4-28	Al Roels		5020	10.00
4-28	John Rowe		5021	10.00
4-28	Jim Gavin		5022	10.00
4-28	John Moran		5023	10.00
5-2	Elementary Registration	4.50		
5-2	Elementary Registration	55.00		

Note: Receipt #08061 Shortage 2.00 (This amount belongs to Annual Acct.)

CHECKS NOT RETURNED:

# 503	- 2.80	#4532	- 5.00	#5006	- 8.80	#5020	- 10.00
1692	- .08	4888	- 214.03	5011	- 421.86	5021	- 10.00
1794	- .80	4985	- .89	5013	- 10.00	5023	- 10.00
3604	- 5.32	4997	- 10.00	5015	- 10.00		
3751	- 7.84	5002	- 4.55	5016	- 7.50	Total Checks Out:	
3768	- 17.85	5003	- 3.83	5017	- 8.00		
						\$769.15	



-4-

SUMMARY FOR APRIL, 1966:

Money to account for	\$25,307.62
Checks written	<u>3,377.93</u>
Balance in check book	\$21,929.69
Checks outstanding	<u>769.15</u>
Total Balance	\$22,698.84
Bank Statement Balance	\$22,616.94

NOTE: Deposit Error of \$81.90 to Athletic Booster account instead of Activity Account (Elementary Registration - Supplies)



MAY - 1966  
NORTH SCOTT ACTIVITY FUND  
ELDRIDGE, IOWA

DATE	RECEIPTS	CHECK NO.	DISBURSEMENTS
1966			
5-1	Balance \$21,929.69		
4-29	Adult Classes 5.00		
4-29	Instr. Music 9.40		
5-2	F. F. A. 12.42		
5-2	Athletics 28.00		
5-2	General Wahl 9.20		
5-2	H. S. Registration 72.00		
5-2	Class of 1966 31.50		
5-2	Annual 32.00		
5-2	F. T. A. 1.00		
5-2	Darold Doerscher	#5024	4.00
5-2	Scholastic Book Services	5025	9.20
5-3	Clinton High School	5026	4.50
5-3	Scholastic Book Services	5027	5.55
5-3	Elem. Registration 9.00		
5-3	H. S. Registration 36.00		
5-3	Instr. Rent 7.50		
5-3	Instr. Music 8.85		
5-3	Class of 1966 4.50		
5-3	H. S. Registration 109.00		
5-3	General Quick 5.55		
5-3	General & Annual 21.42		
5-3	Annual 43.00		
5-4	Class of 1966 18.00		
5-4	Instr. Music 8.30		
5-4	H. S. Registration 58.50		
5-4	Shop Material Card 10.00		
5-4	General Dinner 66.25		
5-4	Coke Fund 43.05		
5-4	Larry Gruenhagen	5028	2.00
5-4	Josten's	5029	46.81
5-4	Bonnie Oetzmann	5030	5.00
5-4	Inter-Collegiate Press, Inc.	5031	50.00
5-4	Barnes Costume Co.	5032	317.00
5-4	Eldridge Co-op Co.	5033	13.20
5-4	Onar Printing & Sign	5034	68.99
5-4	Jacobs Welding Co.	5035	41.27
5-4	Audio-Visual Sales, Inc.	5036	253.70
5-4	H & K Candy Co.	5037	9.15
5-4	Sportsland, Inc.	5038	13.76
5-4	Muellers Model Laundry	5039	9.40
5-4	Cooks Music Shop	5040	2.25
5-4	Samuel French, Inc.	5041	1.35
5-4	Mary Hullenman	5042	6.81
5-4	Raymond Klever	5043	1.65
5-4	A. D. Huesing Bottling	5044	53.46
5-4	Coca-Cola Bottling	5045	34.25
5-4	J. H. Schuler Co.	5046	65.34
5-5	Paul Brooks	5047	10.00
5-5	John Moran	5048	10.00
5-5	Elem. Registration 4.50		
5-5	Instr. Music 3.50		



5-5	Class of 1966	4.50		
5-5	H. S. Registration	58.50		
5-6	Instr. Music	4.00		
5-6	Annual	22.81		
5-6	Ike Smart		5049	79.40
5-6	Sharon Krenz		5050	8.41
5-9	Hotel San Francisco		5051	75.00
5-9	Daryl Claussen		5052	9.50
5-9	Richard Shumaker		5053	16.00
5-9	David Meyer		5054	5.00
5-9	Dennis Gruenhagen & Keith		5055	39.75
5-9	Ed Schneckloth		5056	53.50
5-9	Dale Kep'y		5057	30.00
5-9	Wayne Dengler		5058	95.50
5-9	Glen Keppy		5059	30.00
5-9	F. F. A.	423.75		
5-9	Class of 1967	1.00		
5-9	Class of 1967	1.75		
5-9	Class of 1966	36.00		
5-9	Instr. Music	5.85		
5-9	H. S. Registration	40.75		
5-9	Coke Fund	4.10		
5-10	Class of 1967	7.25		
5-10	General Stoa	29.85		
5-10	Class of 1967	1.00		
5-10	F. H. A.	12.30		
5-10	Instr. Music	18.15		
5-10	Sportsmen Club	5.00		
5-10	Class of 1966	22.50		
5-10	F. F. A.	8.93		
5-10	Class of 1966	7.15		
5-10	Annual	30.00		
5-10	David Litscher		5060	71.50
5-10	Merle Keppy		5061	48.00
5-10	Larry Keppy		5062	9.00
5-10	Roger Schmidt		5063	5.00
5-10	Mike Henrighausen		5064	3.00
5-10	Wayne Dengler		5065	5.00
5-10	Dennis Gruenhagen		5066	3.00
5-10	Smith-Walbridge Summer Camp		5067	12.50
5-10	Scholastic Book Services		5068	29.85
5-11	Turnstyle Family Center		5069	18.93
5-11	Keppys General Store		5070	16.88
5-11	Shop Material Cards	49.19		
5-11	Annual	10.00		
5-11	Class of 1966	31.50		
5-11	Instr. Music	6.30		
5-11	H. S. Registration	9.00		
5-12	H. S. Registration	4.05		
5-12	Instr. Music	10.10		
5-12	Class of 1967	42.75		
5-12	Class of 1966	40.50		
5-12	H. S. Registration	54.00		
5-13	Class of 1966	2.45		
5-13	Annual	28.00		
5-13	High School Registration	26.00		
5-13	Class of 1967	10.50		
5-13	Shop Material Cards	1.00		



5-13	Shop Material Cards	3.05		
5-13	Class of 1966	40.50		
5-13	F. H. A.	6.85		
5-14	Don Roman Orchestra		5071	140.00
4-16	Pat Taber		5072	8.35
5-16	Central Trust & Savings		5073	105.55
5-16	Ed Knapper		5074	1.35
5-16	Shop Material Cards	1.25		
5-16	Class of 1967	5.75		
5-16	F. F. A.	1.75		
5-16	H. S. Registration	9.00		
5-16	H. S. Registration	3.10		
5-16	Concessions	8.85		
5-16	Class of 1966	18.00		
5-16	H. S. Registration	95.70		
5-16	Instr. Music	11.02		
5-16	Elem. Registration	84.00		
5-16	General- Dinner	70.69		
5-16	Shop Material Cards	1.50		
5-16	General - plants	1.80		
5-16	General - plants	.90		
5-16	Class of 1966	.30		
5-17	F. N. A.	3.00		
5-17	Athletics	5.00		
5-17	General -plants	.90		
5-17	Instr. Music	9.45		
5-17	H. S. Registration	7.15		
5-17	Library	25.40		
5-17	H. S. Registration	55.00		
5-17	Shop Material Cards	13.26		
5-17	Shop Material Cards	1.45		
5-17	H. S. Registration	4.05		
5-18	Class of 1967	6.00		
5-18	H. S. Registration	4.05		
5-18	Instr. Music	45.68		
5-18	Annual	54.00		
5-18	Class of 1966	3.50		
5-18	Coke Fund	25.50		
5-18	Instr. Music	.70		
5-18	Class of 1966	27.00		
5-18	Larry Busch		5075	4.50
5-18	John Moran		5076	10.00
5-18	Paul Brooks		5077	10.00
5-18	Beverly Miller		5078	8.30
5-18	Pam Clark		5079	3.45
5-19	Gary Anderson		5080	4.48
5-19	H. S. Registration	7.15		
5-19	Shop Material Cards	7.56		
5-19	H. S. Registration	4.05		
5-19	H. S. Registration	3.10		
5-19	H. S. Registration	4.05		
5-19	H. S. Registration	4.05		
5-19	General Summer Sch.	54.00		
5-19	General " "	18.00		
5-19	H. S. Registration	2.25		
5-19	H. S. Registration	7.15		
5-19	H. S. Registration	4.05		
5-19	H. S. Registration	3.10		
5-19	H. S. Registration	19.30		



5-19	H. S. Registration	7.15		
5-19	Spanish	288.00		
5-19	Athletics	11.40		
5-19	Annual	1.50		
5-19	H. S. Registration	3.10		
5-19	H. S. Registration	81.35		
5-19	Shop Material Cards	27.07		
5-20	Shop Material Cards	3.99		
5-20	Spanish	188.66		
5-20	Athletics	20.00		
5-20	H. S. Registration	3.00		
5-20	H. S. Registration	4.05		
5-20	Athletics	.90		
5-20	Spanish	12.00		
5-20	Athletics	.75		
5-20	Library	.50		
5-20	Annual	41.50		
5-20	Athletics	.90		
5-20	H. S. Registration	3.10		
5-20	Athletics	1.50		
5-20	F. F. A.	7.00		
5-20	H. S. Registration	5.30		
5-20	H. S. Registration	.40		
5-20	Shop Material Cards	7.64		
5-20	Coke Fund	27.45		
5-20	Jr. High Student Co.	40.22		
5-20	H. S. Registration	4.05		
5-20	H. S. Registration	.80		
5-20	Athletics	1.50		
5-20	Athletics	.90		
5-20	Library	.20		
5-20	H. S. Registration	.25		
5-20	Athletics	.90		
5-20	H. S. Registration	.40		
5-20	Athletics	.90		
5-20	H. S. Registration	1.20		
5-20	Instr. Music	1.00		
5-20	H. S. Registration	4.05		
5-20	H. S. Registration	22.40		
5-20	Instr. Music	65.95		
5-20	Athletics	15.00		
5-20	Spanish	188.66		
5-20	Concessions	6.10		
5-20	H. S. Registration	27.25		
5-20	Class of 1966	36.00		
5-20	VOID		5081	
5-20	VOID		5082	
5-20	Beverly Miller		5083	19.00
5-20	Larry Gruenhagen		5084	.60
5-20	Smith-Walbridge Summer Camp		5085	12.00
5-20	Flowerd by Frederick		5086	22.95
5-20	Tom Corlett, Summer Sch. Dir.		5087	103.00
5-20	Future Farmer Supply		5088	102.00
5-20	Childrens Book Council		5089	7.45
5-23	Fulton High School		5090	18.00
5-23	Athletics	10.00		
5-23	Class of 1966	4.50		
5-23	Pep Club	1.00		



5-23	H. S. Registration	.40		
5-23	Athletics	5.00		
5-23	H. S. Registration	1.50		
5-23	Annual	40.00		
5-23	Class of 1966	14.00		
5-23	Instr. Music	1.00		
5-23	Shop Mat. Cards	17.58		
5-23	H. S. Registration	2.00		
5-23	Library	.10		
5-23	Instr. Music	1.00		
5-23	H. S. Registration	45.00		
5-23	General Summer Sch.	18.00		
5-24	Instr. Music	1.00		
5-24	Shop Material Cards	22.80		
5-24	Spanish	188.66		
5-24	Spanish	188.66		
5-24	Spanish	188.66		
5-24	Spanish	188.66		
5-24	Spanish	188.66		
5-24	Spanish	188.66		
5-24	Spanish	188.66		
5-24	Spanish	188.66		
5-24	Spanish	188.66		
5-24	Instr. Music	1.00		
5-24	Elem. Registration	9.00		
5-24	H. S. Registration	1.70		
5-24	Spanish	188.66		
5-24	Shop Material Cards	3.09		
5-24	Spanish	188.66		
5-24	Spanish	188.66		
5-24	Class of 1967	1.77		
5-24	Spanish	188.66		
5-24	H. S. Registration	85.50		
5-24	Shop Material Cards	32.06		
5-24	Spanish	188.66		
5-24	Sportsmen	3.76		
5-24	Tom Corlett, Summer Sch. Dir.		5091	18.00
5-24	Marilyn Schneklath		5092	7.84
5-24	Rita Little		5093	6.50
5-25	Balfour Supply Service		5094	.70
5-25	Mary Hulleman		5095	3.37
5-25	Ron Johnston		5096	.55
5-25	Valeria Oetzmann		5097	3.03
5-25	Nat'l Sch Yearbook Ass'n.		5098	5.00
5-25	Russell Claussen		5099	10.60
5-25	Shop Material Cards	2.71		
5-25	Spanish	188.66		
5-25	H. S. Registration	.90		
5-25	Annual	30.00		
5-25	General -plants	1.80		
5-25	Spanish	188.66		
5-25	F. H. A.	4.60		
5-25	Instr. Music	1.00		
5-25	H. S. Registration	4.05		
5-25	Spanish	188.66		
5-25	Shop Material Cards	7.87		
5-25	Athletics	2.25		



5-25	Shop Material Cards	9.25		
5-25	Shop Mat. Cards	1.00		
5-26	Shop Mat. Cards	5.43		
5-26	Athletics	.90		
5-26	H. S. Registration	.80		
5-26	Class of 1967	24.78		
5-26	Shop Mat. Cards	5.04		
5-26	Shop Mat. Cards	6.64		
5-26	H. S. Registration	.50		
5-26	Elem. Registration	18.00		
5-26	Shop Mat. Cards	3.47		
5-26	Shop Mat. Cards	6.15		
5-26	F. T. A.	3.50		
5-26	Class of 1966	1.00		
5-26	H. S. Registration	153.00		
5-26	Athletics	10.00		
5-26	H. S. Registration	18.00		
5-26	Central Trust & Savings	5100	130.00	
5-26	Jay Wuestenberg	5101	9.00	
5-26	Turnstyle Family Center	5102	130.12	
5-26	L. W. Groves Travel Agency	5103	2,677.38	
5-27	Tim Kane	5104	3.40	
5-27	VOID	5105		
5-27	VOID	5106		
5-27	Linda Louise Meyer	5107	100.00	
5-27	Elaine Helen Kundel	5108	100.00	
5-27	Dept. of Public Instruction	5109	65.00	
5-27	VOID	5110		
5-27	Merrill Parsons	5111	167.10	
5-28	Tom Corlett, Summer Sch. Dir.	5112	36.00	
5-28	San Francisco Hotel	5113	471.00	
5-28	Carmen Hughes	5114	1,689.35	
5-28	Margaret Ann Keehner	5115	100.00	

CHECKS NOT RETURNED:

503	-	2.80	5058	-	95.50	5091	-	18.00	5103	-	2,677.38
1692	-	.08	5059	-	30.00	5092	-	7.84	5107	-	100.00
1794	-	.80	5063	-	5.00	5093	-	6.50	5108	-	100.00
3604	-	5.32	5064	-	3.00	5094	-	.70	5109	-	65.00
3751	-	7.84	5065	-	5.00	5095	-	3.37	5111	-	167.10
3768	-	17.85	5085	-	12.00	5097	-	3.03	5112	-	36.00
4532	-	5.00	5087	-	108.00	5098	-	5.00	5113	-	471.00
4888	-	214.03	5088	-	102.00	5099	-	10.60	5115	-	100.00
4985	-	.89	5089	-	7.45	5101	-	9.00			
5057	-	30.00	5090	-	18.00	5102	-	130.12	Total		\$4,581.20

SUMMARY FOR MAY, 1966:

Money to account for	\$29,478.08
Checks written	<u>8,023.28</u>
Balance in check book	\$21,454.80
Checks outstanding	<u>4,581.20</u>
Total Balance	\$26,036.00
Bank Statement total	\$26,036.00



JUNE - 1966  
NORTH SCOTT ACTIVITY FUND  
ELDRIDGE, IOWA

DATE	RECEIPTS	CHECK NO.	DISBURSEMENTS
1966			
6-1	Balance		\$21454.80
5-26	Spanish		181.20
5-27	Shop Mat. Cards		11.78
5-27	H. S. Registration		1.20
5-27	Shop Mat. Cards		2.25
5-27	Athletics		.75
5-27	Sportsmen		2.20
5-27	Shop Mat. Cards		10.70
5-27	Athletics		.90
5-27	Shop Mat. Cards		1.10
5-27	Instr. Music		1.50
5-27	H. S. Registration		1.60
5-27	F.F.A.		.24
5-27	Athletics		.75
5-27	F.T.A.		1.35
5-27	Instr. Rental		15.00
5-27	Pep Club		8.50
5-27	Instr. Music		23.05
5-27	Shop Mat. Cards		.67
5-27	Instr. Music		.35
5-27	H. S. Registration		.50
5-27	H. S. Registration		.80
5-27	Library		1.30
5-27	Shop Mat. Cards		6.15
5-27	Shop Mat. Cards		27.00
5-27	Athletics		.90
5-27	Athletics		1.00
5-27	Library		3.50
5-27	Shop Mat. Cards		2.05
5-27	Shop Mat. Cards		2.98
5-27	Shop Mat. Cards		15.08
5-27	H. S. Registration		1.60
5-27	Shop Material Cards		3.00
5-27	Annual		28.00
5-27	Shop Mat. Cards		12.03
5-27	Shop Mat. Cards		.92
5-27	Athletics		.90
5-27	Athletics		.90
5-27	Athletics		.90
5-27	H. S. Registration		10.00
5-27	H. S. Registration		1.00
5-27	H. S. Registration		.40
5-27	Athletics		.90
5-27	H. S. Registration		1.00
5-27	H. S. Registration		2.50
5-27	Athletics		.90
5-27	General		167.10
5-27	H. S. Registration		9.00
5-27	H. S. Registration		4.40
5-28	General		36.00
5-28	H. S. Registration		1.00
5-28	H. S. Registration		3.00
5-28	Coke Fund		1.25
5-28	Library		60.23
5-28	F.H.A.		1.00
5-28	Instr. Music		97.55



5-31	Annual	57.00		
5-31	Library	.40		
5-31	Instr. Music	2.25		
6-1	Library	3.00		
6-1	Vocal	4.65		
6-1	Sportsmen	24.80		
6-1	Locker Keys	40.50		
6-1	Shop Mat. Cards	22.46		
6-1	H. S. Regist.	72.00		
6-2	Athletics	26.00		
6-3	Sportsman	4.17		
6-6	Instr. Music	37.50		
6-6	Peterson Paper Co		#5116	4.30
6-6	Flowers -Frederick		5117	18.87
6-6	Dav. Crockery		5118	2.00
6-6	H.&K. Candy Co		5119	23.80
6-6	Josten's		5120	40.14
6-6	Neal-Rohlf-Hummel		5121	23.98
6-6	Facts on File, Inc.		5122	5.63
6-6	Eldridge Pharmacy		5123	10.70
6-7	Stephen House of Trophies		5124	69.27
6-7	Worlds Finest Cho. Inc.		5125	90.00
6-7	McKay Music Co.		5126	99.64
6-7	Stump Printing Co		5127	52.37
6-7	Keppys General Store		5128	19.14
6-7	Turnstyle Family Center		5129	37.12
6-7	Tri-City Equipment		5130	35.00
6-7	Iowana Farms Milk Co		5131	5.50
6-7	Coke Fund	34.99		
6-7	H. S. Regist.	.50		
6-7	Annual	18.00		
6-7	Athletics	.75		
6-8	Mrs. Crystal Higby		5132	3.81
6-9	Void			
6-9	H. S. Regist	29.30		
6-13	H. S. Regist.	2.00		
6-13	Sportsmen	3.25		
6-13	Annual	15.00		
6-13	Instr. Music	1.00		
6-13	Shop Mat. Cards	.94		
6-13	Athletics	.90		
6-13	Sportsmen	2.15		
6-13	H. S. Regist.	.40		
6-13	H. S. Regist.	4.50		
6-13	Athletics	.90		
6-13	H. S. Regist.	.50		
6-14	Sportsmen	4.45		
6-14	Annual	8.00		
6-14	Athletic & H.S. Reg.	1.70		
6-14	Athletics	1.00		
6-14	Shop Mat. Cards	.75		
6-14	Athletics	1.00		
6-14	H. S. Regist.	.40		
6-15	F.T.A.	2.00		
6-15	Athletics	.90		
6-15	H. S. Regist.	5.15		
6-16	Sportsmen	1.95		
6-16	Annual	16.00		



6-16	Athletics	.90		
6-16	Sportsmen	1.00		
6-17	Instr. Music	1.00		
6-17	H. S. Regist.	.50		
6-17	Shop Material	17.11		
6-17	Library	.46		
6-17	Library	.48		
6-17	Athletics	.90		
6-17	H. S. Regist.	139.20		
6-17	Sportsmen	.93		
6-17	Coke Fund	53.00		
6-17	Elem. Regist.	6.50		
6-21	Library	1.06		
6-22	Building Rental	33.75		
6-22	Sportsmen	1.00		
6-23	Wm. R. Marsh		5133	53.00
6-23	Don Morris		5134	2.50
6-23	Glendena Heiman		5135	6.00
6-23	E. R. Moore Co.		5136	594.50
6-23	Sangamon Sources Series		5137	3.99
6-24	Ward Brodt Music Co		5138	9.15
6-24	Ike Smart		5139	7.15
6-24	David Van Loon		5140	2.45
6-24	Ridgeview Lumber Co.		5141	60.99
6-24	Eldridge Meat Market		5142	30.00
6-24	Whitehall Restaurant		5143	223.25
6-24	Barnes Costume Co		5144	7.50
6-24	Eldridge Jack & Jill		5145	127.23
6-24	Hawkeye Wholesale Co.		5146	39.04
6-24	Coca-Cola Bottling Co.		5147	49.95
6-24	A. D. Huesing Bottling		5148	24.96
6-24	Interstate News, Inc		5149	21.92
6-24	General Biological Supply		5150	19.95
6-24	Nat'l Education Ass'n		5151	1.75
6-24	Omar Printing & Sign Co.		5152	280.02
6-24	Stupka's A & W Drive In		5153	14.75
6-24	Instr. Music	1.00		
6-27	Sportsmen	3.00		
6-27	H. S. Regist	.50		
6-27	Shop Mat. Cards	3.00		
6-27	Library	.20		
6-27	Inter-Collegiate Press		5154	1410.00
6-27	Guy E. Temple, Inc		5155	208.51
6-27	Sportsland, Inc.		5156	84.00
6-28	Coke Fund	5.21		
6-29	H. S. Regist.	103.50		
6-29	F.T.A.	.50		



CHECKS NOT RETURNED

503	-	2.80	5138	-	9.15
1692	-	.08	5140	-	9.45
1794	-	.80	5143	-	223.25
3604	-	5.32	5151	-	1.75
3751	-	7.84	5153	-	14.75
3768	-	17.85	5154	-	1410.00
4532	-	5.00	5156	-	84.00
4888	-	214.03			
5108	-	100.00			
5109	-	65.00			
5137	-	3.99			

SUMMARY FOR JUNE, 1966:

Money to account for	\$23,053.54
Checks written	3,830.83
Balance in check book	19,222.71
Checks outstanding	2,175.06
Total Balance	21,397.77
Bank Statement Total	21,397.77



## ACCOUNT BALANCES

		<u>October</u>	<u>November</u>	<u>December</u>	<u>January</u>
100	General	\$ 207.73	\$ 85.95	\$ 81.20	\$ 80.45
101	Annual	1264.95	1434.71	1488.31	1533.69
102	Concessions	481.11	670.15	820.43	937.62
103	High School Pictures	1515.29	1530.59	303.99	331.53
103a	Elementary Pictures	3403.35	3424.62	1059.14	1059.14
104	Coke Fund	173.54	203.54	65.61	39.02
105	Activity Bus	144.00	158.00	158.00	184.50
200	Adult Farmer	67.36**	67.36**	67.36**	67.36**
201	F.F.A.	553.48	482.82	399.30	379.19
202	F.H.A.	247.10	266.94	262.51	174.73
203	Jr. High Student Co.	66.87	66.87	66.87	95.52
204	Pep Club	70.02	70.02	70.02	70.02
205	Sr. High Student Co.	2299.65	2172.69	1005.64	2217.64
206	Speech	154.94	611.95	581.12	541.61
207	Biology	103.42	103.42	103.42	103.42
210	Spanish	25.00	31.65	264.73	275.45
211	Bachelor Capture	39.07	39.07	140.97	140.97
212	Library	76.69	84.99	99.99	113.34
214	F.F.A. - F.H.A.	25.04	18.64	83.11	83.11
215	Science Club	94.77	94.77	94.77	94.77
216	F.T.A.	118.58	249.07	136.32	152.37
217	Industrial Arts	204.38	204.38	207.38	207.38
218	Lettermans Club	183.27	183.27	192.27	314.42
219	Future Nurses	120.89	118.32	132.32	136.32
220	Young Democrats	45.90	45.90	45.90	45.90
221	Young Republicans	70.25	70.25	70.25	70.25
222	Cosmetology	50.97	50.97	50.97	50.97
223	Hunters Safety Club	129.99**	409.65**	395.65**	376.65**
224	Art Club	-----	23.70	26.20	26.20
300	Athletics	6809.21**	5310.13**	4745.30**	4514.42**
400	Class of 1965	45.33**	-----	-----	-----
405	Class of 1966	499.98	482.60	460.28	458.04
406	Class of 1967	382.77	535.97	537.97	2849.91
407	Class of 1968	121.75	122.75	168.75	168.75
408	Class of 1969	67.49	67.49	67.49	67.49
409	Class of 1970	16.97	25.05	25.05	21.05
410	Class of 1971	-----	9.14**	9.14**	9.14**
500	Elementary Insurance	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00
501	High School Insurance	25.00	25.00	25.00	25.00
700	Vocal Music	734.53**	734.53**	712.53**	705.53**
701	Instrumental Music	241.08**	431.74**	191.00**	.74
900	Elementary Registration	4844.34	5144.62	5325.62	5432.61
901	High School Registration	4599.90	4700.20	4732.95	4826.45
902	Band Insurance	-----	-----	-----	45.00
903	Lance	182.33	222.33	318.33	310.83
904	Shop Material Cards	923.65	957.30	985.86	991.59
905	Instrument Rental	-----	-----	-----	-----
906	Athletic Insurance	540.00	540.00	540.00	540.00
907	Building Rental	75.00	75.00	75.00	75.00
908	Adult Classes	-----	-----	49.00	126.00
910	Locker Keys	168.23	168.23	168.23	168.23

\*\*Denotes accounts in red.



## ACCOUNT BALANCES 1966

		<u>February</u>	<u>March</u>
100	General	\$ 24.95	\$ 28.55**
101	Annual	1,521.71	1,688.64
102	Concessions	1,289.86	991.99
103	High School Pictures	331.53	331.53
103a	Elementary Pictures	1,076.49	1,286.29
104	Coke Fund	97.26	59.45
105	Activity Fan Bus	231.00	247.50
200	Adult Farmer	67.36**	67.36**
201	F. F. A.	1,149.71	1,304.93
202	F. H. A.	227.29	212.07
203	Jr. High Student Council	69.34	64.34
204	Pep Club	70.02	70.02
205	Sr. High Student Council	1,883.60	1,874.81
206	Speech	388.40	330.17
207	Biology	103.42	103.42
210	Spanish	398.85	775.19
211	Bachelor Capture	47.59	50.79**
212	Library	136.09	152.19
214	F. F. A. - F. H. A. (Closed)		
215	Science	94.77	94.77
216	F. T. A.	160.37	152.87
217	Industrial Arts Club	207.38	207.38
218	Lettermans Club	334.07	234.57
219	Future Nurses	146.94	206.31
220	Young Democrats	45.90	45.90
221	Young Republicans	70.25	70.25
222	Cosmetology	22.47	23.72
223	Hunters Safety Club	295.10**	267.60**
224	Art Club	26.20	26.20
300	Athletics	3,546.23**	3,615.73**
403	Class of 1966	458.04	682.69
404	Class of 1967	559.73	559.73
407	Class of 1968	168.75	168.75
408	Class of 1969	177.37	177.37
409	Class of 1970	71.49	82.84
410	Class of 1971	155.68	186.63
500	Elementary Insurance	11.00	11.00
501	High School Insurance	25.00	25.00
700	Vocal Music	690.83**	182.08**
701	Instrumental Music	318.85**	217.77
900	Elementary Registration	5,588.11	5,803.80
901	High School Registration	5,467.16	5,756.37
902	Band Insurance	48.00	48.00
903	Lance	310.83	314.83
904	Shop Material Cards	997.89	1,027.89
905	Instrument Rental	30.00	30.00
906	Athletic Insurance	540.00	540.00
907	Building Rental	157.56	157.56
909	Adult Classes	377.00	347.99
910	Locker Keys	171.48	171.48

\*\*Accounts in RED.



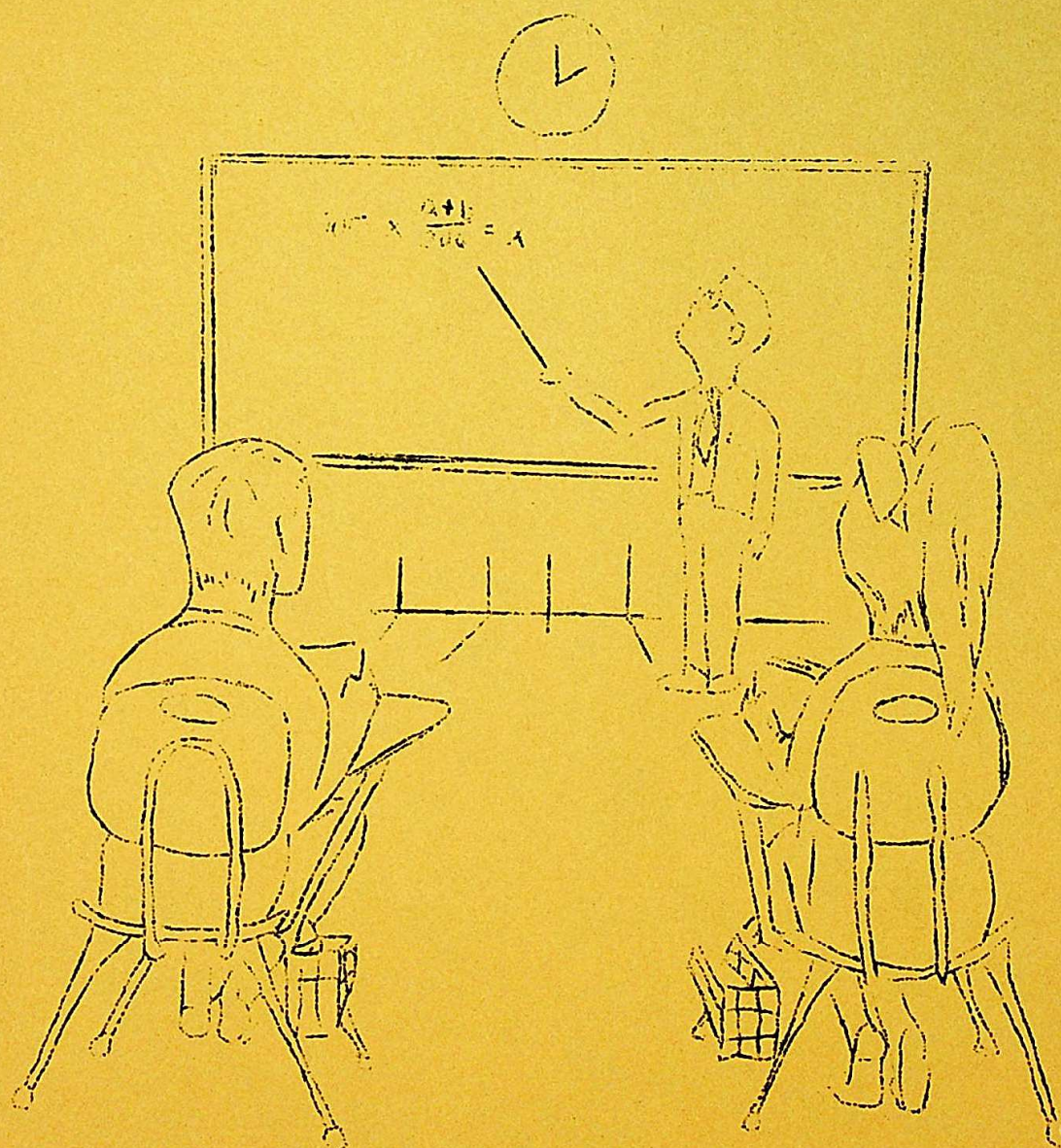
## ACCOUNT BALANCES 1966

		<u>April</u>	<u>May</u>	<u>June</u>
100	General	\$ 231.18	\$ 48.29	\$ 222.14
101	Annual	1,954.07	2,255.51	963.69
102	Concessions	961.47	358.02	334.22
103	High School Pictures	-----	-----	-----
103a	Elementary Pictures	1,261.74	1,008.04	1,004.23
104	Coke Fund	101.83	148.47	165.02
105	Activity (Fan) Bus	-----	-----	-----
200	Adult Farmer	67.36**	67.36**	67.36**
201	F. F. A.	951.64	745.73	593.30
202	F. H. A.	208.27	190.83	135.58
203	Jr. High Student Council	29.14	77.81	23.81
204	Pep Club	70.02	121.02	129.52
205	Sr. High Student Council	1,820.92	1,797.51	1,793.26
206	Speech	934.85	596.64	375.95
207	Biology	103.42	103.42	83.47
210	Spanish	775.19	203.90**	22.70**
211	Bachelor Capture	43.79**	7.72	7.72
212	Library	157.55	172.90	218.65
214	F. F. A. --- F.H.A. (Closed)			
215	Science	94.77	119.77	119.77
216	F. T. A.	152.19	79.67	77.23
217	Industrial Arts Club	207.38	232.38	232.38
218	Lettermans Club	234.57	284.57	284.57
219	Future Nurses	204.31	57.31	57.31
220	Young Democrats	45.90	45.90	45.90
221	Young Republicans	70.25	70.25	70.25
222	Cosmetology (To F.H.A.)	23.72	-----	-----
223	Sportsmen (Hunters) Club	590.67**	556.91**	547.28**
224	Art Club	3.09**	21.91	21.91
300	Athletics	4,703.35**	4,692.91**	5,049.94**
405	Class of 1966	823.94	1,098.44	464.34
406	Class of 1967	588.66	505.27	261.12
407	Class of 1968	168.75	168.75	168.75
408	Class of 1969	177.37	177.37	177.37
409	Class of 1970	56.11	56.11	56.11
410	Class of 1971	153.05	153.05	153.05
500	Elem. Insurance	11.00	11.00	11.00
501	High School Insurance	25.00	25.00	25.00
700	Vocal Music	182.08**	163.08**	318.36**
701	Instr. Music	85.41	186.32	124.88
900	Elem. Registration	5,995.20	6,119.70	6,126.20
901	High School Registration	6,169.92	7,338.57	7,725.17
902	Band Insurance	48.00	48.00	48.00
903	Lance	309.40	302.59	302.59
904	Shop Material Cards	1,066.81	1,316.86	1,447.38
905	Instrument Rental	30.00	37.50	52.50
906	Athletic Insurance	540.00	540.00	540.00
907	Building Rental	157.56	157.56	191.31
909	Adult Classes	347.99	311.72	311.72
910	Locker Keys	171.48	41.48	81.98
	Total on hand	\$21,929.69	\$21,465.80	\$19,222.71

\*\*Accounts in RED



The CHOICE IS Yours



NORTH SCOTT JR. - SR. HIGH SCHOOL

ELDRIDGE, IOWA



## I N D E X

	Page
Introduction	1
Curriculum	3
Art	5
Business Education	5
English	7
Foreign Language	8
Guidance	8
Home Economics	9
Industrial Arts	10
Journalism	12
Library Assistants	12
Mathematics	13
Music (Vocal)	14
Music (Instrumental	15
Physical Education	15
Safety	18
Science	18
Social Studies	19
Speech	21
Vocational Agriculture	22
Future Farmers Chapter	23



## PRE-REGISTRATION BULLETIN

1966 - 1967

In North Scott High School, pupils continue to receive the broad, general education begun in elementary school. Pupils planning to attend college, and those planning to obtain employment in business or industry or to learn a trade after finishing high school should be able to find courses suitable for them. With guidance, each student chooses the subjects which suit his needs and interests. The fields of learning included in our program of studies are as follows: Agriculture, Art, Business Education, Driver Education, English, Foreign Language, Home Economics, Industrial Arts, Mathematics, Music, Physical Education, Science and Social Studies.

### REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION FROM HIGH SCHOOL

Seventeen units of credit are required for graduation from North Scott High School. A unit of credit is given for each subject pursued satisfactorily five days a week for the entire school year. Classes meeting less than five periods per week are credited proportionately. Courses taken full time for one semester are given one-half unit of credit.

English.....	4 units of which one may be Speech
Science.....	1 unit
Mathematics.....	1 unit
Social Studies.....	
American History.....	1 unit
World History.....	1 unit
American Problems.....	1 unit
Physical Education.....	1 unit - 2 periods per week, $\frac{1}{4}$ unit per year. This requirement waived with a medical excuse.
Driver Education.....	$\frac{1}{4}$ unit - 3 periods per week for 1 semester.
Guidance (10th grade)...	$\frac{1}{4}$ unit - 2 periods per week for 1 semester.
Electives.....	7 units

### A pupil's normal program

The normal program consists of four or five five-hour full credit subjects and physical education each semester. Ordinarily, no registration will be accepted with fewer than four subjects. Each pupil is also urged to participate in the extra-class activity program of the school. However, no student should be over-loaded with activities to the detriment of his health and scholarship.



Suggestions to students with specific educational objectives in mind.

1. If you plan to attend college, you should include the following elective courses in your program.
  - 1 year of mathematics beyond the 9th grade as a minimum.
  - 1 year of science beyond the 9th grade as a minimum.
  - Senior English
2. If you are particularly interested in nurse's training, biology, chemistry and advanced science will be valuable courses for you.
3. Foreign language is not required for admission to most colleges, but some colleges require a foreign language for graduation.
4. If you are considering engineering as a career, experience in the mathematics and science courses would tend to indicate to you whether or not your interest and ability are appropriate to the field. Those interested in engineering should take four years of mathematics, one year of chemistry, one year of physics and one year of technical drawing.
5. At least one semester of typing has great utility for college preparatory students.
6. If you are interested in the industrial trades as a draftsman, machinist, mechanic, electrician, carpenter, cabinet maker, contractor etc., it will be to your advantage to elect those industrial arts courses related to your interest.
7. If you wish a more flexible high school program than is indicated above, you may choose your electives from the General Curriculum in the Program of Studies.
8. Boys interested in farming or pursuing work in the various phases of agriculture after leaving high school should plan to take some of the Vocational Agriculture courses.

9. Suggested Course sequence in Business Education:

Secretarial

9th - General Business  
10th - Typing I  
11th - Typing II  
Shorthand  
12th - Secretarial Practice  
Bookkeeping

Clerical

9th General Business  
10th - Typing I  
11th - Typing II  
12th - General Office Practice  
Bookkeeping.

Business Administration

9th - General Business  
10th - Typing I  
11th - Typing II  
12th - Business Math  
Bookkeeping



Some questions to keep in mind as you choose your courses:

1. Are you ready for the course? The best index is your past achievement.
2. Are you planning to continue studying in one field long enough to receive real value from it? To illustrate, two years of a foreign language should almost always be elected. One year will be of little value.
3. Are you planning to study in several fields so that you will be a well-rounded and enlightened citizen?
4. Will the subjects which you have chosen aid you in preparing for the vocations in which you may be interested?
5. If you are planning to attend a college or a trade school, will your high school program meet the requirements of the school of your choice?

# NORTH SCOTT COMMUNITY HIGH SCHOOL

## CURRICULUM 1966 - 1967

### 7th GRADE

#### REQUIRED

Communication Skills  
Mathematics  
Science  
Social Studies  
Art - 2nd semester  
Music - 1st semester  
Physical Education<sup>2</sup>  
Guidance - 2 days a  
week, 1st sem.

### 8th GRADE

#### REQUIRED

Communication Skills  
Mathematics  
Science  
Social Studies  
Art - 1st semester  
Music - 2nd semester  
Physical Education<sup>1</sup>  
Guidance - 2 days a  
week, 2nd sem.

### 9th GRADE

#### REQUIRED

English I  
General Mathematics or  
Algebra I  
Physical Education<sup>1</sup>  
General science or Biology  
ELECTIVES

Art  
Voc. Agriculture I  
Exploratory Ind. Arts  
Spanish I  
Typing I  
General Business  
Personal Typing - 1 sem.  
Homemaking I

1. Class meets two days a week for the school year.
2. Class meets three days a week for the school year.



-4-  
NORTH SCOTT COMMUNITY HIGH SCHOOL  
CURRICULUM  
1966 - 1967

10th GRADE

REQUIRED

English II  
American History  
Driver Education<sup>1</sup>  
Physical Education<sup>2</sup>  
Guidance<sup>6</sup>

ELECTIVES - Elect two

Art  
Algebra I  
Geometry  
Voc. Agriculture I, II  
Biology  
Spanish I, II  
Typing I  
General Business  
Personal Typing - 1sem.  
Beginning Woodwork  
Beginning Metalwork  
Beginning Technical  
Drawing  
Foods I  
Sewing I  
World Geography - 1sem.  
Speech  
Chemistry

11th GRADE

REQUIRED

English III  
World History  
Driver Education<sup>3</sup>  
Physical Education<sup>2</sup>

ELECTIVES - Elect two

Art  
Algebra II  
Geometry  
Voc. Agriculture III  
Biology  
Chemistry  
Physics  
Journalism  
Speech  
Spanish II  
Shorthand I  
Typing I  
Typing II  
Personal Typing - 1 sem.  
Beginning Woodwork  
Beginning Metalwork  
Beginning Technical  
Drawing  
Advanced Woodwork  
Advanced Metalwork  
Advanced Technical  
Drawing  
Economics  
Sewing II  
Home Nursing and  
Child care - 1sem.  
World Literature  
World Geography - 1 sem.  
History of Communism - 1sem.

12th GRADE

REQUIRED

English or Speech<sup>5</sup>  
American Problems<sup>4</sup>  
Driver Education<sup>3</sup>  
Physical Education<sup>2</sup>

ELECTIVES \* Elect two

Art  
Advanced Gen. Math  
Algebra II  
Senior Math  
Voc. Agriculture IV  
Biology  
Chemistry  
Physics  
Advanced Science  
Bookkeeping  
Business Math - 1 sem  
Business Law - 1sem.  
Gen. Office Practice  
Secretarial Practice  
Spanish II  
Journalism  
Advanced Woods  
Advanced Metals  
Advanced Tech Drawing  
Basic Electricity  
1 sem.  
Power Mechanics  
1 sem.  
Economics  
Home Nursing and  
Child Care - 1sem.  
Marriage and the  
Family - 1 sem.  
English Iv. 1  
World Literature  
Speech  
History of Communism  
1 sem.

1. Required the semester nearest the student's 16th birthday.  
Class meets three days a week for one semester.
2. Class meets two days a week for the school year.
3. Required unless previously completed.
4. Includes Government one semester and Sociology the other semester.
5. May take Speech, College Preparatory English or General English
6. Required for 1 semester, 2 days a week.



## Art

Art is offered as an elective course.

Art I is an exploratory course in which the student may experiment with various materials and tools in a variety of projects, such as drawing, painting, design, lettering, sculpture, mosaics, print making, history and appreciation of art, ceramics and commercial art.

Art II, III and IV will be advanced work in the student's chosen field by means of individual projects.

## General Business

This course in General Business is taught with the following objectives in mind:

1. To develop a wholesome and accurate concept of business as it affects our daily lives.
2. To develop in the student a fundamental knowledge of those business activities which affect everyone regardless of economic status.
3. To develop in the student an ability to improve his competency as a consumer of business activities.
4. To provide guidance to the student in evaluating opportunities in business.
5. The main objective is to familiarize the student with and introduce him to the many and varied business activities that will have an important effect upon his life.

## Personal Typewriting

Basic typewriting skill is achieved through a knowledge of proper machine operation and the development of correct techniques. Included is an introduction to basic letter styles, tabulation problems, and manuscript typing. An accurate, usable speed is achieved. Skills developed in this course will be helpful to the student in his high school work, his college career, and his personal life. The course is one semester in length and is offered both first and second semester.

## Typewriting I

This two-semester course is open to all high school students. The first semester consists of developing basic skills and includes the typing of letters, tabulation problems, and short manuscripts. The second semester consists primarily of typing projects of both a personal and business nature, and the student continues to work for increased typing speed and accuracy.

## Typewriting II

This course is designed to develop a high degree of operating skill which is to be transferred to office production jobs. The course is designed to improve on the techniques, knowledges, skills and attitudes of the first year. The course covers business letters and forms, tabulations, reports, etc. Prerequisites: Typewriting I.



### Shorthand I

This is the beginning course in Gregg shorthand. Basic theory is covered the first semester, and the student begins to build speed in taking dictation. During the second semester, greater speed in taking dictation is achieved and transcription skill is developed. Prerequisites: junior standing and one year of typewriting taken prior to or during the junior year.

### Secretarial Practice

A laboratory course in solving secretarial problems combined with the building of greater skill in taking and transcribing shorthand dictation. Included is a knowledge of various business machines, filing, use of the business telephone, postal services and writing business letters. It is recommended that the student have attained at least a C average in Shorthand I and Typewriting. Prerequisites: senior standing, Shorthand I and Typewriting II.

### Office Practice

Primarily a laboratory course covering general office problems. Covers duplicating, business letters and forms, use of the various office machines, filing and general office skills. Prerequisites: At least one year of typing and senior standing.

### Business Math

A review of the basic principles of adding, subtracting, multiplying, dividing, and the use of fractions and percentages. These basic principles are then applied to problems that are found in our everyday personal life and our business world. Open to students in 10th, 11th and 12th grades. This is a one semester course, and will be offered both first and second semesters if there is sufficient demand.

### Bookkeeping

Objectives of this course are two-fold. First bookkeeping helps develop in the student the ability to interpret and analyze business papers and records from the standpoint of the consumer, and it also gives the student the ability and desire to keep records for personal use. Secondly, and more important, it gives the student preliminary training for the advanced study of accounting. Skills learned in this course will be an important asset to students desiring jobs in business as a bookkeeper, or other types of office jobs. Prerequisites: Senior standing.

### Business Law

A one semester course covering the principles of law relating largely to business transactions. The course is primarily designed to familiarize students with basic principles of business law and their applications to daily life as an aid in avoiding legal difficulties. The course is aimed at helping a student to understand his rights and obligations as well as the legal problems of business. Open to seniors only.



## ENGLISH

English I

The freshman English course at North Scott encompasses grammar, literature and speech. The grammar unit, which continues to receive emphasis during other phases of the course, deals with subject/verb agreement, verb tenses, correct use of principal parts of verbs, adverbs, adjectives and prepositions. Capitalization, punctuation and spelling are stressed, and paragraph construction receives heavy emphasis in written work. Vocabulary is also emphasized a great deal during this course.

In literature, the student reads short stories, poetry, biographical excerpts and plays. Selected sections will read one or more novels during the year. (Characters and events in literature often present the basis for application of paragraph building skills mentioned above.)

Ability to speak with ease before a group is the objective of the speech segment of freshman English. Again, an attempt is made to utilize materials already included in the course. Group discussion is especially encouraged. Oral reports, resulting from research done by the student, are given.

English II

This course includes work in many areas, although all point toward the goal of learning to use effectively the four communication skills; reading, writing, speaking and listening. Grammar, usage, sentence structure and paragraph construction are all reviewed and practiced in various kinds of student writing. Short stories, non-fiction and plays are the forms of literature receiving most attention.

English III

American literature is taught chronologically so that students can see the parallel between our literary heritage and historical development. Language is studied through the practical application of the writing assignments, during class discussion and review exercises where needed. Listening skills are refined as well as note-taking techniques developed through occasional lectures and audio aids.

English IV

An elective designed primarily for the pre-college student, this course simulates the standards and procedures of college courses wherever possible and should have as a prerequisite reasonably high previous achievement in English I, II and III. The major emphasis will be on a refining and perfecting of the skills of written expression to the level now expected by reputable institutions of higher learning, and specifically those applied in the freshman courses at Iowa's state colleges. The literary basis for the compositions will be varied, with the main emphasis on British literature. There will be significantly more reading, taking notes from lectures, individual research and creativeness, and intensive interpretation of reading expected than in the previous English courses. This course may be used to meet the twelfth grade English requirement.



### General English IV

General English IV is geared to the needs of the student who does not plan to attend college. Basic composition, with a review of grammar and spelling, will be studied at length. Intelligent reading of Time magazine and well-known literary works is also a large part of the course. Certain speech experiences are mandatory.

### World Literature

World Literature seeks to give the student a background in the humanities. Lectures on historical backgrounds will provide a setting within which to read and discuss at length the classics in the literature of mankind. Special emphasis is given to expression of the individual's thoughts. Admission is open to sophomores through seniors with a B average or with the consent of the instructor. The student who enjoys reading may do well in this course even though his average is below the recommended B. A moderate fee will be charged to cover books used in the course.

## FOREIGN LANGUAGE

### Spanish I

Spanish I serves as an introduction to the Spanish language and to the people who speak it. Through a study of Spanish grammar and vocabulary, conversations in class, and practice in writing short compositions and letters in Spanish, students learn the fundamentals of speaking, listening to, reading and writing the Spanish language.

A second goal of the Spanish class is to further knowledge and understanding of the Spanish speaking people. Individual projects devoted to research and reports on the culture of the people who speak Spanish as a native language.

A "C" average or above is a recommended prerequisite for the course.

### Spanish II

Spanish II is available to all students who have satisfactorily completed Spanish I. In this course, Spanish becomes the main language of the classroom, and English is spoken as little as possible. Time is devoted to more advanced conversation, reading, writing and grammar, as well as to the further study of the Spanish history and culture.

## GUIDANCE

This is a required course for sophomores and will give one-fourth credit toward graduation. Classes will be held two days a week for one semester. The course will deal primarily with vocational and educational guidance.

Talks by representatives from various fields of work, college and technical schools will be supplemented with literary files on education.



## HOME ECONOMICS

All girls enrolled in Home Economics are required to do one home project per semester in some area of Home Economics, and all girls enrolled in clothing courses must participate in the annual style show.

Exploratory Home Economics

This course is centered around "This New Life as a Teen-ager", emphasizing the place of a ninth grade girl in life--through her family and friends. A completely family-centered program revolves around clothing, from what we should wear to making our own clothes, sewing projects being a cotton skirt, cotton blouse and a cotton dress), foods, including breakfast, lunch and simple dinners, babysitting, dating, good grooming and decorating our own rooms.

Sewing I

A full year course offered to girls who have or have not had Exploratory Home Economics. The areas of study are planning a wardrobe, care of your clothes, repair and alteration of clothing, study of fashion, how to buy ready-made garments, and construction of a skirt, blouse, slacks, dress and simplified tailoring of a suit or coat. Also included will be home crafts of knitting, embroidery and crocheting.

Sewing II

This course is a study of more detailed methods of sewing, including tailoring, construction of formals or party dresses, alterations, changing patterns and clothing for infants and children. Also included will be the study of how to make bedspreads, slipcovers, curtains and draperies.

Foods I

Open only to those who have had exploratory Home Economics. A full year course concentrating on how to preserve and use all types of foods, from simple family meals to the more elaborate party meals. Management of time, money and nutrition will be studied in all areas of this course. Freezing and canning will also be included.

Marriage and the Family

To help prepare for the future, this one semester course covers these areas: living with our present family, dating, looking toward marriage, engagement, religion and marriage, marriage customs and laws, problems of marriage and the first child. This course is offered at the twelfth grade level.



### Home Nursing and Child Care

This one semester course, offered at the eleventh and twelfth levels, concentrates on practical nursing methods of caring for the ill in our home. It covers areas of diet, diagnosis, helping the doctor, equipment, emergencies, etc. The last part of the course is on motherhood and infant care.

### Future Homemakers of America

The Future Homemakers of America is an international organization of girls who have been or who are now enrolled in Home Economics with the following purposes:

1. To promote a growing appreciation of the joys and satisfactions of homemaking.
2. To emphasize the importance of worthy home membership.
3. To encourage democracy in home and community life.
4. To work for good home and family life for all.
5. To promote international good will.
6. To foster the development of creative leadership in home and community life.
7. To provide wholesome individual and group recreation.
8. To further interest in Home Economics.

Monthly meetings are held to help us fulfill the above purposes. Some of our activities are working for the Annie Wittenmeyer Home, helping needy children, Family pot-luck, Dad-Daughter Date Night, Mothers Tea, and helping with the annual style show.

## INDUSTRIAL ARTS

### Exploratory Industrial Arts--Grade 9

This level of Industrial Arts presents the basic fundamentals of each area considered desirable to develop elementary skills, consumer knowledge, simple technical information and to inspire individual interest in woodworking, metalworking, electricity and drawing. This course is organized so as to allow ample time and experiences for each student to test his interest and skill in the four Industrial Arts areas offered. Nine weeks are devoted to working in each area.

### Beginning Woodworking

A major course objective is to develop in the student a knowledge of hand tools and their uses, construction and safe operation of the woodworking machines, wood history, identification and finishing, and safety in shop work habits. Class activities include carpentry, production woodwork, furniture design and construction, wood finishing, simple upholstery and pattern making. Prerequisites: Exploratory Industrial Arts.



Advanced Woodworking

Advanced woodworking is available to all students who have satisfactorily completed Beginning Woodworking. In this course each student is expected to select projects to construct so that he will encounter more difficult operations than he has previously experienced. However, there should be enough similar projects undertaken to permit sufficient repetition of the basic principles involved.

Metalworking

Metalworking is the backbone of modern industry. Metals are present in countless products and are used extensively in machines and equipment for manufacturing products. The expanding use of all types of metals makes metalworking one of the more important areas of Industrial Arts.

Beginning Metalworking

This course is designed to develop within the student a knowledge of metal; its source, refining, characteristics and forms. He will become familiar with the instruments, tools, processes and safety practices common to the metal-working industry. Prerequisites: Exploratory Industrial Arts.

Advanced Metalworking

This course is designed to give the student an insight into industrial organization and production. He will study various employment opportunities in the metals field as well as labor practices and organization. Work will entail advanced bench and sheet metal, forging, welding, foundry and an introduction to machine tool practice.

Technical Drawing

Drafting is involved in all of the areas of industry. It is the medium through which ideas are transferred to material and is, therefore, basic to the study of industrial arts.

Beginning Technical Drawing

This course is designed to develop within the student a knowledge of drawing as a means of communication. Through experience with free hand sketching, instrument drawing, orthographic projection and dimensioning he will become familiar with the symbols, instruments, materials and processes of industrial drafting. Prerequisites: Exploratory Industrial Arts.



### Advanced Technical Drawing

This course is designed to equip the student with an advanced knowledge of the principles of projection. Study will include characteristics of design, details, assembly drawings, and pictorials as applied to Machine and Architectural Drafting. The student is placed somewhat in the position of the design draftsman. Prerequisite: Beginning Technical Drawing.

### Electricity Grade 12

This course is designed to develop within the student a knowledge of fundamental electrical phenomena. Through projects and laboratory experiments students will gain a clearer understanding of the practical applications of electricity and the safety practices involved.

### Power Mechanics Grade 12

Power mechanics is the study of power, engines and vehicles. It includes the many phases of power development and the mechanical operations of power equipment.

This course, through the student's experience with gasoline engines, mechanical devices, and laboratory experiments, will enhance his understanding of power and its industrial importance.

## JOURNALISM

Journalism is open to any high school student. In fact, underclassmen are encouraged to enroll. The student should have obtained at least a "C" average in all English courses. Because the production of a school paper takes a lot of time, it will be necessary for the student to limit extra-curricular activities. Being able to type is helpful, although not absolutely necessary.

The primary goals of the course are to produce the Lance, the newspaper, and the Shield, the yearbook. Through learning by doing, the student gains experience in collecting information and interviewing people for his stories, writing news stories and editing his own and other's work. The student also learns to write headlines and how to criticize a newspaper. All of the above is learned by applying principles of journalism theory, which is also learned in the course.

## LIBRARY ASSISTANTS

The use of pupil assistants in the school library had its beginning in the need for help in extending library services, it has continued because the students themselves find satisfaction in the services they render. The student who works in the library is there because he elected to be there. The work that he does means a great deal to him as well as to his school. The work that he does means a great deal to him



as well as to his school. The work is designed to give the pupils an opportunity to broaden their personal experiences, to become more adept in the use of books and libraries, to explore vocational interests, for experiencing the satisfactions inherent in service to fellow students and teachers, and to help provide increased and improved library service to the school community.

## MATHEMATICS

### Algebra I

Algebra gives a different view of mathematics not possible with arithmetic. To achieve this we study the language of algebra, the fundamental processes and equation. To prepare for advanced mathematics we approach algebra with modern theoretical concepts being interwoven within the old traditional structure of algebra.

### General Math

General Math is basically a review of previous arithmetic processes. We try to help eliminate some of the previous difficulties encountered in math, but still have some new topics such as geometry and algebra.

### Geometry

Geometry is a science of reasoning. Such plane figures as triangles, circles, parallelograms, trapezoids, rectangles, squares and other polygons are studied. The space concept is also studied with such geometric solids as pyramids, cones, cylinders and spheres providing bases for the study. Many geometric concepts are learned which are used to reach more difficult conclusions that help to provide a background essential in mathematics.

### Algebra II

Algebra II is a continuation of Algebra I with further emphasis placed on problems with two unknowns, quadratic equations, ratios, proportions, variation, exponents, radicals and imaginaries. The work will continue on into the fields of logarithms, progressions, determinants, permutations, combinations, probability, statistics and inequalities.

### Advanced General Math

This course is designed primarily for junior or senior students who do not want to take specialized courses in mathematics. It will be a review of basic mathematical operations including an introduction to basic algebra, geometry and trigonometry needed for everyday practical applications.



### Senior Math

This year course will deal with elementary mathematics encountered in a typical first year college mathematics course consisting of trigonometry, college algebra, and analytic geometry. Trigonometry is a further study of triangles. The measurement of angles is the most important and long lasting of all functions.

Analytical Geometry is a branch of mathematics which studies geometry by means of algebra. A correspondence is set up between a geometric locus and one or more equations, and properties of the locus are determined from the equations.

Advanced mathematical topics will be studied during the year as time permits, including functions, derivatives, inequalities, series, limits and properties of the field of complex numbers.

## VOCAL MUSIC

### A Cappella Choir

This is the concert choir of North Scott High School. It consists of 60 to 100 of the tenth, eleventh and twelfth grade students who are picked during regular choir auditions in the spring. High standards of performance are demanded of this group. The choir represents North Scott on many occasions during the year. This is also the group that puts on the school show in the spring. There are three scheduled rehearsals each week.

### Freshman Chorus

This 50 to 80 voice group of freshman boys and girls is a preparatory or training choir for the A Capella in tenth, eleventh and twelfth grades. It takes part in a winter or Christmas concert as well as a spring concert. Members of this group are also eligible for ensemble work if they have the ability and the desire. This group has three scheduled rehearsals each week.

### Girls Glee Club

This group is open to all tenth, eleventh and twelfth grade girls. They would participate in two concerts during the year, at Christmas time and in the spring.

### Ensembles

Small groups are open to all interested members of the A Cappella choir and the Freshman chorus. These groups are picked in the spring following regular choir try-outs. Participation in these groups gives a student the opportunity to perform more and work with music of a different style than performed by the Choir. Ensembles also participate in the state contests held each spring.



Private Lessons

All members of the choir are encouraged to study privately either here at school or from a private music teacher or voice coach. Lessons given at school during school time are free of charge and will be given to all choir members who indicate an interest and can be scheduled. Private voice students may, if they desire, try out for a solo in the state contests in the spring. All scheduling of private voice students will be arranged by the music department.

## INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC

Instruction is given on all the various band instruments. Students may begin on an instrument at any time during their junior-senior high school career, but are advised to start as early as possible so that a reasonable degree of proficiency may be attained on their chosen instrument.

Membership in the Senior High Concert Band and Marching Band is by audition and is based on musicianship and character. This group rehearses three times weekly, on Tuesday, Thursday and Friday. The Senior High School Cadet Band is open to all students wishing to participate in the band program and not qualified for the Concert Band. Members of the Cadet Band may challenge members of the Concert Band from time to time.

The Junior High has two large instrumental groups, the Eighth Grade Band and the Seventh Grade Band.

Some of the functions of the bands are to prepare and present concerts during the school year, play at pep meetings, basketball games, prepare and present half-time shows at football games, and represent the school as a Marching and Concert Band organization. Uniforms are furnished to Senior High Marching and Concert Band members. Some instruments are available to band members on a rental basis.

A summer band program is maintained with free instruction to band members during June and July. There are also rehearsals and summer concerts. Special emphasis is placed on developing individual musicianship through small instrumental groups and individual solo work. Previous piano training is desirable for band members, but not necessary.

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Boys Physical Education

The Iowa State Department of Public Education requires a student to take part in physical education if he is to graduate from high school. Physical fitness tests have shown that children in the United States are much below the average of comparative countries, so there is a definite need for high school physical education, even if there were no requirement.

(continued)



Boys Physical Education (continued)

The North Scott physical education course attempts to develop physical fitness through competitive games and development of individual skills in apparatus work. Physical education classes will be held outside when the weather is suitable. Softball, soccer, touch football, golf and track will be the outside activities. When physical education is held indoors, the activities will be pingpong, games basketball, volleyball, tumbling, wrestling and bar and trampoline work. An intramural program will be conducted in each class period.  $\frac{1}{4}$  unit of credit is given for each year of physical education that is passed. One unit of credit must be presented to qualify for graduation.

Basketball

There is a schedule of games arranged for the freshman, sophomore, junior varsity and varsity boys. Practice for the freshmen will be held before school in the morning and during other times that can be arranged. Varsity and sophomore practice will be held during the afternoon. Practice begins the last period during the school day. Boys who have no other way to get home may ride an activity bus that runs after school.

Baseball

Practice begins shortly after the last basketball game. All sessions are held after school with activity bus transportation available.

Players must provide their own practice clothes, gloves and shoes. The school provides uniforms for games.

Competition is offered on varsity and freshman-sophomore levels. Unfortunately the number of boys allowed to participate is limited, due to lack of space during indoor practices.

Football

Football practice begins on August 20 of every year as regulated by the state association. All participants, ninth through twelfth grades, will begin practice at this time. A physical examination is required before the first day of practice, as is insurance. Athletic insurance is always offered through the school. However, if parents have health and accident insurance that will cover the boy participating in football, this would meet the state requirement. Competition is offered on the freshman, sophomore, reserve and varsity levels. Each boy is fitted with all the best protection equipment including shoes. Practices are held after school and bus transportation is provided for all who do not have a way home.

Competition is also offered on the 8th grade level. All necessary equipment is provided except tennis shoes. No football shoes are allowed. Practice begins about the first week of school and is held at the close of the school day. Transportation home is provided after practice. Football squads are not cut to a specific size. All boys are welcome.



PHYSICAL EDUCATION  
(continued)

Track

Track practice begins shortly after the close of the basketball season. The first contest is the state indoor meet held in Iowa City. Most big relays of the state are attended as well as a number of dual and triangular meets. The season ends with the state outdoor meet held during the latter part of May.

Track shoes are provided, but each boy should have his own pair of tennis shoes.

Competition is provided on the freshman-sophomore level and on the varsity level. The state association requires that all boys participating have a physical examination and be covered by accident insurance.

In most cases, practices do not last very long. Transportation home is provided when the boys are asked to stay late. Track squads are not cut. There is an opportunity for every boy to find an event in which he can compete---track or field.

Wrestling

Competition is offered on the varsity, junior varsity, freshman and junior high levels. All boys practice and compete with boys of their own size in one of the twelve weight classes from 95 lbs. to heavyweight.

Practice sessions include the freshman before school, junior high 4th period, and grades 10 - 12 after school with activity bus transportation available.

All boys must provide their own practice clothes. Wrestling meet equipment is furnished by the school with the exception of wrestling shoes.

Girl's Physical Education

Physical Education classes meet twice a week. The following are some of the activities included: soccer, basketball, volleyball, softball, track and field events, stunts and tumbling, gymnastics, recreational games and physical fitness tests. Eight semester hours of physical education are required for graduation.

Cheerleading

Cheerleading is open to all students who meet the requirements. Students must be passing in all subjects, be free to practice after school, and must attend all football and basketball games and all wrestling meets. Three cheerleading squads are selected--freshman, sophomore and varsity. No academic credit is given for cheerleading.



## SAFETY

Driver Education

Driver Education is a one semester course required for graduation. The course is taken just prior to the 16th birthday, which usually occurs during the sophomore year. A recent Iowa law has set the licensing age at 18 unless a student has successfully completed Driver Education, in which case the license may be obtained at age 16.

The course includes 30 hours of classroom instruction and 6 hours of actual driving time. Students should make arrangements for obtaining their permit from the state licensing examiner before the course starts. Also, the Driver Education department does not provide a license at the completion of the course, this is a responsibility of the student and parents.

## SCIENCE

Any of the following courses, except Advanced Biology, may be used to meet the one year science requirement for graduation from high school.

General Science

General Science is a course of study which deals slightly with all branches of science. We study about air, water, heat, space, electricity and man. Some demonstrations and experiments will be possible.

Biology

Biology is a course which introduces both animal and plant life. Special emphasis is placed on the animals and the human body. We dissect (cut up) both plants and animals and learn methods of collection and classification. Some field trips are taken during nice weather.

Chemistry

This is a detailed study of matter. It explains how matter may be classified and organized into kinds. Describes the atomic structure of matter and its significance. Tells what things are composed of, and how and why they react with one another to produce others. Includes laboratory work, that is, students do experiments.

Physics

This is a study of energy and physical changes, involves mechanics, heat, light, sound and electricity, teaches about the flight of rockets, the operation of motors, use of instruments such as thermometers and micrometers. Includes laboratory work, that is, students perform



experiments. Algebra I is required, and trigonometry recommended, either taken prior or simultaneously.

### Advanced Biology

This course is for the college preparatory student interested in a career in some phase of natural sciences such as biology, nursing, etc. It is a laboratory oriented course with emphasis on the chemical basis of living things. Prerequisites: Biology and Chemistry.

## SOCIAL STUDIES

### American Problems

American Problems is the twelfth-grade full year requirement in the social studies. It is an attempt to merge sociology, economics and government through a problems approach. It centers around the United States in the 1960's.

Sections are not rigid but if possible one section stresses materials for college-bound students and another section is primarily for students of low reading ability. Content does not vary as much between the sections as depth of coverage.

The basic approach is textbook with teacher-designed study guides for each chapter. Approximately 20 sets of supplementary booklets are utilized for some coverage in depth. The textbook stresses the broad approach to selected problems of our times. The teacher carries these problems to the local setting. The student, it is hoped, makes a personal identification with the problem and relates it to his own world. Additional units are included beyond the textbook. Two of the more important units are a unit on personal income tax and a unit on vocational interests.

### American History

History is a lot of things, but mostly it is a record of the past that helps us understand the present and prepare for the future. The history of the United States is a record about the people and events that tell the story of our country. In recording our history we want to increase your love of our country and your pride in it. We will also present to you a record of the growth of our country--from the original thirteen colonies to the present. You will learn about the wars in which we have taken part, but most important, you will learn how these wars have built up our country and kept freedom in it while people in many other countries were losing theirs. You will also learn something about the economic system of free enterprise. In addition to these you will learn something about the cultural achievements of our country and how public education, art, literature and architecture played a large part in the making of our nation. In taking American History, we hope that you will enjoy the course, a record of what has happened to us and to those who came before us.



### American History (continued)

The contents of this course are designed to emphasize those events and personalities of American History that contributed to the development of the political, social and economic thinking in our country.

In addition, we will interject into this course the discussion of current events information of domestic or international importance, whenever an important or serious event, issue or crisis develops.

### Economics

The purpose of this course is threefold, namely: (1) an understanding of the basic economic areas and topics. (2) the ability to read with comprehension and to become familiar with everyday economic terms used in magazine articles. (3) the acquisition of information and skill sufficient to carry out efficiently and wisely the practical everyday economic and civic responsibilities of American citizens. These purposes will be accomplished by tying economic principles to the practical daily experiences of living and working in America today.

### History of Communism

The world of Communism is a strange world only vaguely familiar to the majority of Americans. The purpose of this course is to better inform the student concerning this major political force in the world today.

By the world of Communism we do not mean merely those islands and captive peoples behind the Iron and Bamboo Curtains. We also mean the realm of the mind--Marxist-Leninist ways of thinking, writing and speaking. Included as well is the region of the domestic Communist, particularly Communist activity in the United States. These areas are all tied together by Communist theory, Moscow-Peking foreign policies, and an interlocking network of World Communist organizations which must be explored to adequately understand its total nature. A one-semester course.

### World Geography

In taking this subject you will study and become familiar with the following information:

- a. The major physical features of the earth, including the globe, hemisphere, continents, islands, oceans, seas, lakes and rivers.
- b. The tools of geography; globes, maps, graphics and charts.
- c. The natural regions of the earth including mountains, plateaus, plains, vegetation, rainfall, climate and the factors which influence it.



World Geography (Continued)

d. Natural resources including soil, minerals, vegetation and rainfall and their distribution over the earth and man's use of them. The importance of conservation, or the wise use of natural resources and how conservation measures in regard to forests, soil, and water are carried out. A one semester course.

World History

A world view of human development from the histories of the earliest civilizations through the present. Further emphasis is directed toward the United States and the Soviet Union as world powers. Stress is also laid upon the temporary achievements of Western Europe in early modern times.

SPEECH

This course is designed so that students will be able to express themselves as individuals and as members of groups. Individual speeches range from one minute introductions to a twenty minute final. Included is a study of parliamentary procedure, debate, group discussion, pantomime, dramatics, interpretative reading and general public speaking. The course may be used to meet the fourth unit of English required for graduation.

Extra-curricular speech

These activities are divided in two general areas: Individual and group activities. Individual activities include dramatic, humorous and oratorical declamation, interpretative reading, radio speaking, extemporaneous speaking and original oratory. Group activities include: debate and all dramatic work, both one-act plays for contests and the all-school plays. All of the individual activities are aimed at entering the student in state-wide competition. All of the listed activities are open to all high school students. Participation in dramatics includes: acting, directing and technical aspects of play production.

Debate

Debate will be offered as an extra-curricular activity and will not meet during a specific time. Students who are interested should register for this activity on the pre-registration forms. Any student in grades nine through twelve is eligible if his grade average is "C" or higher. Debate will continue from September through March. Those making the teams will meet in competition with other schools, usually on Saturday. There will be approximately five away contests during the school year for the varsity debaters.



## VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE

Vocational Agriculture is a four year course of study for students who desire to take advantage of their farm background. It has been revised and broadened to serve the needs of those going into the many agricultural related fields, those going on to college in some area of agriculture, and those returning to the farm.

Each year constitutes a complete course of study in itself, but the complete four year program will be the most beneficial.

Vocational Agriculture I

First year, normally for ninth grade students, the course includes:

- (1) Freshmen Orientation
- (2) Supervised Farming
- (3) Field Crops
- (4) Small Grains
- (5) Forage crops and pasture
- (6) Introduction of parliamentary procedure
- (7) Future Farmers of America
- (8) Agriculture Engineering Lab
  - (a) Knowledge and use of hand tools
  - (b) Sharpening and fitting tools
  - (c) Shop projects

Vocational Agriculture II

Second year, normally for tenth grade students, the course includes:

- (1) Dairy Production
- (2) Swine Production
- (3) Beef Production
- (4) Sheep Production
- (5) Poultry Production
- (6) Review of Parliamentary Procedure
- (7) Agriculture Engineering Lab.
  - (a) Knowledge and use of power tools
  - (b) Oxyacetylene welding
  - (c) Shop projects

Vocational Agriculture III

Third year, normally for eleventh grade students, the course includes:

- (1) Soil; its make-up, use and conservation
- (2) Engines and farm machinery
- (3) Wiring and electricity
- (4) Farm law
- (5) Agricultural Engineering Lab
  - (a) Arc Welding
  - (b) Shop projects



Vocational Agriculture IV

Fourth year, normally for twelfth grade students, the course includes:

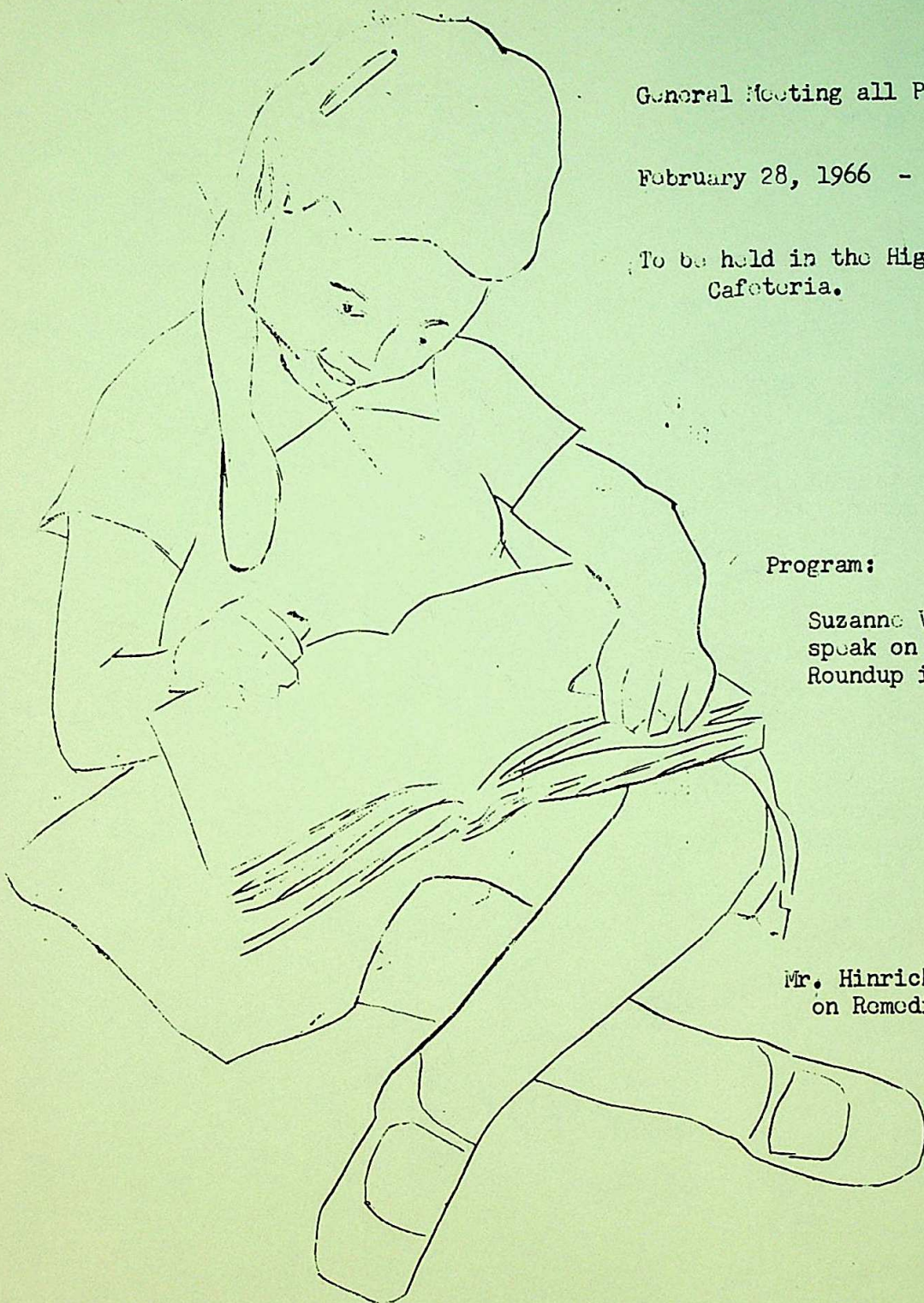
- (1) Animal nutrition
- (2) Crop protection
  - (a) Insecticides
  - (b) Herbicides
  - (c) Fungicides
  - (d) Equipment use
- (3) Farm Management
- (4) Agriculture Engineering Lab
  - (a) Forging
  - (b) Concrete
  - (c) Shop projects

In all the listed courses, a supervised farming program is required. This program is set up by the student, parents and Vo-Ag instructor for on-farm experience. The farming program consists of productive projects, which includes crops or livestock or both, improvement projects which increase the real estate value of the farm, and supplementary practices which are timely, and periodic items done in connection with the productive project. The Vo-Ag instructor will supervise with the help and assistance of parents by visits to the farm. Record keeping is a part of this aspect of Vocational Agriculture.

Future Farmers of America

At North Scott Community School we have the North Scott Chapter of the Future Farmers of America. This is the organization for farm boys studying Vocational Agriculture in high schools. It is an organization that promotes community service, cooperative activity, leadership activities and recreational opportunities.





General Meeting all P.T.A.'s

February 28, 1966 - 8:00 P.M.

To be held in the High School Cafeteria.

Program:

Suzanne Voelkers will speak on Girl Scout Roundup in Idaho.

Mr. Hinrichs will speak on Remedial Reading.

Area III P.T.A. will meet at 7:30 P.M. prior to general meeting to vote on disbanding.

High School P.T.A. will meet at 7:30 P.M. prior to general meeting to vote on disbanding.



## JUNIOR-SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL SCHEDULE

August 25th - 27th

Wednesday - August 25th

9:00 a.m. General Meeting - Cafeteria  
10:00 a.m. North Scott Educational Association - Cafeteria  
Preparation in own rooms  
1:00 p.m. Faculty Meeting B-5  
1:30 p.m. Meeting of New Teachers B-5

Thursday - August 26th

9:00 a.m. Preparation in own rooms  
10:30 a.m. Faculty Meeting  
1:00 p.m. - 3:00 p.m. Preparation in own rooms

Friday - August 27th

9:00 a.m. - 12:00 Preparation in own rooms  
1:15 p.m. - Faculty Meeting B-5



# *Student Handbook*

1965-1966

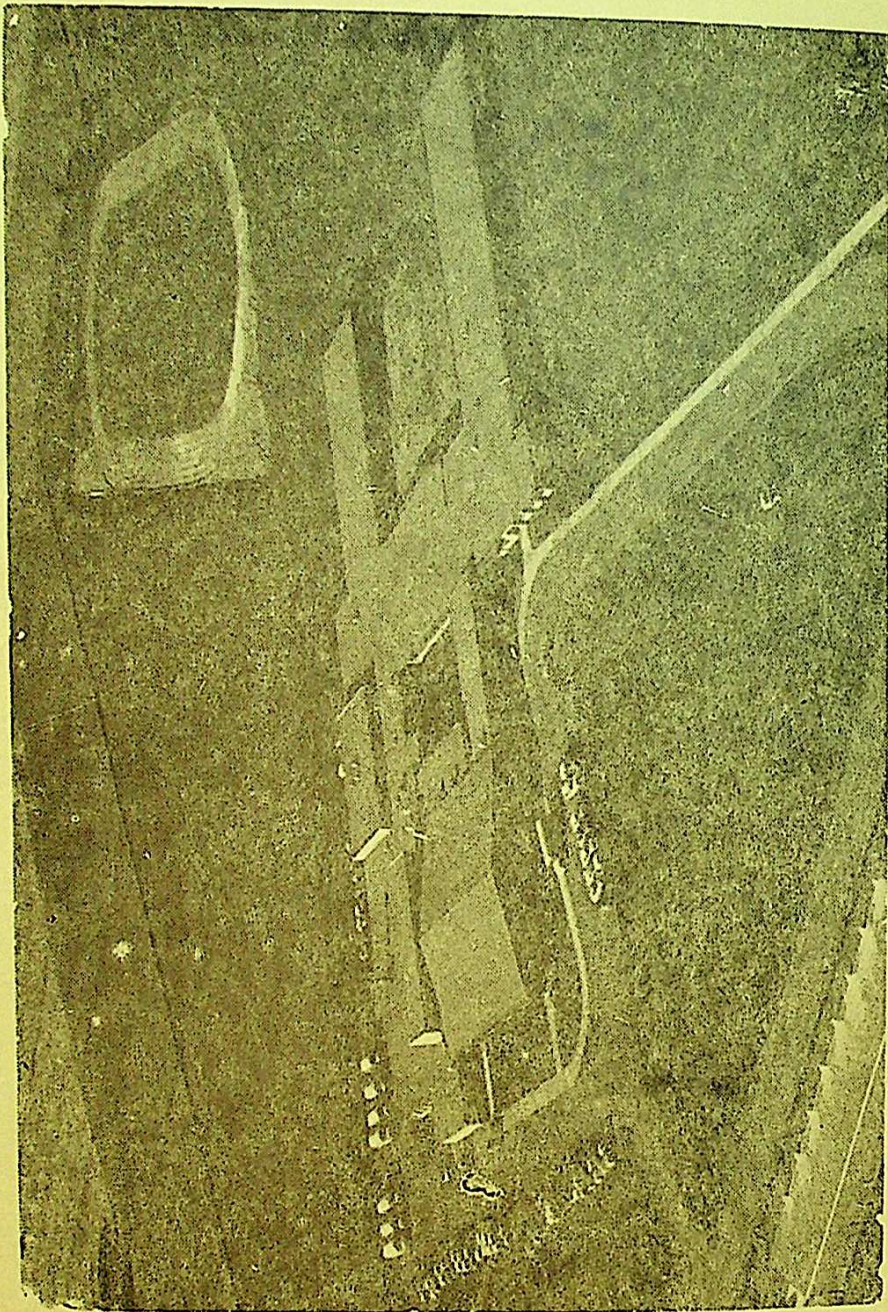
**North Scott Senior High School**

Eldridge, Iowa

**Students Name** .....

**Class Of** .....





# **North Scott Senior High School**

**Eldridge, Iowa**

## **Student Handbook**

**1965-1966**



## WELCOME TO NORTH SCOTT HIGH SCHOOL

As a member of the North Scott High School, you have satisfactorily completed at least half of your public school education. The record that you have made is on file. What you do for the remainder of your school years will likewise become a matter of record.

The North Scott Junior-Senior High School is an excellent building, well-equipped and modern. The faculty is well prepared and capable. It is therefore up to you to take full advantage of the opportunities which are yours. The extra-curricular program for the Junior High is expanding. You are urged to participate in some phase of these activities.

I welcome you to North Scott Junior-Senior High School and remind you that the memories you have of these school years depend upon the attitude with which you approach your studies and activities. It is hoped that North Scott will be a little better because of your presence.

DONALD W. ANDERSON  
Principal

## INDEX

Welcome to North Scott High School .....	Page 2
General Information .....	Page 4
School hours .....	Page 4
Bell schedule .....	Page 4
Cafeteria .....	Page 5
Student behavior .....	Page 5
Student dress .....	Page 5
Gym clothes .....	Page 5
Automobiles .....	Page 6
Attendance .....	Page 6
Make-up work .....	Page 7
Grading system .....	Page 7
Report to parents .....	Page 7
Honor rolls .....	Page 7
School nurse .....	Page 8
Textbooks and workbooks .....	Page 8
Fees .....	Page 8
Supply room .....	Page 8
Buses .....	Page 8
Telephone .....	Page 8
Study halls .....	Page 9
Pass Or Transfer .....	Page 9
Library .....	Page 10
Lost and found .....	Page 10
Guidance Department .....	Page 10
Curriculum .....	Page 10
Requirements for graduation from high school .....	Page 10
A pupil's normal program .....	Page 10
Suggestions to students who have specific educational objectives in mind .....	Page 11
Some questions to keep in mind as you choose your courses .....	Page 11
High school curriculum .....	Pages 11 and 12
Activities .....	Page 13
Athletics .....	Page 13
Instrumental music .....	Page 14
Vocal music .....	Page 14
Extra-curricular speech .....	Page 14
Cheerleading .....	Page 14
Library assistants .....	Page 14
Future Farmers of America .....	Page 14
Future Homemakers of America .....	Page 15
Future Teachers of America .....	Page 15
Biology Club .....	Page 15
Industrial Arts .....	Page 15
Science Club .....	Page 15
Student Council .....	Page 15
Quill and Scroll .....	Page 16
National Thespian Society .....	Page 16
The Shield .....	Page 16
The Lance, Homecoming .....	Page 16
Junior-Senior Prom, Bachelor's Capture .....	Page 16



## GENERAL INFORMATION

### 1. SCHOOL HOURS

School hours are from 8:40 A.M. until 3:55 P.M. The building is open from 8:10 A.M. until 4:10 P.M. Students in the building at any other time are to be under the direct supervision of a teacher. Students are to remain on the school grounds from the time they arrive in the morning until they leave at the close of the day except when they have a pass to leave from the administration.

### 2. BELL SCHEDULE

- 8:15—Teachers are to be in their rooms for student conferences
- 8:35—Warning Bell
- 8:40—Beginning of first period
- 9:35—End of first period
- 9:39—Beginning of second period
- 10:34—End of second period
- 10:38—Beginning of third Period
- 11:33—End of third period
- 11:37—Beginning of fourth period
- 12:58—End of fourth period
- 1:02—Beginning of fifth period
- 1:57—End of fifth period
- 2:01—Beginning of sixth period
- 2:56—End of sixth period
- 3:00—Beginning of seventh period
- 3:55—End of seventh period.
- 4:10—End of teachers work day. Conferences after this time by appointment. Students to be out of the building unless under the direct supervision of a member of the faculty.

### 3. CAFETERIA

The cafeteria serves warm meals at a reasonable price. Tickets may be purchased at the ticket window in the front office before school and during the lunch period. Lunch prices are as follows:

Single Meal 40c; 10 meal ticket \$3.30; \*1 glass milk 02c; 20 glass ticket 40c. \* Those students bringing their own lunches may purchase milk. All students eating their meals at school are to eat in the cafeteria.

### 4. STUDENT BEHAVIOR

Students are expected to behave as young ladies and young gentlemen. Freedom of movement and of activities is directly related to the ability of the student body to accept the responsibilities of conduct that accompany these privileges. Your behavior out of school as well as in school reflects on the reputation of North Scott.

Smoking and/or drinking at school or school sponsored activities will result in a suspension from school.

The following policies pertaining to students were adopted August 13, 1959 by the Board of Directors of North Scott Community School District.

"That administrators of the school district be empowered to retain students after school hours as a disciplinary measure, provided notice is given to the parents by either telephone, letter, or message through the students."

"That bus drivers be empowered to take a student home and leave him at his home, as a disciplinary measure, and inform the student that he will not be picked up by the bus until the student and parents have contacted the administration of the school district."

### 5. STUDENT DRESS

Students are expected to dress in a clean and neat manner.

a. Girls are not allowed to wear jeans.

b. Boys may wear jeans if they fit properly.

Your manner of dress, as well as your conduct, when attending local school activities, and activities at other schools, reflects on North Scott.

### 6. GYM CLOTHES

a. Boys—White shorts, T-shirt, gym shoes and supporter.

b. Girls—White blouse and blue shorts of the type on display in instructor's office. Gym shoes.

### 7. AUTOMOBILES

Students driving cars to school are to park them in the parking lot east of the building. No student or faculty cars are to be parked on the drive or in the parking areas north or south of the building. Students cars parked on the school grounds are to remain there until the student is excused for the day or until after the buses have departed.



## 8. ATTENDANCE

Every pupil is required to attend school regularly and punctually. Regular attendance is of the utmost importance. Your success will depend a great deal on being here everyday and on time. A complete record is kept of your absences and tardiness while you are in high school and this becomes a part of your permanent school record. Employers and colleges frequently ask about a student's regularity and punctuality in attendance.

a. Excused: Only in case of PERSONAL ILLNESS, DEATH IN THE FAMILY, WORK ON THE FARM, PART-TIME JOBS (during last period study hall) or EXTREME EMERGENCY. Work missed must be made up if credit is to be given.

If you are absent from school, you must present a note to the high school office signed by your parent or guardian. The note should show:

1. Date the note is written.
2. Your full name.
3. Date or dates of absence.
4. Reason
5. Signature of parent or guardian.

SAMPLE                      Sept. 25, 1964  
John Jones was absent on Friday, Sept. 25th  
because of a sprained ankle.

Mrs. Robert Jones

An Early Excuse or Permit to Leave the Building

If you wish to be excused from school early for an excused reason, present your parents written request indicating the reason for early dismissal, or have parents telephone school nurse.

### ADMIT SLIP

The Admit Slip must be presented by the student to the teacher of each class the day of return after absence. This must be signed by the teacher for each class missed, and returned to high school office after it is completed. Since teachers of part-time subjects may be involved, it will be necessary to secure their signatures before returning this slip to the office.

b. Unexcused: Absent with parents knowledge and consent but not for any of the approved reasons. For instance, no excuse for haircuts, hair appointments, shopping trips, hunting. A grade of zero will be given in each class missed.

c. Truancy: Students who are absent without parents' knowledge are truant.

d. Tardy: Twice tardy during any one grading period will result in a letter to parents. Any additional tardies will result in detention of student.

**Pupils who are absent.....** Any student skipping school will be automatically dismissed until a Principal, Parent, student conference is arranged. The penalty for skipping will be a three day suspension from school.

## 9. MAKE-UP WORK

Work missed because of an excused absence must be made up if a grade for such work is to be given. Completing this work is the responsibility of the student.

After returning to school from an absence you are to get a make-up slip and have each period teacher (academic or Study hall) sign it and assign make-up work if any. You have three days to make up your first day's absence, and an extra day to make up each additional day. Teachers will sign your slip after your work is made up.

You must turn the signed slips into the office before the allotted time expires. Those who turn in slips late or not at all will be given the opportunity to learn better work habits after school.

Students missing **only** the day of a previously announced test must make up the test the day of return if credit is to be given.

## 10. GRADING SYSTEM

The school year is divided into four nine week quarters. Two quarters compose one semester. Grades will be given each nine weeks and also for each semester. Grade will be as follows:

"A" Superior	96 - 100
"B" Excellent	89 - 95
"C" Average	82 - 88
"D" Below average	75 - 81
"F" Failure	75 - 81 below 75

"I" Incomplete

"S" Satisfactory

"U" Unsatisfactory

Work must be made up to receive credit.

## 11. REPORTS TO PARENTS

### A. Report Cards

Report cards are issued each nine weeks. These are mailed to parents the week after the close of the quarter.

### B. Mid-Term Progress Reports

Progress reports are mailed to parents three weeks before the end of the quarter. Reports are sent only on those students who are having difficulties or have shown marked improvement.

## 12. HONOR ROLLS

Two honor rolls are posted each nine weeks and each semester. For a student's name to appear on these lists they must meet the following requirements:

A. Average grade of 3.50 to 4.00 — "A" Honor Roll

B. Average grade of 3.00 to 3.49 — "B" Honor Roll

Only grades in credit subjects are used in computing averages. Grades are given the following values in computing averages:

A-4    B-3    C-2    D-1    F-0

## 13. SCHOOL NURSE

A registered nurse is on duty at all times. Her services are for first aid and emergency treatment **only**. For treatment or consultation beyond these services, it will be necessary to see your family doctor.

Students wishing to see the nurse are to obtain a pink pass slip from their teacher. The teacher will issue the pass slip only if the student is in need of the services of the nurse. No students will be seen between class periods. The only exceptions to the above procedure will be in the case of an emergency. Emergency cases will be taken at any time and in preference to all other students.



#### 14. FEES

A registration fee is charged each year, \$9.00 per year or \$4.50 each semester. This fee is payable in the high school office at the beginning of each semester. Announcements will be made as to the paying dates for each grade. This fee covers the cost of textbooks, workbooks and provides for padlocks and clean towels after each physical education class or athletic practice.

#### LOCKERS AND LOCKER FEES

A fee of 25c is charged for a key which will be refunded when the key is returned at the end of the year. If you should lose your key you may purchase a new one for the same price, at the high school office.

A locker is assigned to you at the beginning of the year and it is absolutely necessary for you to keep this locker all year. One of the reasons for this is if you should be sick and need books for assignments we can go directly to the locker we have assigned to you and find the books you will need. Or say, you forgot your lunch or a project for a class, we can leave this in your locker.

In case a change must be made a written statement from your parent must be presented to the office stating your problem.

#### 15. TEXTBOOKS AND WORKBOOKS

Textbooks are checked out to each student at the beginning of the course. A record is kept of the condition of the book and the book number. The student is expected to return the same book as was checked out to him. Students not returning a book will be required to pay for a replacement. Students returning books showing damage other than normal wear will be assessed extra to cover the cost of repair.

#### 16. SUPPLY ROOM

Typing paper, notebooks, pencils, and other school supplies are for sale in the supply room which is open before school and during the lunch periods.

#### 17. BUSES

The North Scott Community School District provides bus service for those living away from Eldridge. Riding these buses is a privilege. Bus drivers have the same authority on the bus that teachers have in the classroom. Students, who cannot behave on the buses, will be required to find their own transportation to and from school.

#### 18. TELEPHONE

A pay phone is located in the main lobby of the building for the use of the student body. Office phones are business phones and are to be used by students only after receiving permission in emergency situations.

Students will not be called to the phone during classtime. However, a message will be delivered to the student, if necessary.

#### 19. STUDY HALLS

There are two study halls in the building, one on each side of the library. Study halls are to be governed as follows:

- a. Students are to be given assigned seats.
- b. Students are to be in their assigned seats. No passes will be authorized until roll is taken.
- c. Permission to talk to another student may be granted by the study hall teacher. Only one student will be given this privilege at a time.
- d. One person will be given hall privileges at any one time. Hall privileges are to allow a student to go to his locker, the rest room, or office.
- e. Students may go to the school library with the study hall teachers consent.
- f. Students wishing to go to the Scott County Library must present to the librarian a pass slip signed by one of his teachers, indicating reference work is needed which cannot be done in the North Scott Library.
- g. Students will be allowed to go to a teacher's room upon presentation of a pass signed by the teacher concerned.
- h. Students are to sign the sign-out sheets before leaving the study halls.

#### 20. PASS OR TRANSFER

This pass is to be obtained from the teacher to whom you are going. It will be necessary to see your teacher before or after class since you are not allowed to leave your assigned location to go to a teachers room to obtain a pass.

This same pass is used to go to the Scott County Library and must be signed by the teacher who has assigned the work to be done. Mrs. Hedding, our librarian, will decide whether it is necessary for you to go to the Scott County Library. If so, you must sign out on the high school office before leaving the building.

If you are detained by a teacher, get a special note from that teacher and you will be given a late slip to your next class or study hall from the assistant principals office.

#### 21. LIBRARY

Students must sign out of study halls to go to the library. Students should be in the library only if they have a definite need of library materials and are expected to return to their study hall when they have completed their use of the library resources.

Library books are checked out for a two week period. A fine of 2c per day is charged on overdue books. Reserve materials must be used in the library and are to be signed out at the circulation desk. These materials can usually be checked out after school for overnight use. All overnight materials are due before first period of the following school day. A fine of 10c per hour is charged on overdue overnight materials. Magazines, newspapers, and reference books are to be used only in the library. Use of the library is a privilege, do not abuse it. The library is open from 8:20 until 4:05 daily.

The Scott County library in Eldridge is available for the use of North Scott students, who may go there if needed reference materials are not available in the school library. Students are to obtain a pass slip signed by the teacher for whom the reference work is to be done and present this slip to the school librarian. The student must also sign out in the high school office.



## 22. LOST AND FOUND

Any article which is found should be brought to the office. These materials are retained until called for until the end of the school year, after which they are disposed of unless of a valuable nature.

## 23. GUIDANCE DEPARTMENT

Our guidance department teaches an orientation and guidance class two times weekly for one semester to all freshmen. Each student at North Scott is assigned to a counselor. Students may consult these people concerning their school and personal problems, whenever necessary.

## CURRICULUM

In North Scott High School, pupils continue to receive the broad general education begun in elementary school. Pupils planning to attend college and those planning to obtain employment in business or industry or to learn a trade after finishing high school should be able to find courses suitable for them. With guidance, each student chooses the subjects which suit his needs and interests. The fields of learning included in our program of studies are as follows: Agriculture, Art, Business Education, Driver Education, English, Foreign Language, Home Economics, Industrial Arts, Mathematics, Music, Physical Education, Science, and Social Studies.

## REQUIREMENTS

Seventeen units of credit are required for graduation from North Scott High School. A unit of credit is given for each subject pursued satisfactorily five days a week for the entire school year. Classes meeting less than five periods per week are credited proportionately. Courses taken full time for one semester are given one-half unit of credit.

English—4 units of which one may be Speech

Science — 1 unit

Mathematics—1 unit

Social Studies

American History—1 unit

World History—1 unit

American Problems—1 unit

Physical Education—1 unit — 2 periods per week,  $\frac{1}{4}$  unit per year. This requirement waived with a medical excuse.

Driver Education— $\frac{1}{4}$  unit — 3 periods per week for one semester.

Guidance (10th Grade)—1 semester — 2 periods per week,  $\frac{1}{4}$  unit credit given when passed.

Electives—7 units

### A Pupil's Normal Program

A pupil's program normally consists of four or five, five-hour full credit subjects and physical education each semester. Ordinarily no students registration will be accepted with fewer than four such subjects. In addition to class work, each pupil is urged to participate in the extra-class activity program of the school. However,

no student should be overloaded with class and extra-class activities to the detriment of his health and scholarship.

**Suggestions to students who have specific educational objectives in mind:**

1. If you plan to attend college, you should include the following elective courses in your program:

1 year of mathematics beyond the 9th grade as a minimum

1 year of science beyond the 9th grade as a minimum

Senior English

2. If you are particularly interested in nurses' training biology, chemistry, and advanced science will be valuable courses for you.

3. Foreign language is not required for admission to most colleges but many require some foreign language for graduation.

4. If you are considering engineering as a career, experience in the mathematics and science courses would tend to indicate to you whether your interest and ability are appropriate to the field. Those interested in engineering should take four years of mathematics, one year of chemistry, one year of physics, and one year of technical drawing.

5. At least one semester of typing has great utility for college preparatory students.

6. If you are interested in the industrial trades as a draftsman, machinist, mechanic, electrician, carpenter, cabinet maker, contractor, etc., it will be to your advantage to elect those industrial arts courses related to your interest.

7. If you wish a more flexible high school program than is indicated above, you may choose your electives from the General Curriculum in the Program of Studies.

8. Boys interested in farming or pursuing work in the various phases of agriculture after leaving high school should plan to take some of the Vocational Agriculture courses.

9. Suggested course sequence in Business Education:

### Secretarial

9th—General Business

10th—Typing I

Bookkeeping

### Clerical

9th—General Business

10th—Typing I

11th—Typing II

12th—General Office Practice

Bookkeeping

11th—Typing II

Shorthand

12th—Secretarial Practice

### Business Administration

9th—General Business

10th—Typing I

11th—Typing II

Business Math—Salesmanship

12th—General Office Practice

Bookkeeping

**Some questions to keep in mind as you choose your courses:**

1. Are you ready for the course? The best index is your past achievement.

2. Are you planning to continue studying in one field long enough to receive real value from it. To illustrate, two years of a foreign language should almost always be elected. One year will be of little value.

3. Are you planning to study in several fields so that you will be a well-rounded and enlightened citizen?



4. Will the subjects which you have chosen aid you in preparing for the vocations in which you may be interested?
5. If you are planning to attend a college or a trade school, will your high school program meet the requirements of the school of your choice?

# NORTH SCOTT COMMUNITY HIGH SCHOOL —CURRICULUM— 1964-1965

## 9th Grade

### Required:

English I  
General Mathematics - or  
Algebra I  
Guidance (1)  
Physical Education (2)

### Electives:

Art  
Voc. Agriculture I  
Exploratory Ind. Arts  
Spanish I  
Typing I  
Personal Typing - 1 sem.  
General Business  
Homemaking I  
General Science  
Biology

1. Class meets two days a week for one semester.
2. Class meets two days a week for school year.

## 11th Grade

### Required

English III  
American History  
Driver Education 3  
Physical Education 2

### Electives — must elect two

Art  
Algebra II  
Geometry  
Voc. Agriculture III  
Biology  
Chemistry  
Physics  
Journalism  
Speech  
Spanish II, III  
Shorthand I

## 10th Grade

### Required

English II  
American History  
Driver Education (1)  
Physical Education (2)

### Electives — must elect two

Art  
Algebra I  
Geometry  
Voc. Agriculture I, II  
Biology  
Spanish I, II  
Typing I  
General Business  
Personal Typing - 1 sem.  
Beginning Woodwork  
Beginning Metalwork  
Beginning Technical Drawing  
Foods I  
Sewing I  
World Geography - 1 sem.  
Speech

### Typing I

### Typing II

Personal Typing - 1 Sem.

Beginning Woodwork  
Beginning Metalwork  
Advanced Metalwork  
Beginning Technical Drawing  
Advanced Woodwork  
Advanced Technical Drawing  
Economics  
Sewing II  
Flat Patterns - 1 Sem.  
Interior Decorating - 1 Sem.  
Home Nursing and Child  
Care - 1 Sem.  
World Literature  
World Geography - 1 Sem.  
History of Communism - 1 Sem.

## 12th GRADE

### Required

English 5  
American Problems 4  
Driver Education 3  
Physical Education 2  
Electives — must elect two  
Art  
Advanced Gen. Math.  
Algebra II  
Trig-Analytical Geometry  
Voc. Agriculture IV  
Biology  
Chemistry  
Physics  
Advanced Science  
Bookkeeping  
Business Math - 1 Sem.  
Salesmanship - 1 Sem.  
Secretarial Practice  
Gen. Office Practice

1. Required the semester nearest the student's 16 birthday. Class meets three days a week for one semester.
2. Class meets two days a week for the school year.
3. Required unless previously completed.
4. Includes Government one semester and Sociology the other semester.
5. This requirement may be met by taking Speech; English IV - college preparatory; English IV general.

### Athletic Activities

North Scott is a member of the Illowa Conference and will participate during the 1966-1967 school year. The conference maintains competition in football, basketball, baseball, track, and wrestling.

The North Scott athletic program is such that all boys participating in a sport have an opportunity to engage in competition. This is accomplished by scheduling varsity, reserve, sophomore and freshman games, as necessary.

### Instrumental Music

Instruction is given on all the various band instruments. There are two large instrumental groups, the Senior High School Band and the Junior High School Band. Some of the functions of the bands are to prepare and give Concerts during the school year, play at pep meetings and basketball games, prepare and present half-time shows at football games, and represent the school as a marching and Concert band organization. Uniforms are furnished to High School Band members. Some instruments are available to band members on a rental basis.

A summer band program is maintained making possible free instruction to band members during the months of June and July. There are also rehearsals and summer Concerts.



Special emphasis is placed on the developments of individual musicianship through participation in small instrumental groups and through individual solo work. Previous piano training is desirable for band members but not necessary.

#### **Vocal Music**

The vocal music department consists of Mixed Chorus, Choir and various small groups and soloists. Individual and group lessons are given to members of these groups as time allows. Membership in the vocal department is by audition. Concerts are given during the year. The "Talent Show" has been a project of the vocal department.

#### **Extra-Curricular Speech**

These activities are divided in two general areas: Individual and group activities. Individual activities include dramatic, humorous, and oratorical declamation, interpretative reading, radio speaking, extemporaneous speaking, and original oratory. Group activities include: debate and all dramatic work, both one-act plays for contest and the all-school plays. All of the individual activities are aimed at entering the student in state-wide competition. All of the listed activities are open to all high school students. Participation in dramatics includes: acting, directing, and technical aspects of play production.

#### **Cheerleading**

Cheerleading is open to all high school students who meet the requirements. Students must have an acceptable academic record, be free to practice after school, and attend all basketball and football games. The only gymnastic requirement is the ability to turn a cart-wheel. Three cheerleading squads are selected: varsity, Sophomores, and Freshman.

#### **Library Assistants**

The work-experience opportunities which the library offers and the challenge which it extends to young people is valuable. The pupil assistants are here because they elect to be here. The work is designed to give the pupils an opportunity to broaden their personal experiences, to become more adept in the use of books and libraries, to explore vocational interests through prevocational experiences, for experiencing the satisfaction inherent in service to fellow students and teachers, and to help provide increased and improved library service to the school community.

#### **Future Farmers of America**

Here at North Scott, we have the North Scott Chapter of the Future Farmers of America. This is the organization of farm boys studying vocational agriculture in high schools. Its membership is not required by those taking Vo-Ag. It is an organization which embodies many phases of community service, co-operative activities, leadership activities, and recreational opportunities.

#### **Future Homemakers of America**

This organization is open to girls enrolled in home economics classes as well as those who have taken home economics in previous years.

#### **Future Teachers of America**

The purpose of this club is to promote interest in teaching as a profession. Membership is open to tenth, eleventh and twelfth grade students who are interested in teaching as a career.

#### **Biology Club**

The Biology club is open to tenth graders and above who have taken or are taking biology. Emphasis is on the natural sciences. Topics for discussion are beyond the level of the course work offered.

#### **Industrial Arts Club**

The North Scott Industrial Arts Club is open to tenth, eleventh and twelfth grade students who have had or are enrolled in an industrial arts course.

The following statements set forth the purpose of this organization.

- A. To work together cooperatively.
- B. To develop citizenship and good character traits.
- C. To develop vocational and recreational interests.
- D. To provide opportunities for students to serve their school and community.
- E. To sponsor and assist with the functions and activities of the Industrial Arts Department.
- F. To provide opportunities for students to grow in development of leadership abilities.
- G. To better acquaint the community with the activities of the school.

#### **Science Club**

#### **Student Council**

Through the student council, the students of North Scott have an opportunity to be heard on matters of student interest in the operation of the school. Four members from each class are elected in the spring to serve for the next school year. Class presidents are non-voting members. Members are expected to provide good leadership and maintain excellent records of self-discipline.

#### **Quill and Scroll**

Quill and Scroll is the International Honorary Society for High School Journalists. Membership is a distinct honor and is reserved for those outstanding publications staff members who meet the basic requirements established by the Society and its Local Chapters. Candidates for Quill and Scroll membership must have demonstrated fully to the satisfaction of their staff advisor, the board of publications, or the school principal that they merit the award through high scholarship, journalistic achievement and service.



The qualifications for membership are:

1. They must be of at least junior or senior classification.
2. They must be in the upper third of their class in general scholastic standing, either for the year of their election, or for the cumulative total of all their high school work.

### National Thespian Society

The National Thespian Society is an "honor" or recognition society with the two-fold aims of: (1) establishing and advancing standards of excellence in all phases of dramatic arts, and (2) creating an active interest in dramatic arts in the high school. Membership is attained by the earning of points for work in the school plays. These points are established by the National Headquarters.

### The Shield

The Shield is the school annual which portrays in picture and prose the activities of the school year. The annual staff is selected by the annual advisor, senior advisor and senior class officers.

### The Lance

The school newspaper is printed every two weeks and is distributed to all students in the North Scott Community School District.

### Homecoming

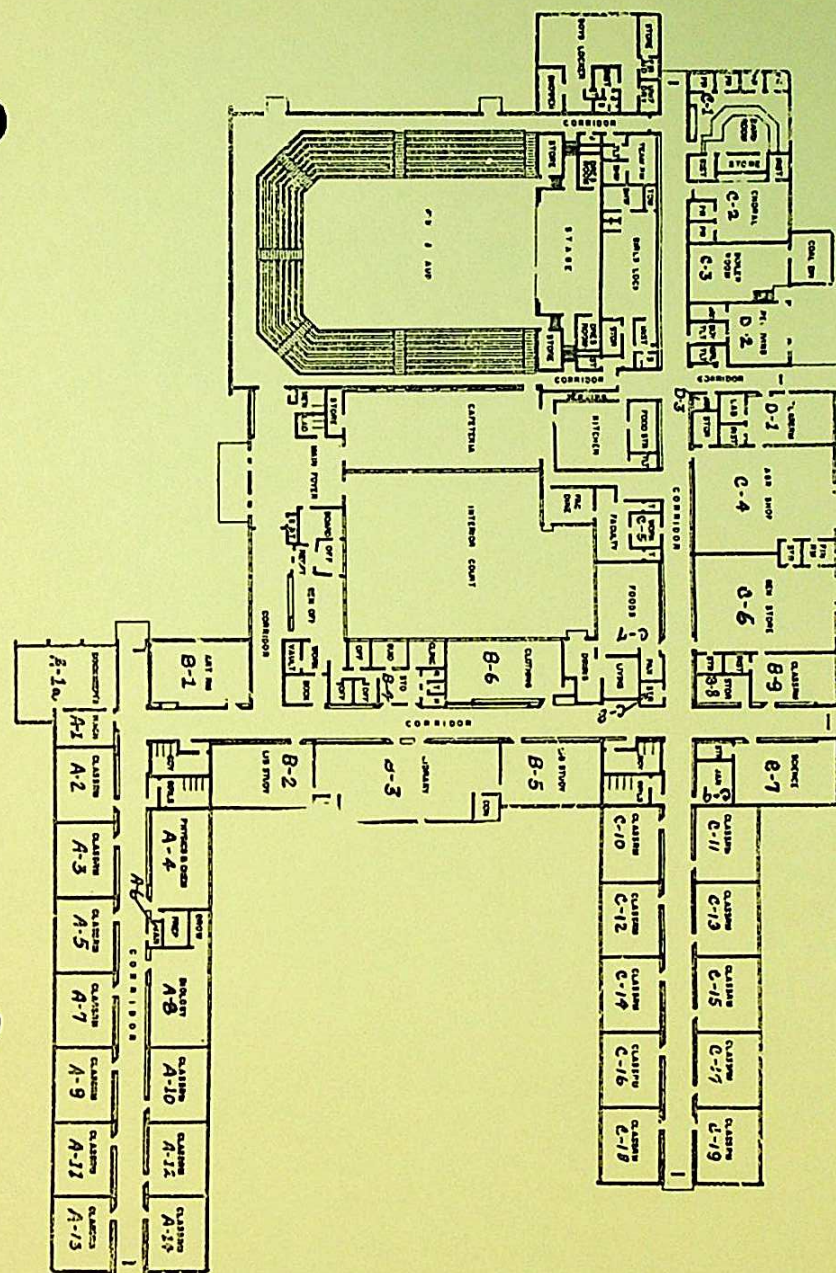
All persons who have attended North Scott High School are invited to attend the homecoming activities which are held on a Friday in October. These activities, sponsored by the student council are a pep session on Thursday, a football game on Friday evening and a dance following the game.

### Junior - Senior Prom

The junior class sponsors for the seniors a dance each spring. This dance is a highlight of the year with orchestra and decorations. The Junior - Senior Prom is the last major activity for Seniors prior to graduation.

### Bachelor's Capture

This dance, sponsored by the junior and senior girls, was initiated in 1959-60. Coming in the spring close to Valentine's Day, it allows the girls a chance to entertain. The girls invite the boys, pay for the evening's entertainment, and do the work necessary in planning, decorating and cleaning the gym.





## Welcome Back, Grads

North Scott's student body, along with a cheerful welcome, wishes all parents and alumni to join in our Homecoming spirit in this new school year. Following the game will be the Homecoming Dance in the gym. Dale Thomas will provide music to the theme of "Field of Victory."

Now let's support our team and extend our spirit to a '65 Homecoming success.

Sincerely,

Pam Madden  
President of Student Council

### SCHOOL LOYALTY SONG

Hail to the school we love the best.

The finest one in east or west.

For her we'll work hard day by day,

To everyone we'll point the way,

So cheer her on to fame,

And I know we'll win the game.

Make her glorious,

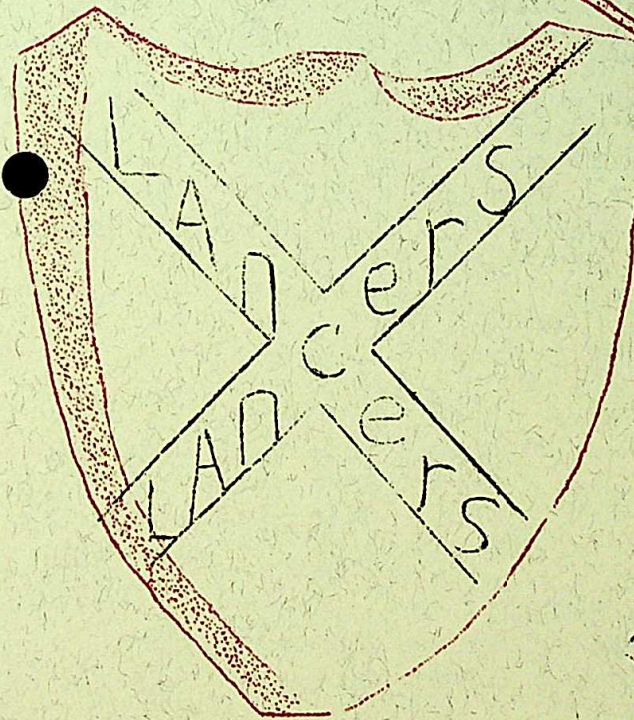
Keep her victorious.

Hail to the silver and red.

Come now three cheers for

North Scott High. Rah! Rah! Rah!

1965  
Homecoming





## NORTH SCOTT LANCERS

<u>No.</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>POS.</u>	<u>HT.</u>	<u>WT.</u>	<u>GRADE</u>
11	Clarence Flatman	G	5'8"	145	Jr.
14*	Jan Evans	QB	5'11"	165	Sr.
15	Jack Davis	QB	5'8"	145	Jr.
21	Steve Holden	C	5'10"	165	Jr.
22	Jim Shannon	HB	5'8"	155	Sr.
23	Dave Litscher	HB	6'2"	170	Soph.
24*	Dick Blanche	E	5'11"	165	Sr.
31	Frank Stevens	T	6'0"	175	Jr.
33*	Dave Moseley	FB	5'11"	165	Sr.
34	Dave Vens	FB	5'11"	175	Sr.
41	John Pischke	HB	5'10"	155	Jr.
42*	Bill Holland	HB	5'10"	160	Sr.
52	Alvin Littrel	C	5'10"	155	Sr.
53	Gary Bergert	C	5'10"	180	Jr.
61	Larry Goettsch	G	5'11"	160	Jr.
62	Dale Burmeister	G	5'10"	165	Sr.
63*	John Moffit	G	5'11"	170	Sr.
64	Merlyn Martin	G	5'10"	170	Jr.
72	Dale Keppy	E	5'11"	140	Jr.
73	Dennis West	T	5'10"	165	Jr.
74*	Wayne Dengler	T	6'0"	230	Sr.
75*	Glen Keppy	T	6'1"	225	Sr.
81*	Dave Mohr	E	6'0"	165	Sr.
82*	Tom Erps	E	6'2"	170	Sr.
84	Bill Stahmer	E	6'4"	185	Sr.
85*	Donovan Peeters	T,E	6'1"	175	Sr.
86	Tom Garwood	T	6'3"	240	Sr.
44	Bill Wiese	HB	6'1"	170	Jr.

\* Indicates Lettermen

NEXT HOME GAME: Parents Night Oct 15th Regina

## Varsity Cheerleaders

Patti Frye            Marilyn Schneckloth  
Doris Kincaid        Barbara Wulf  
Deanna Oster

IOWA VALLEY TIGERS

<u>NO.</u>	<u>NAME</u>	<u>POS.</u>	<u>WT.</u>	<u>GRADE</u>
12	Ned Hahn	QB	165	Sr.
25	Jon Danskin	QB	155	Jr.
22	Tom Radeke	HB	160	Sr.
23	Rick Brown	HB	140	Soph.
18	Don Slaymaker	HB	140	Jr.
26	Delbert Miller	HB	145	Soph.
28	John Connor	QB	135	Sr.
30	Frank Robinson	FB	150	Soph.
33	Rocky Hobbs	FB	160	Jr.
35	Rick Cronbaugh	FB	165	Sr.
44	Dana Robinson	HB	155	Jr.
47	Allen Mumby	E	170	Jr.
50	Bob Dye	C	165	Soph.
51	George Geitman	C	190	Jr.
57	Frank Cooney	C	170	Soph.
60	Larry Fiser	G	175	Jr.
61	Richard Schmidt	G	175	Soph.
62	Gene Dietrich	G	195	Soph.
66	Tom Jones	G	190	Soph.
69	Doug Watts	G	185	Soph.
72	Dennis Fiser	T	190	Sr.
75	Lyle Ratzel	T	195	Sr.
73	Ed Schumacher	T	140	Sr.
77	Don Guehrn	T	280	Sr.
78	John Hadenfeldt	T	195	Soph.
79	Larry Koenig	T	190	Jr.
80	Greg Danskin	HB	165	Soph.
85	Dean Kinzenbaw	E	145	Jr.
87	Steve Burrell	E	150	Soph.
88	Steve Rathjen	E	150	Soph.

Head Coach---Ken Kroemer

Assistants---Milt Collis  
Andy Agosta  
Willis Stainbrook



VOCAL CHRISTMAS CONCERT



Sunday December 12th

8:00 P. M.

North Scott High School Gym



7th - 8th Grade Girls Glee Club

Dona Nobis Pacem - Traditional Canon  
(Grant Us Peace) by Harry Robert Wilson

Christmastime - by Bruce Heodlee

Snow, Snow, Beautiful Snow - by Harry Simeone

Guest Director - Bruce Heodlee  
Davenport Williams Jr. High

Accompanist - Mrs. Judy Stoa

Director - Mrs. Marie Monty

8th Grade Chorus

Angels We Have Heard On High - French Carol

Fum, Fum, Fum - Shaw-Parker

High School Mixed Chorus

O Holy Night - Adam-Dressler

Noel, Bells are Ringing - Chenoweth

Guiding Star Carol - Arr. O. C. Christiansen

Accompanist - Jean Danielsen

North Scott Choir

A Christmas Folk Song - Ravnan  
Solo - Linda Meyer

Four Miniature Polish Carols - Kozinski

1. Shepherds Lowly
2. Night, Cold and Silent
3. Precious Child
4. The Heavenly Sounds Proclaim

Christmas Hymns -

Director - J. Robert Oberg

Accompanist - Jean Hunt

President - Jan Evans

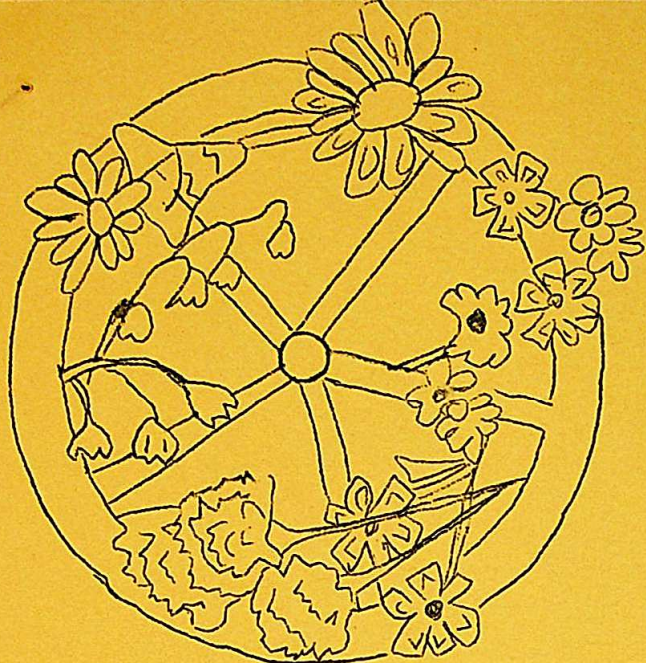
Secretary - Dee Oster

Publicity Manager - Jean Hunt

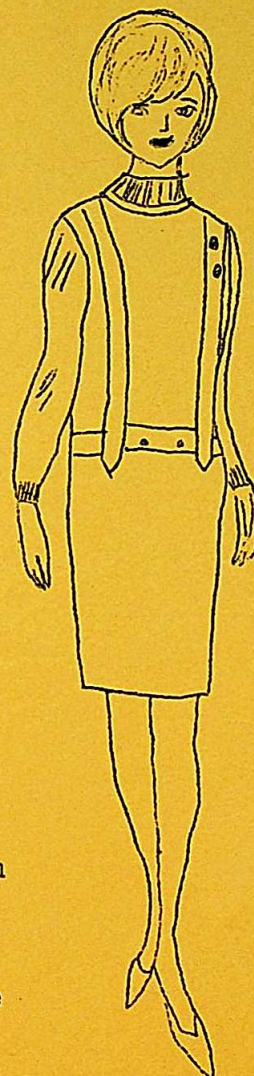
Librarians - Sondra Jones, Connie Ney

Robe Librarian - Doris Kincaid





# WHEEL OF FASHION



The wheel of Fashion--Oh magical thing  
 It catches you up, and along you swing  
 From short skirts to long, from full skirts to slim  
 You dare not step out or you're out of the swim  
 New styles may not please you at every first glance  
 The second looks better, the third may entrance  
 So high-step with Fashion, catch up with the whirl  
 Be ready to prove you're a '66 girl  
 As round and round at the turn of the wheel  
 You trip along gaily on Fashion's high heel  
 The height of Fashion goes higher and higher  
 You either keep up, or become a flat tire  
 A wheel is no stronger than each of it's spokes  
 A style will survive in spite of the jokes  
 Each cycle of Fashion has it's own appeal  
 We'll help it along with a shoulder to wheel  
 For clothes and their making are Woman's fine art  
 And joy in creation is dear to her heart



PRESENTED BY:  
Home Economics Department  
and Future Homemakers of America

SPONSORS:  
Mrs. Carmin Hughes  
Miss Glendena Heiman

WELCOME:  
Connie Marten, FHA President

COMMENTATORS:  
Mary Lou Wuestenberg  
Linda Gronewold

SCRIPT DECORATION:  
FHA Officers and Members

MUSIC:  
Barbara Lessin  
Jackie Little  
Gail Wiese

REFRESHMENTS:  
Foods I Class and FHA Members

POSTERS:  
FHA Members

BE SURE TO ATTEND THE ART SHOW.



Scene I

Downtown--Girls Trio:

Janice Schnecklot

Sandy Kirby

Jean Danielson

Girls Modeling in Order:

Margaret Baetke

Bonnie Oetzmann

Jeanne DeShepper

Eileen Peekenschneider

Edna Miller

Janet Grabbe

Bonnie Matzen

Jeanette Martzahn

Kathy Shannon

Linda Hamann

Barbara Petersen

Nancy Stahmer

Sharon Marten

Lois Meyer

Kathy Hirl

Eileen Buckley

Madonna Strobbe

Karen Looney

Donna Plcgg

Phyllis Santee

Carol Scherer

Linda Marshall

Bonnie Oetzmann

Eileen Peekenschneider

Sue Gesell

Edna Miller

Jeanne DeShepper

Scene II

A' Go Go

Girls Modeling:

Janet Grabbe

Dianne Kraft

Marsha Kramer

Madonna Strobbe

Eileen Buckley

Phyllis Santee

Linda Zogg

Karen Looney

Kathy Kreiter

Christie Hortsmann

Linda Hamann

Sue Gesell

Debbie Smith

Carol Scherer

Donna Ploog

Gail Anderson

Jackie Willie

Becky Krambeck

Peggy Schafer

Gloria Doyle

Angela Goettsch

Linda Pewe

Marlene Rathjen

Barbara Perterson

Cindy Brown

Marlo Ganzer

LaDonna Beaston

Pat Litscher

Mary Fruechtenict

Janet Grabbe

Ronda Little

Lois Meyer

Shelly Becker

Carol Stanlake

Margaret Baetke

Elaine Portz

Sharon Marten

Myrna Hamann

Phyllis Santee

Bonnie Matzen

Kathy Fedderson

Bonnie Oetzmann

Doris Rock

Marsha Kramer

Scene III

Childrens' Fair

Clown--Sharon Marten

Barker--Shirley Wiese

Girl Modeling:

Diana & Sheila Moeller

Patrick McVey

Jennifer, Darie, Denise,

Kemmie Sue, Bonnie

Oetzmann

Patricia Ganzer

Lorraine & Peggy

Martzahn

Patty & DeAnn Wilson

Linda Carter



Childrens' Fair continued:

Cynthia and Melanie  
Rensink  
Barb DeSchepper  
Wendy and Deena Little  
Mary & Linda Miller  
Peggy Schafer &  
Sheri M.  
Judy & Kathy  
Schellenberg  
Craig Looney  
Barbara Muhs & brother  
Debbie Shannon  
Shelia McVey  
Darlene & Maureen &  
Karen Looney  
Vicki Pool  
Cherri Hurst (Linda Z.)  
Gina Santee

Sandy Hallmann & Tammy  
Willie  
Kelly Carlson  
Ronnda & Dorian Larson  
Mary Ellen & Laurie  
Christine Willie  
(Sharon Marten)  
Jennifer, Darie, Denise,  
Kemmie Sue (Bonnie  
Oetzmann)  
Penny Eberline  
(Diane B.)  
Sharon & Lori Tuftee  
Gwen Hamann  
Marjorie Dierks &  
Sister  
Sue Peterson

Scene IV

Just For Fun  
Dancers--Cheryl Rindler  
Pat Hinkle  
Janice Feldpausch  
Liz Keller

Girls Modeling:

Linda Barber  
Angela Goettsch  
Marjorie Dierks  
Virginia Young  
Kathy Shannon  
Linda Erling  
Nancy Fick  
Linda Marshall  
Glenda Terrill  
Pat Youngers  
Vickie Shumaker  
Barbara Muhs  
Darlene Hoos  
Edna Miller  
Rita Rohse  
Donna Floog

Debbie Meyer  
Marlo Ganzer  
Linda Hamann  
Eileen Peekenschneider  
Sharon Marten  
Christie Horstman  
Teresa Jensen  
Nancy Stahmer  
Zelda Grell  
Barbara Goetz  
Sarah Mohr  
Linda Erling  
Betty & Judy Piggott  
Madonna Strobbe  
Linda Marshall

Scene V

On Parade  
Majorette--Jackie Blanch  
Girls Modeling:

Diane Kraft  
Shelly Burr  
Cheryl Wilcox  
Madonna Strobbe  
Lynda Piggott  
Audrey Smith  
Angela Goettsch

Nancy Stahmer  
Candy Burch  
Marlo Ganzer  
Jeanne DeSchepper  
Marilyn Feldpausch  
Sue Gesell  
Kay Brown



On Parade continued:

Eileen Peekenschneider  
Beverly Grell  
Sandy Hallman  
Barbara Oerman  
Brenda Cole  
Linda Hamann  
Marsha Kramer  
Christie Horstmann  
Margaret Baetke  
Linda Zogg  
Carol Schere  
Eileen Buckley  
Diane Burkhead  
Audrey Smith  
Mary Bock  
Linda Erling  
Linda Barber  
Sharon Tuftee  
Suzanne Flynn

Kathy Krieter  
Barbara Drummond  
Lois Meyer  
Julie Freund  
Jeanette Martzahn  
Geri Pool  
Donna Patzer  
Deanna Stender  
Kathy Hirl  
Kathy Shannon  
Debbie Jones  
Barb Peterson  
Linda McVey  
Karen Levien  
Nichole Lensch  
Kay Wiese  
Janice Schneckloth  
Bonnie Oetzmann

Fashion Spokes

- D1. Sharon Marten  
Nancy Stahmer  
Jeanne DeSchepper
- G2. Margaret Baetke  
Janet Grabbe  
Doris Rock
- C3. Linda Carter  
Patty Wilson  
DeAnn Wilson
- F4. Linda Hamann  
Edna Miller  
Zelda Grell
- P5. Barbara Peterson  
Linda Barber  
Barbara Drummond



## SCORING SUMMARY

### Individual Match Points

All Take Downs---2 pts.  
Escape-----1 pt.  
Reversal-----2 pts.  
Predicament-----2 pts.  
Near Fall-----3 pts.

### Team Points

Fall-----5 pts.  
Decision-----3 pts.  
Draw-----2 pts.  
Forfeit-----5 pts.  
Default-----5 pts.

**TAKEDOWN:** One man brings his opponent to the mat and gains control while supporting points of either wrestler are in-bounds.

**ESCAPE:** The defensive wrestler gains a neutral position.

**REVERSAL:** Defensive wrestler comes from underneath and gains control on the mat or in a rear standing position.

**PREDICAMENT:** Pinning situation with both shoulders momentarily within four inches of the mat; or one shoulder on mat, the other at a 45 degree angle for one second or more.

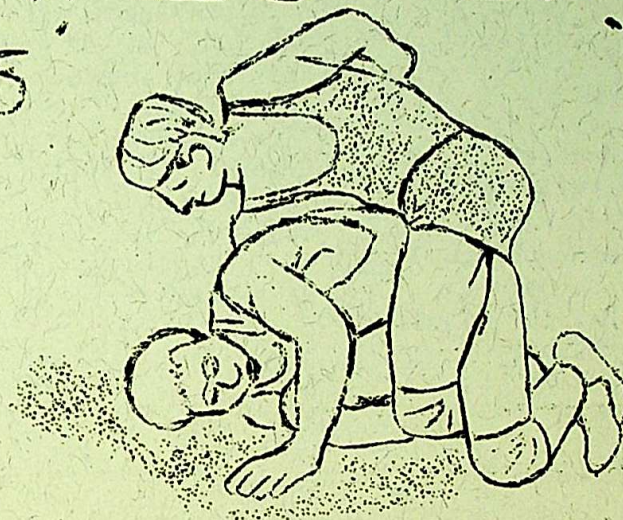
**NEAR-FALL:** Pinning situation with both shoulders on the mat for one full second, or one shoulder on the mat and the other within one inch for two seconds.

**FALL:** Both shoulders in contact with the mat for two seconds. No fall can be awarded when the head or either shoulder are out-of-bounds.

# WRESTLING

'65

'66



# NORTH SCOTT



# NORTH SCOTT WRESTLING SQUAD

# NORTH SCOTT RESERVE

## SENIORS

John Kane  
Joe Mottage  
Dick Wilson  
Jim Shannon  
Mike Hirl  
Russ Kreiter  
Wayne Dengler  
Keith Krambeck  
Dave Holdorf  
Larry Engler  
Gary Anderson  
Dennis Schneckloth  
Donovan Peeters  
Dave Moseley \*Captain  
Rick Roller  
Bob Schmidt  
Pat Quinn  
Alvin Littrel  
Glen Keppy  
Bill Stahmer  
Jan Evans  
Bill Holland  
Dennis Schmidt  
Dave Paulsen

Dale Kepny  
Bob Maher  
SOPHOMORES  
Angelos Raccon  
Bob Kuhl  
Kris Brotherton  
Bob Dittmer  
Rich Bailey  
Frank Holst  
Todd Evans  
Ron Green  
Tim Kane

Al Dhooge  
Quinten Clark  
Dennis Holdorf  
Jim Madsen  
Jim Noel

FRESHMAN  
Ron Moore  
Herbert Spies  
Alvin Stender  
Jim Bailey  
Edmond Kroeger  
Dave Engler  
Bob King

Dennis Arp  
John Henzen  
Bud Mickelson  
Roger Baustian  
Dennis Strobbe  
Steve Lahl  
Rod Klever

Tom Hunt  
Ron Ferris  
Den Arp  
Dave Dahlin  
Brian Looney  
Harold Paustian  
Jim Hamann

95 Bob Maher  
103 Kris Brotherton  
112 Jim Noel  
120 Quentin Clark  
127 Howie Hunt  
133 Jack Davis  
138 John Pischke  
145 Dale Keppy  
154 Frank Stevens  
165 Ed Schneckloth  
180 Cal Hesse  
HWT Bob Dittmer

## NORTH SCOTT

Todd Evans  
Tim Kane  
Loren McFate  
Gary Anderson  
Rick Roller  
John Kane  
Pete Pacha  
Larry Engler  
Dave Moseley  
Jan Evans  
Den Schneckloth  
Wayne Dengler

## Varsity

95  
103  
112  
120  
127  
133  
138  
145  
154  
165  
180  
HWT

## ASSUMPTION

N.S. Coach Dick Snyders; Ass't Jim Logan



# Annie Get Your gun

*Presented*

*April 1 & 2*

*1966*



## BENEFITS DERIVED FROM THE STUDY

### OF DRAMATICS

by

Larry A. Wedeking, Director

In defining dramatics as "the study of plays by acting and producing them," I believe it gives those participating an opportunity for broadening and deepening their insight into human life. Also, this helps them to establish a standard by which students can tell the difference between good plays and poor.

Students of dramatics develop an appreciation and understanding of artistic expressions. They imitate and live the emotional experiences of the characters they are portraying, and in turn cultivate their own ability to express emotions. These students learn to express themselves creatively. They are given a medium for developing desirable personality traits. They develop poise, personality, and above all—responsibility.

In the many weeks before production each person associated with the play must sacrifice. It's not easy to put in a hard day at school and then be called upon to work harder for another three or four hours. However, this sacrifice and others are good in the development of character. One learns to give part of himself for the good of others. One develops insight into ethical values and principles, leadership, respect for others and tolerance toward others. Whether a person's role is large or small, or if he's on a crew, he learns how to get along and work with others. He sees that many other people depend on him. These students in dramatics realize they're a part of a whole experience, sacrifice, pride, and finally satisfaction.

They are learning to direct their own emotional reactions into the right channels.

It's wonderful working with these people; helping them meet their challenges and accomplish their goals. I can only sincerely hope our drama program at North Scott will continue to grow.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

### ANNIE OAKLEY

(Real Name: Phoebe Anne Oakley Moeze)

Annie, (1860-1926), was an American marks-woman who starred in Buffalo Bill's Wild West show for 17 years. Being an expert with a rifle, as well as a pistol and shotgun, she once shot 4,772 glass balls out of 5,000 tossed in the air. At 90 feet, she could hit a playing card with the thin edge toward her, and puncture a card five or six times while it fell to the ground. She once shot a cigarette from the mouth of the German Crown Prince at his invitation.

Annie began shooting at the age of nine. After her father died, she supported the family by shooting small game. On a visit to Cincinnati she shot a match with Frank E. Butler, a vaudeville star. She won the match and later married Frank. She joined his act, and became its star. The play, *Annie Get Your Gun* portrays her life.

## SITTING BULL

Chief Sitting Bull was a famous medicine man and leader of the Hunkpapa Teton Sioux Indians. Many white men think he was the leader of the Indians at the battle of Little Big Horn, in 1876, in which General Custer lost his life. Actually, he acted only as the leading medicine man in preparation for the battle. After being driven into Canada, he returned in 1881 and met Miss Annie Oakley, who became a close friend.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

### OUR OWN ANNIE OAKLEY

Presenting the leading female role as Annie is Senior Donna Robertson, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Robert F. Robertson of Princeton. Donna has had much experience in plays at North Scott in the four years of high school. She was in *Ten Little Indians*, *Xingu*, *Remarkable Incident at Carson Corners*, and *I Remember Mama*. As yet undecided to the future, Donna's subjects include Bookkeeping, Office Practice, Workshop, College Prep English IV, and American Problems. She works in LeClaire and in her extra time she devotes herself to 4-H, swimming, and sewing. Donna believes her role to be "a good role, and I hope to fulfill it."

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

### FRANK E. BUTLER

Dynamic Junior Gary Rochau, son of Mr. and Mrs. Eugene Rochau, portrays colorfully the character of Frank E. Butler. Dramatics and High School Band keep Gary quite busy, as do his four academic courses: MSG Algebra, Physics, English III, and World History. Gary's enjoyment of physics has led him to plan it as a college major at Augustana. In his spare time he is a short wave radio listener.

Gary, who is relatively new to the North Scott dramatics program, has proven himself to be quite capable in the field of acting. He is playing now his second lead role in his second play. Commenting on this, (Poison Eddie-Frank E. Butler) Rochau stated, "It is a great privilege having leading roles in the first two plays in which I have participated."

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

### CHARLIE DAVENPORT

or

### LEROY DOYLE

The remarkable character of Mr. Charlie Davenport is typified by Sophomore LeRoy Doyle, son of Mr. and Mrs. Vincent Doyle. LeRoy has recently completed the role of Virgil the waiter in last fall's production of *Mrs. McThing*. An active mem-

ber of High School Band, FFA, and 4-H, LeRoy still finds time to work in dramatics. In preparation for a career of teaching dramatics, LeRoy's subjects include Geometry, English II, American History, and Personal Typing. He is as yet undecided on a possible college choice.

LeRoy's quick wit and smile have often made the hardest rehearsals lighter. As he has adapted himself into the character of Charlie, LeRoy can only comment, "I enjoy it very much."

We predict you'll be seeing more of this talented sophomore in the years ahead.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

### JANIS (a.k.a. DOLLY) FELDPAUSCH

Senior Janis Feldpausch, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Francis Feldpausch, has been in two plays previous to this one. The character she enjoyed most was Aunt Jenny in *I Remember Mama*. "She was fun to portray, and Dolly, in this play, has about the same personality. Dolly has a quick tongue and a bossy manner."

Janis's subjects this year include American Problems, College Prep English IV, Bookkeeping, and General Office Practice. She is kept quite busy with choir, band, and preparations for State Music Contests. She spends time in the workshop and last fall was a twirler with the North Scott Marching Band.

Janis hopes to become an airline stewardess in the future and hopes that her experience in dramatics and speech will help her. She also has developed other talents through her hobbies, which are, horseback riding, swimming, and hiking.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

### JEAN HUNT

as

### MAUDE WILSON

Jean Hunt, a very talented senior, said, "I enjoy being an egotist!" when asked about portraying Maude Wilson. Jean is very active in school activities and has been a part of every play since her freshman year. After doing a tremendous job with character Mrs. Lowe in *Mrs. McThing*, Jean is a strong candidate for this year's "Actress of the Year" Award.

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

### "I JUST LIKE KIDS"

The cast and crews of "Annie Get Your Gun" wish to thank Mr. Chris Loyse, our student director's grandfather, for helping us with building the set. Chris and his tools took charge on Saturday and showed us how to build things because, "he just likes kids."

## RICK STOLTENBERG

portraying

### BUFFALO BILL

Mathematically inclined, Rick Stoltzenberg, son of Mr. and Mrs. Irwin Stoltzenberg, is undecided as to whether he'll major in aerospace engineering or math. In preparation for attending ISU, Rick's subjects this year include Senior Math, Physics, American Problems, Chemistry, and College Prep English IV. Extra-curricularly, he participates in 4-H, choir, madrigal, and, of course, dramatics. When asked why he enjoys his role of Buffalo Bill, Rick replied, "I like it because it fits my personality."

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

### DAVE (SITTING BULL) MOSELEY

Last fall our audience was enchanted by a lovable character named 'Stinker'. Now, the vivid imagination of Senior Dave Moseley returns to the stage as Dave portrays Chief Sitting Bull. Dave's deep interest in dramatics and speech has led him to plan a career of teaching dramatics and speech. To ready himself, he is taking American Problems, Business Math, Advanced Metals, and Biology. Other activities keeping Dave on the go were football, wrestling (he served as team captain), and now, track. He belongs to Letterman's Club and was recently crowned Bachelor Capture King. Contemplating his role, he stated, "I never could dig Indian talk, but as far as the character is concerned, it is very colorful. Ta Tank Oi Tanka."

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

### THANK YOU!

The North Scott Dramatics Department would like to thank all those people in school and in the various communities who helped make this show a success.

MR. WEDEKING

★ ★ ★ ★ ★

LARRY A. WEDEKING, Director

You've probably noticed quite a number of students relating that they hope to go into speech and dramatics work. They've been set an example by the most dynamic teacher to hit North Scott. Mr. Wedeking is a 1964 graduate of St. Ambrose College, and has been active in plays since he was a sophomore in high school. He is a demanding, hard-working teacher who expects results and, because of the respect and common desire he instills in his students, he gets it. He hopes to go to graduate school at SUI this summer. This play, he said, is "a delicate little gem."



#### JIM MADSEN, Stage Manager

Jim Madsen, stage manager, feels his job is "challenging." He is a sophomore, active in track, wrestling, and hopes to go to possible Area Technical for mechanical training. His subjects include English II, Geometry, American History, and Woods I.

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

#### CHERYL RINDLER, Student Director

Active in contest speaking, as well as dramatics, is Cheryl, a Senior. Her love of these fine arts has led her to plan to teach speech and dramatics. She is preparing to enter SCI, and is readying herself for this by taking Speech, American Problems, College Prep English IV, World Geography, and Marriage and the Family. Cheryl feels quite strongly about her job, "I love my job and I enjoy working with people. Of course, like anything that's pleasure, there is a certain amount of work."

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

#### PEG KEEHNER, Choreographer

Senior Peg, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Burdette Keehner, is active in all aspects of school. She is currently studying Bio-Chemistry, Physics, College Prep English IV, and American Problems. Peg is looking forward to studying next year at Marquette University in the field of medicine. She is president of Future Nurses, and was head twirler for the Marching Band. Peg commented on her job, "I believe that credit is due to each dancer, for we all worked."

#### SYNOPSIS OF SCENES

ACT I. A spring morning.  
ACT II, SCENE I. A few weeks later on a railroad coach.  
ACT II, SCENE II. Two days later. The fairgrounds at Minneapolis.  
ACT III, SCENE I. The deck of a boat several months later.  
ACT III, SCENE II. Lawn of Mrs. Schuyler Adams' Long Island home.  
ACT III, SCENE III. Same.

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

#### BUFFALO BILL

Scott County's own American West hero, Buffalo Bill (real name William Frederick Cody), was a rugged frontiersman and later a showman. Born in Scott County, on February 26, 1846, Cody became deeply interested in the plight of the slaves. He joined an anti-slavery organization during the Civil War and later became a Union scout. After the war he became a buffalo hunter, supplying meat for workmen building a railroad west across Kansas. His amazing skill with a rifle earned him his nickname, "Buffalo Bill."

Cody became a showman in 1872, and in 1883 he and others formed a traveling "Wild West Circus," which toured the United States and Europe. By 1885 Buffalo Bill's Wild West Show was secure as a brilliant success. It played in England in 1887 and gave two command performances for the queen. A good share of the show's attractiveness lay in the fact that it exploited for the first time a new and fresh phase of American life. Buffalo's success was helped by the great sharpshooting displayed by himself and others. Best known and most admired of those 'others' was Miss Annie Oakley.

## ELDRIDGE PHARMACY

CLOTHING & DRY GOODS

Friendly & Courteous Service

Eldridge, Iowa

## Eckermann's Implement Co.

FRIENDLY & COURTEOUS SERVICE

- ★ Heating & Plumbing
- ★ Farm Implements
- ★ Marlow Dairy Equip.

ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES & SUPPLIES

ELDRIDGE, IOWA

285-4325

## STAMER'S



FOOD  
STORE

Long Grove, Iowa

## ELDRIDGE

HARDWARE & IMPLEMENTS

John Deere Quality Implements

Farm & Home Hardware

- AUTHORIZED SALES
- FRIENDLY SERVICE

ELDRIDGE, IOWA

285-4101



# SCHAFER'S ELECTRONICS

★ ZENITH TELEVISION

Color--Black & White

**SALES & SERVICE**

Wiring

Eldridge,

Iowa



★ Quality Meats

★ Fresh Fruits & Vegetables

## ELDRIDGE

### Jack & Jill

Eldridge,

Iowa

# COB TOWN INN

Dixon, Iowa

★ FINE FOODS

We Cater to Private Parties

Owned by

LEE and LUCILLE WOLFE

# KEPPY'S General Store

Everything in Merchandise

★ Groceries ★ Hardware

★ Feed ★ Appliances

BUYER OF POULTRY AND EGGS

Donahue, Iowa

# ECOMONY

FLOOR & WALL COMPANY

224 N. SECOND

ELDRIDGE

More Quality For Less Money

"NOT ONLY OUR MOTTO BUT A FACT"

For Free Estimates Call:

**BP-285-4770**

**RP-285-4445**

# DICK and PAT'S Laundry-Mat

Under New Management

220 North Second

Eldridge, Iowa

Compliments of

# H & J GARAGE

DONAHUE, IOWA

Phone 285-4552

# GENE'S Barber Shop

"Look Sharp, Get Your

Hair Cut at Gene's"

ELDRIDGE, IOWA



Compliments of

# P. & W. Implement Company

★ ALLIS CHALMERS

★ NEW IDEA

★ KEWANEE

★ MAYRATH

BRADY--FARMLAND

**Sales and Service**

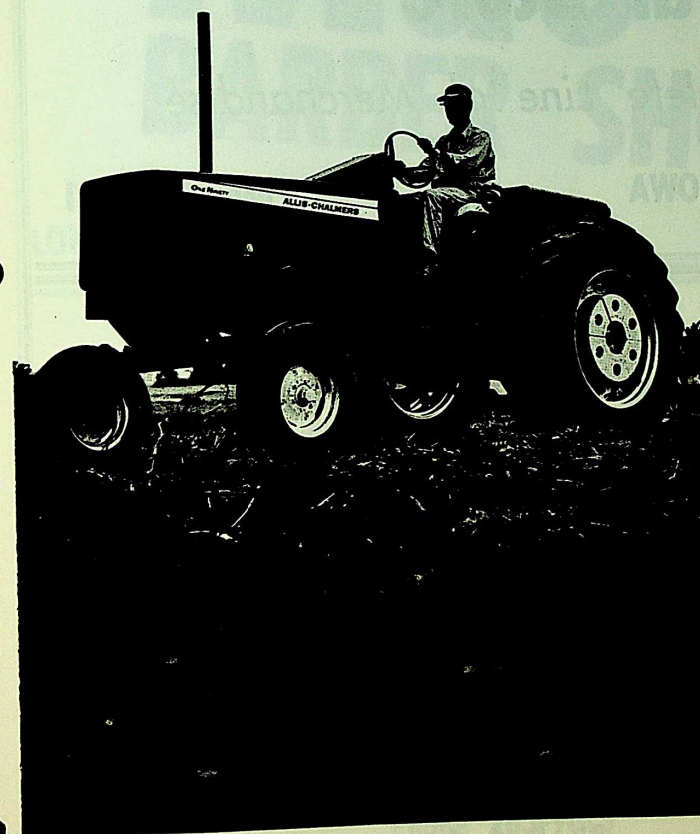
**PHONE ELDRIDGE 285-4557**

Jerry Petersen

Gene Wuestenberg

**DONAHUE, IOWA**

ALLIS-CHALMERS  
**ONE-NINETY** TRACTOR



# NEW\*

**ONE-NINETY  
ONE-NINETY XT  
5 ENGINE OPTIONS**

- \* "High Bridge" Visibility
- \* Engines—  
Power-Crater Gasoline...  
LP Gas . . . or,  
Open Chamber Diesels
- \* 48-Gallon Fuel Tank
- \* Console Control
- \* Live Hydraulics
- \* Big, Clean Platform
- \* Power Clutch
- \* Power Steering
- \* Three-Point or  
Snap-Coupler Hitches

Performance engineered with the operator in mind



*Compliments of*

# **BAUMBACH'S General Store**

*Complete Line of Merchandise*

**McCAUSLAND, IOWA**

**Phone 286-2581**

*Compliments of*

# **HORSTMANN'S General Store**

**SINCE 1897**

**WOODY and ELBA HORSTMANN**

★ **GROCERIES**

★ **MEATS**

**Big Rock, Iowa**

*Compliments of*

# **Mac's BARBER SHOP**

**LONG GROVE, IOWA**

**Phone 285-4641**

*Compliments of*

# **McARTHUR CHEMICAL CO.**

★ **FEED GRINDING**

★ **PURINA CHOWS**

**Phone 285-9613**

**ELDRIDGE**

**IOWA**



# MEL'S TAP

**McCausland, Iowa**

*Under New  
Management*

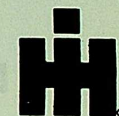
Compliments of  
**LES JONES  
IMPLEMENT COMPANY**

**INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER**

**SALES--PARTS--SERVICE**

Brady Street Road--North of Kimberly  
R.R. 3--Highway 61

Phone 391-5900



## RECREATION ARCADE

McCAUSLAND, IOWA

**POOL -- MUSIC**

**ICE CREAM--SOFT DRINKS--FOOD**

**COME JOIN THE FUN**



Compliments of

# ROHLK

## Lumber & Grain

★ Component Homes    ★ Building Materials  
 ★ Coal    ★ Feed & Seed    ★ Farm Supplies  
 ★ Fertilizers    ★ Lawn Boy Mowers    ★ Paints

G. W. Rohlk  
 DONAHUE, IOWA

H. G. Rohlk  
 DIAL 285-9924

### LIST OF DONORS

WHO HELPED MAKE THIS A BIG SUCCESS

Mr. & Mrs. Wallace

Jim Scott

Mr. & Mrs. Hinkle

Bill Snyder

Harry Ruse, Jr.

Louis Ewoldt

Vern Meyer

Mr. and Mrs. Vollkah

Don Reedy

Mr. and Mrs. Kay

Earl Peekenschneider, Standard Oil Agent

### CAST

Little Girl .....	Marleen Kirby
Little Boy .....	Randy Stichter
Charlie Davenport .....	LeRoy Doyle
Mrs. Little Horse .....	Cindy Baetke
Mrs. Yellow Foot .....	Linda McCubbin
Mac .....	Donovan Peeters
Maude Wilson .....	Jean Hunt
Dolly Tate .....	Janis Feldpausch
Winnie Tate .....	Barb Drumm
Tommy .....	Lynn Howard
Frank E. Butler .....	Gary Rochau
Mary .....	Julie Stoltenberg
Jane .....	Sandy Kirby
Annie Oakley .....	Donna Robertson
Little Jake .....	Tod Evans
Jessie .....	Veronica Kane
Pawnee Bill .....	Kevin Roukey
Minnie .....	Patty Kroeger
Buffalo Bill .....	Rick Stoltenberg
Sitting Bull .....	Dave Moseley
Footman .....	Tom Hunt
George .....	Jim Turner
Coolie .....	Ken Robertson
Mrs. Schuyler Adams .....	Sharon Marten
Mrs. Sylvia Porter .....	Linda Meyer
Guests .....	Pam Dismar
	Rita Ferris

#### Townpeople (Who are also guests):

Young Man .....	Tom Rathman
Waitress .....	Margaret Baetke
Conductor .....	Darold Stichter
Old Man .....	Ed Schneckloth
Old Woman .....	Cheryl Rindler
Teacher .....	Barb Muhs
Widow .....	Sue Tulk
Farmer .....	Gary Gruenhagen
His Wife .....	Lorna Randolph

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

#### Stage Crew:

Jim Madsen, Manager  
 Pam Dismar  
 Beverly Miller

Walter Hunt  
 Pam Clark

#### Sound Crew:

Bonnie Lindgren  
 Wynne Hamann

#### Programs & Publicity Crew:

Donovan Peeters  
 Pat Hinkle  
 Julie Stoltenberg  
 Cindy Baetke  
 Leroy Doyle  
 Jean Hunt  
 Darold Stichter

#### Property Crew:

Darold Stichter  
 Laurie Rochau  
 Sue Tulk

#### Costume Crew & Make-up:

Mary Alyea  
 Janet Herman  
 Chris Rock  
 Marsha Accord  
 Joyce Fleishman  
 Shirley Wiese  
 Donna Carter  
 Janis Schultz  
 Pat Engel  
 Sue Frye

☆ ☆ ☆ ☆ ☆

#### MEET OUR BAND DIRECTOR

Mr. Arthur Schultz graduated from State College of Iowa in 1955 with a B.A. In 1959, he received his M.Mus. from Drake University. He has led the band to many successes, including first place in the Miss Iowa Pageant Parade last July, and a Division I rating for the band in the Iowa marching band contest held in Davenport last fall.

Mr. Schultz has many hobbies which take up his spare time. These include chess playing, bridge, water skiing, and flying. Commenting on the work being done on the play, Mr. Schultz commented, "It is tremendous."



DANCERS

BUFFALO BILL'S TROUPE SHOW

1. Peg Keehner
2. Dale Keppy
3. Steve Engler
4. Liz Porter
5. Drew Howard
6. Pat Hinkle
7. Don Keehner
8. Liz Keller



# North Scott Community High School

Eldridge, Iowa

GRADUATING CLASS OF MAY 27, 1966

Mary Jean Alyea  
Roger Alvin Amhof  
Gary Edward Anderson  
Cindy Sue Baetke  
Mary Jane Baetke  
Stephen Keith Baustian  
Richard Joseph Blanche  
Rita Ann Borchers  
Phila Jill Burch  
Dale L. Burmeister  
Timothy Lee Carlin  
Pamela Cecile Clark  
Stanley L. Curry  
Bonnie Sue Dalton  
Carol Ann Daniels  
Jeri Jean Darland  
Wayne Arlan Dengler  
Charles H. De Schepper\*  
Jeanne De Schepper  
Pamela L. Dismer  
Jan Elmegreen  
Barbara Jeanne Engel  
Larry Eugene Engler  
Steven James Engler  
Thomas John Erps  
Jan Gary Evans  
Tonie Ellen Ewoldt  
Rita Ann Farren  
Janis Marie Feldpausch  
Carol Lou Fischer  
Annie Mary Flatman  
Joyce E. Fleischman  
Patricia S. Frye  
Melody Rae Frye  
Dennis Ray Fuller  
Tommy Lee Fuller  
Wayne Thomas Garwood  
Henry Karl Gertz  
James Phillip Griebel\*  
Garry Allen Gruenhagen  
Larry R. Gruenhagen  
Linda Lou Hamann  
Marilyn Kay Hamann  
Deborah Rae Hansen  
Patricia Ann Hansen  
Michal Gary Haulk  
Wayne Hendricks  
Betty Henningsen  
Robert C. Henzen

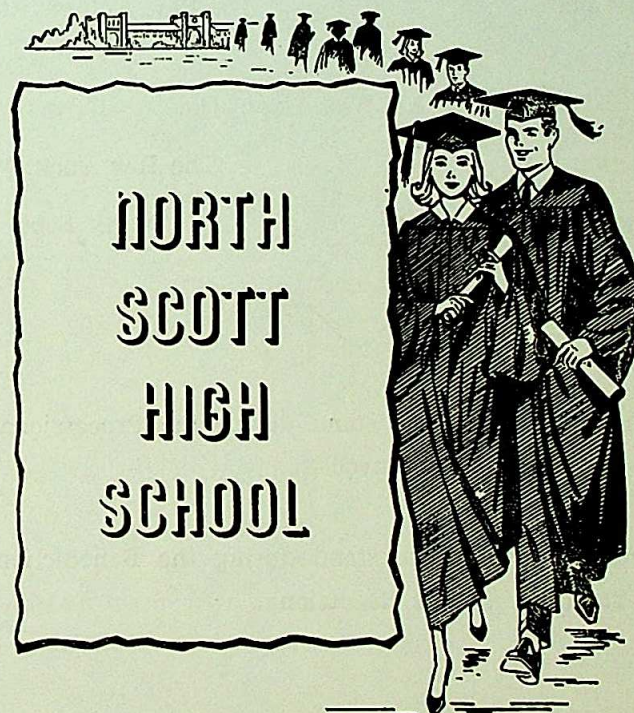
John Michael Higgins, Jr.  
Michael LaVerne Hirl  
David H. Holdorf  
William Albert Holland  
Elwyn Dale Holst  
James R. Holst  
Jean Marie Hunt  
Linda Diane Johnston  
Sharon Kay Jones  
John Charles Kane  
Judith Ann Kay  
Margaret Ann Keehner  
Gayle Sandra Keppy  
Glen LeRoy Keppy  
Marsha L. Keppy  
Joseph Thomas Kessel  
Doris Ann Kincaid  
Carol LuAnn Kirby  
Richard Lee Knapper  
Lyndon Koberg  
John Robert Kohler  
Charlotte Lee Kraft  
Keith Alan Krambeck  
Russell Lee Kreiter  
Sharon Lynn Krenz  
Ronald R. Kroeger  
Elaine Helen Kundel  
Roy Allen Kundel  
John Steven LaBarge  
Jane Leone Lage  
Patricia Ann Lahl  
Harry James LaMar  
L. Allen Litscher  
Kathleen Lynn Litscher  
Linda Jean Little  
Alvin L. Littrel  
Terry Lee Littrel  
Linda Louise Long  
Paul Edward Looney  
Pamela Ann Madden  
Constance Jean Marten  
Jeffrey Allen Martin  
Carolyn Jean Massey  
Ronald Wayne Mess  
Linda Louise Meyer  
Beverly Jean Miller  
Jean Louise Moffit  
John Coe Moffit, Jr.  
David Mohr

Kent Howard Mohr  
Eugene Vincent Moore  
David Lee Moseley  
Joseph R. Mossage  
Danny Carroll Newhouse  
Connie Jean Ney  
Deanna Jean Oster  
David E. Paulsen  
Carol Lynn Paustian  
Gene Herbert Peekenschneider  
Donovan John Peeters  
Judith Fay Piggott  
Lynda Joyce Piggott  
Corinne Ann Ploog  
Elizabeth Jane Porter  
Patrick Daniel Quinn  
Lorna Rae Randolph  
Jack L. Reese  
Cheryl Ann Rindler  
Donna Darlene Robertson  
Rickie Rollo Roller  
John Loras Schafer  
Dennis L. Schmidt  
Robert L. Schmidt  
Dennis L. Schneckloth  
John A. Schneckloth  
Ursula Schulz  
James N. Shannon  
Sue Ann Siem  
Beverly Rose Spies  
William Donald Stahmer  
Thomas Earl Steffen  
Sharon Louise Stender  
A. Rick Stoefer  
Rick Irwin Stoltenberg  
Donald W. Strobbe  
Madonna Jean Strobbe  
Michael Dana Tague\*  
Sandra Kay Tague  
James Gordon Turner  
Carol Kathleen Vaughn  
Suzanne Voelkers  
Bernard R. Westerhof  
Richard Lee Wilson  
Elaine Janice Wuestenberg  
Molly May Wuestenberg  
Patricia Ann Young  
Mona Jean Zogg  
\*In Abstentia

*Eighth Annual*

# COMMENCEMENT EXERCISES

CLASS OF 1966





## *Baccalaureate Service*

Sunday, May 22, 1966

8:00 P.M.

Processional ..... North Scott Band  
Invocation ..... The Rev. Jack Quandt  
Music ..... Madrigal  
                    "Cantate Domino" — Pitoni  
Class Sermon ..... The Rev. Anthony Conrad  
Music ..... Madrigal  
                    "The Eyes of All Wait Upon Thee" — Berger  
Benediction ..... The Rev. Jack Quandt  
Recessional ..... North Scott Band



The audience will please stand during the Processional and remain standing for the Invocation.

The audience will please stand during the Benediction and remain standing for the Recessional.

## *Commencement Exercises*

Friday, May 27, 1966

8:00 P.M.

Processional ..... North Scott Band  
Invocation ..... The Rev. Don Pierson  
Address for Class ..... Barbara Engel  
Address for Class ..... Donovan Peeters  
Presentation of Honors:  
    Bar Association Award ..... Iowa State Bar Assoc.  
    Honors ..... Donald W. Anderson  
Presentation of Class ..... Melvin E. Heiler  
Presentation of Diplomas ..... Raymond M. Porter  
Benediction ..... The Rev. Don Pierson  
Recessional ..... North Scott Band



# The Lance

North Scott Community Schools, Eldridge, Iowa

September 10, 1965

Volume 8 — Number 1

## Hearing Tests To Be Given October 4 - 8

First step in the hearing health program this year will be a hearing check for the entire junior-senior high school to be given October 4 through the 8. Yearly hearing evaluations are given because a child's ability to progress satisfactorily in school relates to his hearing ability.

This year the hearing clinician will use an audiometer to give accurate test results. These results will be evaluated by criteria recommended by an otologist appointed by the Scott County Medical Society as advisor to the Hearing Conservation Program.

Those students who fail to pass the first test will be given a thorough individual pure tone threshold test about five weeks after the first examination.

Parents, teachers and students themselves do not notice the early loss of hearing and the hearing tests may indicate this. Immediate treatment is necessary to prevent serious hearing impairments which often lead to and result in permanent handicaps.

## Enrollment Climbs

Total enrollment for all schools in the North Scott district for the year 1965 is 2,024, 52 more students than last year. Enrollment for this year's elementary students are as follows:

	1965	1964
Kindergarten .....	182	179
First .....	177	169
Second .....	165	161
Fourth .....	138	158
Third .....	181	134
Sixth .....	168	155
Fifth .....	145	157
Totals .....	1157	1109

Enrollment for the junior and senior high for this year are as follows:

	1965	1964
Seventh .....	162	125
Eighth .....	124	164
Ninth .....	166	130
Tenth .....	144	126
Eleventh .....	121	157
Twelfth .....	150	161
Totals .....	867	863



Ursula Schulz

## Welcome, Ursula, To North Scott

North Scott Junior and Senior High School welcomes Ursula Schulz, who has flown here from Hesse, Germany as a part of the American Field Service program. She is a senior and is staying at the Dana Elmegreen home Rural Route 1 Eldridge.

We have been looking forward to your coming, Ursula, and we hope you have a very pleasant time while you are with us at North Scott.

## Expect Record Year In Magazine Sales

This morning a representative from the Curtiss Manufacturing Company explained to an assembly the annual magazine sales project which is being sponsored by the North Scott Student Council.

Money from the magazine sales is used to finance Student Council projects including assemblies and foreign exchange students. Last year \$2,000 worth of magazine subscriptions were sold.

According to Ed Fischer, assistant principal, if each student sells just one subscription, this will better last year's record by 50% and the Student Council will earn \$1,200.

Besides increased Student Council funds, students can win many prizes by actively participating in this year's magazine sales.

## Indianapolis '500' Veteran To Speak

Chuck Stevenson, an 18-year veteran of automobile racing and an eight-time competitor at the Indianapolis Motor Speedway, will speak at an assembly in the high school gymnasium, September 14.

His subject, "Highway Safety is No Accident," concerns teenagers who are taking driver education or who drive to school daily.

Mr. Stevenson will compare controlled speed on the race course to the speed on the highway. He will also present a 15-minute color and sound movie made especially for his program.

This program has been presented to over eight million teens in the last 10 years by a team of eight race drivers like Mr. Stevenson.

The National Safety council has recognized the presentation three times with its Public Service award.



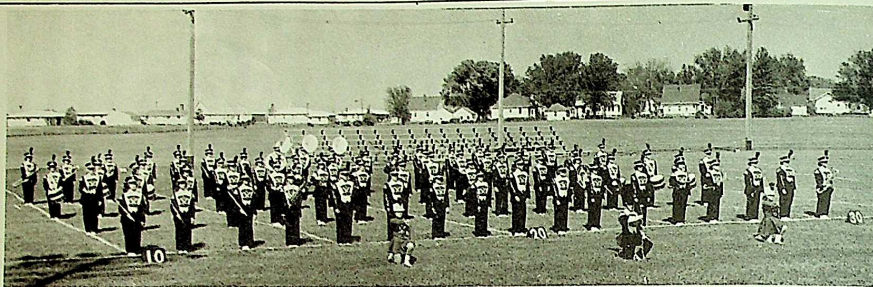
Chuck Stevenson

## Pictures Next Week

Student pictures are to be taken next Friday, September 17. Pictures of all students, except seniors, will be taken in the school gymnasium throughout the day.

This year the pictures will be photographed in color by Evan's Photography from North English.





The North Scott High School Marching Band will again entertain during halftime at all home games. The first performance will be September 24.

### Missouri Trip Prize For FGDA Winner

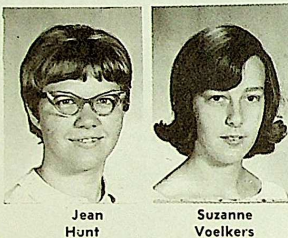
Winner of the district Farmers Grain Dealers Association speech contest, Jean Hunt left on the FGDA sponsored trip to Missouri on August 12.

The itinerary included a stay in St. Louis, where Jean attended a Cardinals game and took a trip to the zoo, the biological gardens, and Grant Park.

From there the 40 students from Iowa went to the University of Missouri for the three-day convention of the American Institute of Cooperation held annually at a land grant university in the United States. There were panel discussions and speakers from the United States Department of Agriculture.

"The trip was seven days in length and was more fun than it was educational," stated Jean.

### Band Wins 1st Place In Miss Iowa Pageant Parade



Jean Hunt

Suzanne Voelkers

First-place honors and trophy were won by the North Scott Marching Band for their marching and general appearance in the Miss Iowa Beauty Pageant Parade, July 17, in Davenport.

Other schools competing for the trophy were Central, West, and Assumption high schools from Davenport. Durant, and Central of DeWitt.

Other summer band activities included marching in the Riverista Parade in LeClaire and playing a concert at the Mississippi Valley Teen Fair, August 8. During July and August the band rehearsed every Monday and Wednesday night.

When asked about this year's band, Art Schultz, director, replied, "The band will be better than we ever had before, lots of style. I expect a real exciting Marching Band this fall."

The first performance, Gridiron Geometry, will be played while doing precision marching at halftime, September 24.

Eighty students are presently in the band. However, Mr. Schultz stated that it may have to be cut to 64 pieces to fit the maneuvers. In addition to the problem of size, the band is still short of low brass players.

### Ice Cream Social Lights Ball Park

An ice cream social sponsored by the Sheridan Sluggers and the Sheridan Hustlers 4-H clubs will be held Sunday, beginning at 6:30 p.m. at the new ball park one-half mile south of Eldridge.

Proceeds from the social will be used to purchase lighting facilities for the ball park.

Softball games will be played. The food is being supplied by the girls 4-H club, the Hustlers.

### Lance Staff

EDITOR ..... Steve Engler  
ASS'T. EDITOR ..... Pam Dismar  
COPY EDITOR ..... Dave Mohr  
PHOTOGRAPHER ..... Donna Oberlander  
BUSINESS MANAGER ..... Liz Porter  
ADVISOR ..... Mrs. Mary Hulleman

### Seven Students Attend Hawkeye Girls, Boys State

Hawkeye Girls and Boys State was held in June at Des Moines. Attending from North Scott were Peggy Keehner, Linda Long, Dave Vens, Bob Schmidt, Lyndon Koberg, Gene Peekenschneider, and Steve Baustian.

To become part of this group, each American Legion post picked a certain number of boys and girls to represent their post. Posts represented from the North Scott area were Dixon, Donahue, and Eldridge.

The purpose of Boys and Girls State is to encourage leaders of tomorrow, build up good citizenship, and teach them about the government of Iowa.

Representatives elect fellow members to act in an office, such as governor, to let them know the responsibilities of that office and the different procedures and steps they must take.

## Nine New Faculty Members Arrive, Begin School Year

Nine teachers have joined the North Scott junior-senior high school faculty for the coming year. Two of the teachers will be in junior high and the rest are in the high school.

A graduate of Washington State University, Mrs. Nancy Austin is returning to teach senior high English. She taught eighth grade communication skills last year during the first semester. Mrs. Austin also taught in Stevensens, Washington, before coming to North Scott. In her pastime she enjoys reading, mountain climbing, and exploring caves.

Mrs. Glendena Heiman, North Scott's new home economics teacher, is replacing Rachal Menke. Mrs. Heiman received her Bachelor of Science degree from Northwest Missouri State College. Last year she worked as a graduate research assistant at Kansas State University. She will receive her Master's degree next January. For relaxation Mrs. Heiman enjoys sewing, swimming and all sports.

Taking Keith Schmidt's place is William Marsh, vocational agriculture teacher. Mr. Marsh attended Graceland College, Lamoni, two years and the University of Missouri for three years. He last taught in Leon. Mr. Marsh has three children, two girls and a boy. Their ages are eleven, ten, and eight. He enjoys S.C.U.B.A. diving, fishing, and hunting in his free time.

Kenneth Nestler, also a graduate of Northwest Missouri State College, is taking David Appleby's place in industrial arts. He taught junior high classes at the Iowa Annie Wittenmyer Home in Davenport. Mr. Nestler enjoys playing miniature golf, fishing, building model airplanes, watching car races, and reading.

Formerly a teacher at Lincoln Community School in Stanwood, Robert Voelkel is now teaching senior high

math. He received his B.S. degree from Parsons College, and his B.A. degree from Northeast Missouri State Teachers College, where he has also attended summer school. He now resides in Donahue with his wife and two small daughters.

After a year as secretary for Mercy Hospital, Cedar Rapids, Miss Nancy Piskarik is now teaching typing, shorthand, and secretarial practice. A 1963 graduate of the State University of Iowa, she changed her major from medical technology to business education and office management. After graduation, she taught one year at Marengo. She now resides in Davenport.

Just graduating from the State College of Iowa, Cedar Falls, this is the first teaching job Miss Melva Quick has had. In college she majored in junior high education and she minored in English. Originally from Bennett, she now resides in Davenport.

A graduate of Luther College, Mrs. Judith Stoa is in her first year of teaching. Mrs. Stoa attended the State College of Iowa, where she earned a major in English. She teaches junior high communication skills. In her spare time, Mrs. Stoa enjoys playing the piano and listening to classical music. Mrs. Stoa says the students of North Scott seem very friendly, respectful and mature.

Harlan VanderVenne (yes, it's Dutch), now resides in Eldridge with his wife, Janet, and their children, Shelley, 3½, and Byron, 1. He is replacing Don Martin, who taught English IV last year.

After graduating from Central College in Pella, Mr. VanderVenne taught for two years in Albia, and for five years in Dowses. He says, "Eldridge is the smallest town I've ever taught in, but North Scott is the largest school. I enjoy it here in Eldridge very much."

### 6 Earn traveling money; spend 2 weeks in Mexico

Mexico here we come! Excitement ran high as the Spanish club arrived at the Davenport train depot, June 2. Barb Johnson, Roberta Oliver, Candace Heuer, Barb Drumm, Annie Flatman, and their chaperone, Mrs. Walter Heuer, set out for a two week vacation in Mexico.

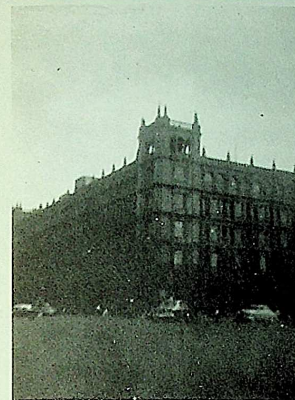
After traveling three days they arrived at Laredo, Texas, where they missed their train and were delayed one day. They arrived in Mexico City, June 6, for a stay at the Jeneve Hotel.

During their stay in Mexico City,

the senioritas visited the Floating Gardens, the Pyramids, toured the city, went to a bull fight, and visited the University of Mexico. In Pueblo they toured the tile factory and the hidden convent.

A one-day bus ride took them to Acapulco where they spent three days seeing the sights and swimming.

Money to finance the trip was earned by running coat checks at basketball games and wrestling matches, car washes, candy sales, and working in the concession stand at games.



Mexico City's Town Hall was one of the high points of interest viewed by Spanish Club.



Two native boys of a small Mexican town are followed by their pet burros.



The Communications Building at the University of Mexico is a leading tourist attraction.



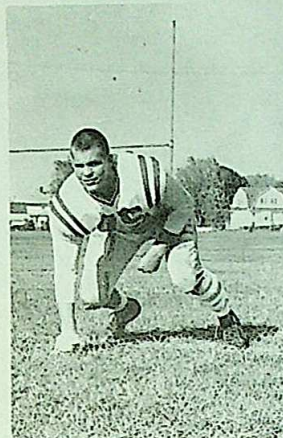
# Lancers Break Open '65 Season Tonight; 25 Players Includes 10 Returning Seniors



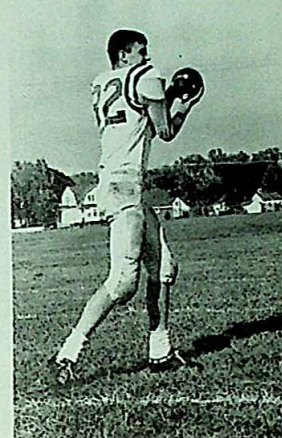
Dave Moseley



Richard Blanche



Wayne Dengler



Tom Erps

Prospects for the 1965 football season include a bright outlook and a better than average team, according to Ray Oles, varsity coach. Injuries may be a problem since there are only 25 members on the squad.

The squad consists of 17 seniors, seven juniors, and one sophomore. Lettermen returning are seniors Richard Blanche, Wayne Dengler, Tom Erps, Jan Evans, Bill Holland, Glen Keppy, John Moffit, Dave Mohr, Dave Moseley, and Don Peeters.

Mr. Oles commented, "Barring injuries, we should have at least a strong line. Dave Moseley should be a good fullback if he continues to improve as he did at the end of last year.

"Jan Evans has all the potential to be the best quarterback we have had at North Scott. He is a fine passer and we expect our passing game to be a very strong point in our attack."

The team lacks experience in the halfback spot and the running game may suffer. Because of this Dave Litscher, a sophomore, has been brought up to the varsity squad and is presently running at left halfback.

The Lancers have three large tackles: Wayne Dengler at 230, Glen Keppy, 225, and a new member, Tom Garwood, at 245.

Tonight's game, the first of the season, is with Mt. Pleasant. Last year the Lancers lost 19-0 to this squad, which lost only one game and ranked high in the season ratings.

Mr. Oles said that Mt. Pleasant has a fine team and is going to be as strong if not stronger than last year.

Mr. Oles concluded, "We, of course, expect to be stronger than last year. Tonight should be a very good game and we hope many of our fans take the bus trip down there, even though the trip is long."



Jan Evans



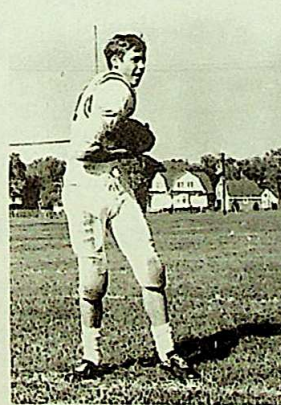
Bill Holland



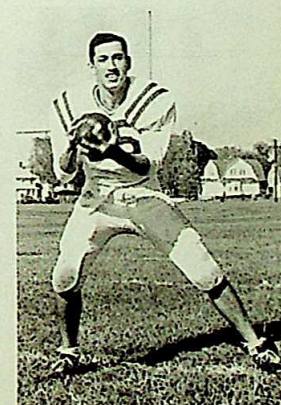
Glen Keppy



John Moffit



Dave Mohr



Don Peeters

## VARSITY SCHEDULE

Sept. 10—Mt. Pleasant	There
Sept. 17—Bettendorf	There
Sept. 24—Wahlert	Here
Oct. 1—La Salle	There
Oct. 8—Iowa Valley	Here

Oct. 8—(Parents Night)	
Oct. 15—Regina, Iowa City	Here
(Homecoming)	
Oct. 22—Camanche	There
Oct. 29—Prairie, Cedar Rapids	There
Nov. 5—Assumption	Here



# The Lance

North Scott Community Schools, Eldridge, Iowa

September 24, 1965

Volume 8 — Number 2

## Seniors Choose Queen Candidates



JAN  
ELMEGREEN



BARB  
ENGEL



PATTI  
FRYE



PAT  
HANSEN



PEG  
KEEHNER



DORIS  
KINCAID



PAM  
MADDEN



JEAN  
MOFFIT



DEE DEE  
OSTER



LIZ  
PORTER

The "top ten" Homecoming candidates pictured above were chosen last week. All seniors voted for ten senior girls. The queen and her court is to be chosen next week by all students of North Scott.

**P. Madden, J. Moffit  
Head This Year's  
Student Council**

Election of officers, Homecoming plans, and a future Student Council exchange were discussed at the first Student Council meeting, September 7.

Newly elected officers were Pam Madden, president; John Moffit, vice-president; Marilyn Schneckloth, secretary; and Gayle Keppy, treasurer.

Plans are underway for Homecoming, October 8. Ed Fischer, Student Council adviser, and Pam appointed Gayle Keppy as Homecoming chairman.

Other committee heads are Sharon Krenz, decorations; Don Peeters, booster badges; John Moffit, flowers; Doris Kincaid, invitations and tickets; and Lorne Kuhl, refreshments.

North Scott, along with ten neighboring schools, plan to participate in Student Council exchange visits to each school.

## Student Council Sponsors Magazine Sale; Cash Prizes To Highest Class Sellers

Bigger and better prizes are promised in this year's magazine sales sponsored by the Student Council and the Curtiss Circulation Company. In addition to the prizes offered to individuals who participate, a cash prize is awarded to the three highest selling classes.

The contest among the six classes at North Scott is judged by the per capita output of each class. The class that sells the most subscriptions will receive 15 per cent of the profits while the second and third place classes will receive ten and five per cent respectively.

Ed Fischer, assistant principal and Student Council adviser, has set a goal of \$4,500 which is \$750 per class or two subscriptions per person. Of the \$4,500 worth of magazines sold, the Student Council receives approximately 40 per cent profit.

They will use these funds for in-

dividual and class prizes. What is left of the profit the Student Council will use for other worthy projects.

## 1966 Shields Go On Sale Next Week

The campaign is on! September 27 to October 8 is the two week period set aside for the selling of the '66 Shield.

Shields may be bought from all yearbook staff members who can be identified by red badges. The yearbook can also be purchased in C-10.

Students may either pay the full price of \$4.50, or make a \$2.00 deposit. If this is done, the second payment must be paid by November 24.

After October 8 the yearbook will be sold for \$5.00.



## Alcoa Scholarship Deadline October 6

Three \$3,000 Alcoa Foundation scholarships are again being awarded to sons and daughters of the Davenport works of the Aluminum Company of America.

The deadline date for filling out applications is October 6. They may be obtained from Mrs. Amelia Thiede in the guidance office.

All candidates for the Alcoa scholarships are required to take the College Board Scholastic Aptitude Test. This test will be given on Saturday, December 4. The cost of the administration of the test will be paid by Alcoa.

The selection board, consisting of Davenport high school officials, will make the final selection of the winners.

## Student From Africa Visits North Scott

Geoffery Garebamona, a 20 year old student from Bechuanaland, Africa, visited North Scott, September 10.

Mr. Garebamona will attend Coe College as a freshman on Monday, September 13. He will major in history and minor in English.

He said, "I think North Scott is a very nice school and the students are most friendly. Also, I think the United States is a very friendly and beautiful country."

## J.A. Stresses Opportunity

Business techniques is the goal of Junior Achievement as explained by F. Bruce Wilson, the executive director of Junior Achievement, at the annual J.A. assembly held last week at North Scott.

A film was shown featuring Bob Richards, a former Olympic champion and a minister. Mr. Richards illustrated the "Ten Pillars of Business Building." He said that the purpose of J.A. is to teach and to give practice in business to the student. In this way he can be prepared to get a better job.

J.A. will meet one night a week for thirty weeks starting sometime in October. The office for J.A. is in the basement of the Kahl Building. There will be 16 companies each making and selling a product. Junior Achievement activities are open to tenth, eleventh, and twelfth grades.

At the end of the year outstanding achievers will receive scholarships to the college of their choice.

## 13 N.S. Students Attend Washington Citizenship Course

Thirteen North Scott students returned September 6 after attending a citizenship short course in Washington, D.C.

John Moffitt, Ron Kroeger, Jim Holst, John Schneklath, Kent Mohr, Dale Keppy, Marsha Keppy, Glen Keppy, Pam Clark, Cindy Baetke, Jane Lage, Carol Fischer, and Jean Moffitt were among a group of 36 Scott County 4-H members who spent nine days touring Washington, D.C. and traveling to Niagara Falls.

They were selected to make the trip on the basis of their total 4-H records, community service, and citizenship activities. Former North Scott students Ken Keppy, Larry Keppy, Jim Clark, Lois Kuhl, and Janet Wiese also went on the trip.

The purpose of the trip was to help the young people learn the meaning of citizenship through visiting the symbols of their American heritage, group living, and participation in planned activities.

Although the group missed the first week of classes at North Scott, they did attend classes at the Center. Speakers stressed the importance of being alert, responsible citizens.

Tours to historical sites included Arlington Cemetery, Iwo Jima Memorial, Lincoln Memorial, Washington Cathedral, Jefferson Memorial, Library of Congress, Supreme Court, White House, Smithsonian Institute, National Archives, FBI, and Wax Museum.

Some of the group had

enough energy to climb the 898 steps to the top of the Washington Monument. The cruise down the Potomac to visit Mt. Vernon offered a change of pace.

Congressman John Schimidhauser and Senator Bourke Hickenlooper met the Iowans at the Capitol. While there, they saw the House of Representatives in session and sat in on a financial committee meeting at which Senator Everett Dirksen of Illinois was present. One of the 4-H'ers sat next to Dirksen on the subway. As he got off the train he advised the group, "Don't let 'em work you too hard!"

The trip was financed by donations from local 4-H clubs and individuals, and by various group projects. A country auction, bake sale, and car wash were some of the money raising activities.

Because there is a long waiting list for the short course program, it will probably be quite a few years before a 4-H group from Scott county will be making the trip again.

## Wilton Junction Hosts FHA District Meeting

Hosts for this year's FHA district meeting will be Wilton Junction. North Scott will be secretary for the meeting, to be held October 9. All FHA clubs from southeast Iowa will attend.

Officers for the local Future Homemakers of America are president, Connie Marten; vice-president, Barbara Lesin; secretary, Gail Wiese; treasurer, Linda Gronewold; project chairman, Cheryl Rindler.

Other officers include Phyllis Santee, recreation chairman; Sharon Marten, historian; Madonna Strobbe, parliamentarian; and Mary Lou Wuestenberg, district officer.

## FTA Elects Officers

Election of officers and election of delegates for the district conference highlighted the September 8 meeting of the Future Teachers of America.

Officers for the 1965-66 school year are: president, Bev Miller; vice-president, Linda Meyer; secretary, Linda Long; historian, Carol Danielson; treasurer, Barb Engel; librarian, Marilyn Schneklath; parliamentarian, Pam Clark; and song leader, Jean Hunt.

The delegates for district conference are Linda Meyer and Linda Long with Mary Anne Boland and Marilyn Schneklath as alternates.

## Shield Staff Plans Changes



Co-editors, Pam Madden and Charlotte Kraft, start plans for next year's Shield.

### MENU FOR SEPTEMBER 27th THROUGH OCTOBER 1st

#### MONDAY

Hamburger Supreme  
Whipped Potatoes  
Buttered Wax Beans  
Cornbread and Jelly  
Sliced Apricots  
Milk

#### TUESDAY

Sauerkraut and Wieners  
Buttered Potatoes  
Bread and Butter  
Cinnamon Crispie  
Milk

#### WEDNESDAY

Chili and Crackers  
Lettuce Salad  
Cheese Sandwich  
Yellow Cake Square  
Milk

#### THURSDAY

Creamed Chicken on  
Whipped Potatoes  
Buttered Asparagus  
Sugared Doughnut  
Bread and Butter  
Milk

#### FRIDAY

Tuna Noodle Casserole  
Peach Cottage Cheese Salad  
Bread and Butter  
Frosted Brownie  
Milk

#### PICTURES IN COLOR

Student pictures were taken last Friday, by Evans Studio of North English. All underclassmen were photographed in color.

For \$3.00 each student will receive a 3x5 portrait, 20 wallet size pictures, plus four others to be used by the office.

The 1966 Shield staff was chosen last week. Co-editors are Pam Madden and Charlotte Kraft. Other editors are Pam Dismer, academic editor; Jane Lage, activities editor; Dave Mohr, sports editor; and Pat Hansen, business manager.

Pam Dismer is aided by Connie Ney, Patti Frye, Cheryl Rindler, Linda Meyer, Drew Howard, Linda Mohr, Doris Schneklath, Doris Kincaid, Sally Koberg, Pat Lahl, Judy Shannon, and Gail Kraft.

Liz Porter, events assistant, and Sharon Krenz, clubs assistant, will help Jane. Pat is assisted by the advertising assistants Barb Hansen, Jeri Darland, and Nancy Bradley.

This staff is planning to bring more candid pictures of activities, especially of clubs, and more pictures of sports events. They also will give more space to the curriculum.

## SEVENTH GRADE BAND PRESENTS FIRST CONCERT

After three months of work, the 7th grade band will present its first band concert on Thursday, September 30, at 7:30 p.m. in the gymnasium. They will be under the direction of Arthur Schultz.

The band now consists of 72 members but according to Mr. Schultz, "After the concert we'll have a smaller band. We'll decide who'll stay with it and who won't."

## SOPHOMORES LOSE TO ASSUMPTION

Losing their first game of the season, the sophomores were beaten by Assumption 39-6.

Bernard Peters made the only touchdown in the third quarter from the one yard line.

A total of 27 boys came out for the sophomore squad. Coaches for the sophomore football team were Larry Lake and James Logan. The next game will be with DeWitt tonight.

## FROSH BEATEN 12-6

Opening their first game of the season the North Scott freshmen were nipped by Bettendorf, 12-6, September 14. Jerry Schulz made the only touchdown in the second quarter from the five-yard line.

Jerry also ran 53 yards for another touchdown, but was called back for a replay because of a penalty. Dennis Strobbe and Don Henzen made 14 and 12 tackles respectively.

Approximately 22 boys came out for the freshman squad. Coaches are Donald Schmeltzer and Ronald Dalton.

The next game will be September 28 at Maquoketa.

## "Mrs. McThing" Fall Production

Cast members were chosen for this year's fall play, Monday, September 13. The name of the play is "Mrs. McThing" and will be held November 12 and 13.

The cast is as follows.

Mrs. Larue	Jean Hunt
Carrie	Sandie Kirby
Sybil	Linda Meyer
Grace	Cindy Baetke
Maude	Sharon Marten
Mimi	Patty Kroger
Howay	Frances Flatman
Beautiful witch	Elizabeth Keller
Ugly witch	Carol Faley
Stinker	Dave Moseley
Eddie	Gary Rochau
Waiter	Leroy Doyle
Evva	Cheryl Rindler
Nelson	Rick Stoltenberg
Dirty Joe	Drew Howard
Mrs. Schellenbach	Shirley Wiese
1 Policeman	Paul Claeys
2 Policeman	Steve Engler

## Bonds To Be Sold

Bonds of \$746,000 for the new elementary schools will be sold at 8 p.m., September 27, in the high school office. Approximately ten companies from New York, Chicago, and the local area will be bidding for the bonds.

When the Ziege Engineering Company finishes the surveying, the Donahue and Long Grove sites will be purchased. The Princeton site has already been purchased. The elementary school in Eldridge will be built on a corner tract of land where the present junior-senior high school is located.

The next school board meeting will be held Monday, September 20. At this meeting two new board members will be sworn in. Robert Copley and Ned Mohr are replacing Loraine Rock and Ralph Meinert. Also the new board will elect officers.

## Choir Elects Evans

Election of officers was on the agenda for the choir on Thursday, September 16. The results were as follows: president, Jan Evans; secretary, Deanna Oster; publicity chairman and manager, Jean Hunt; librarians, Sandy Jones and Connie Ney; and robe librarian, Doris Kincaid.

Robert Oberg, director, stated that no concerts have been planned as yet except for the annual Christmas and spring concerts.



## Lancers To Host Wahlert Tonight

North Scott will play host to the Golden Eagles of Wahlert tonight in the Lancers' third game of the season. North Scott will have one loss and one tie going into the game. They have been defeated by Wahlert two years in a row.

Spectators tonight will be able to take advantage of the new stationary bleachers built by the members of the North Scott Athletic Boosters.

## Lancers Drop Opening Game

The Mt. Pleasant Panthers came from behind in the fourth quarter to defeat the Lancers 19-13 in the opening game of the season for both teams.

North Scott led by a 13-12 margin going into the fourth quarter until Mt. Pleasant scored the winning TD and extra point. The Lancer's final drive was stopped when Mt. Pleasant pounced on a fumble and then ran out the clock.

Mt. Pleasant scored early in the contest during their first drive. The PAT failed when Bill Holland raced in and blocked the kick. The Lancers retaliated in the second period when Jan Evans connected with Dave Mohr on a three-yard pass. The extra point failed.

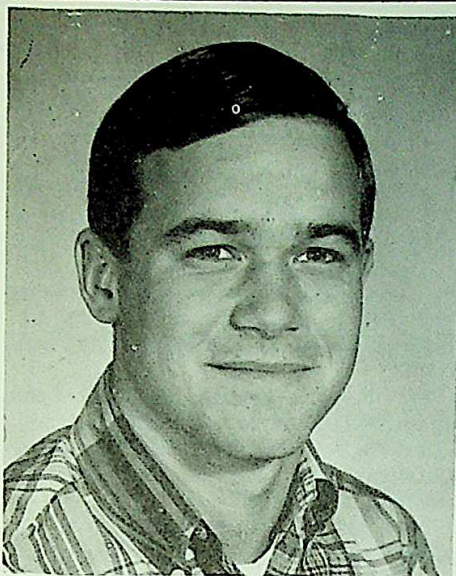
With only 21 seconds remaining in the first half, Mt. Pleasant scored when a deflected pass fell into the hands of a Panther in the end zone, putting Mt. Pleasant in the lead at halftime.

North Scott's second touchdown came when Bill Holland dashed into paydirt from 15 yards out. An Evans to Moseley pass gave the Lancers the extra point that gave them the lead going into the final quarter.

	N.S.	Mt. Pleasant
First Downs	10	18
Passing Yardage	32	54
Rushing Yardage	98	177
Passes Attempted	10	10
Passes Completed	5	6
Punting Average	32	28
Punts	2	2
Fumbles	1	2
Fumbles Lost	1	1
Yards Penalized	5	5
North Scott	0 6 7 0—13	
Mt. Pleasant	6 6 0 7—19	

### JUNIOR VARSITY SCHEDULE

Sept. 20—Bettendorf	Here
Sept. 27—Camanche	Here
Oct. 4—Assumption	There
Oct. 25—Geneseo	There



John Moffit

### FOOTBALL PLAYER OF THE WEEK— "STINGER" MOFFIT IS FIRST PREP OF THE WEEK

After a fine defensive performance in the season's opener at Mt. Pleasant, John Moffit was selected as "Football Player of the Week."

John was credited with 16 tackles and also showed a lot of desire on offense. His ability to hit with hard, jarring tackles has earned him the nickname of "Stinger."

Because of his performance at Mt. Pleasant John was also selected as the season's first Times-Democrat "Prep of the Week."

## From The Sidelines

by Gary Anderson

"Everyone talks about it, but no one does anything about it." This old adage refers to the weather, but it could very well be applied to the general attitude toward school spirit at North Scott.

It's not that everyone is low on school spirit, it's just that those people who are always saying we lack enthusiasm never get together and try to do something about it. I regret to say some of our cheerleaders fail to show any more zeal than the fans in the bleachers.

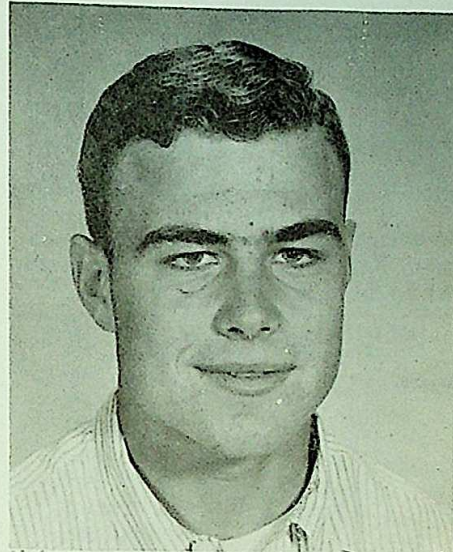
However, the cheerleaders are not the only ones at fault. Have you ever seen an adult really cheering the team? Or a teacher? I have been to football games where even parents of a player won't yell because they don't want to make spectacles of themselves. Perhaps if we showed good school spirit the adults wouldn't be so reserved. It seems to me we have only 844 school-spirit

## Quarterback Evans Player Of The Week

Jan Evans was chosen the second Player of the Week after the Bettendorf game. He threw a "strike" to Dave Litscher in the last two minutes of the ball game for a 60 yard scoring play that tied the game.

He also played well on defense making nine tackles. He nearly broke open on a punt return of 34 yards.

Jan set up the first six points on a pass that carried to the four yard line.



Jan Evans

problems left to straighten out, and one of them is you.

We play Wahlert here tonight, so I hope we have a good turn-out for our first home game. Let's try to create a little enthusiasm tonight. Perhaps the adults will even be affected.

### SOPHOMORE SCHEDULE

Sept. 13—Assumption	There
Sept. 21—Bettendorf	Here
Sept. 24—DeWitt	There
Oct. 1—La Salle	There
Oct. 6—Alleman	Here
Oct. 15—Regina	Here
Oct. 20—Clinton W.	There
Oct. 22—Camanche	There
Oct. 29—Prairie	There

### FRESHMAN SCHEDULE

Sept. 14—Bettendorf	Here
Sept. 21—DeWitt	There
Sept. 28—Maquoketa	Here
Oct. 5—Alleman	Here
Oct. 11—Geneseo	Here
Oct. 18—DeWitt	Here
Oct. 26—Assumption	Here
Nov. 1—Camanche	Here

### EIGHTH GRADE SCHEDULE

Sept. 27—Camanche	Here
Oct. 6—Bettendorf	Here
Oct. 19—DeWitt	There



# The Lance

North Scott Community Schools, Eldridge, Iowa

October 8, 1965

Volume 8 — Number 3

## Deanna Oster Homecoming Queen

### Homecoming Decorations Center Around Victory

"Field of Victory" is the theme for this year's Homecoming dance. Tickets are 75c for a single and \$1.25 for a couple. The 1966 Homecoming Queen will be honored by dancing the first dance followed by her court.

Decorations consist of a small football field in the center of the dance floor with one life size player. The ceiling and sides will be draped with red and silver streamers. The sides will also be marked by having the yardage and end zones.

"Field of Victory" will be spotted on the drapes in brilliant letters. The entrance to the floor will be on the north end between the goal posts.

Decorations committee consists of the

following: Sharon Krenz, chairman; Sally Koberg, Jennifer Mohr, Susan Tombergs, Becky Wilson, Brenda Cole, Mary Elmegreen, Susan Frye, Bonnie Wulf and Bob Wallace.

### Bon Fire Starts Homecoming Festivities At N.S.

The traditional lighting of the bonfire last night started the 1965 Homecoming festivities, and the pep band helped contribute to the high school spirits.

After many cheers led by the cheerleaders around the bonfire, the top five candidates for Homecoming queen were presented. Then Rick Stoltenberg gave a short talk.

The evening ended with a giant snake dance through the streets of Eldridge with the pep band, candidates, and the team leading.



Deanna Oster was crowned North Scott's Homecoming Queen of 1965 at the traditional Homecoming held in the high school auditorium today.

Master of Ceremonies, Rick Stoltenberg, introduced Coach Ray Oles, who introduced the team. The team then proceeded to form the traditional arch.

The five queen candidates were escorted down the steps and through the Lancers arch by Tim Carlin, Elwyn Holst, Lyndon Koberg, Russ Kreiter, and Kent Mohr.

### PTA Units Decide To Meet Jointly This Year; Panels, Discussions On Tap For Programs

All area and high school P.T.A. units met recently to discuss plans to reorganize. Presidents and vice-presidents of the existing units were present and after some discussion decided to meet jointly every month this year.

Melvin Heiler, North Scott school superintendent, and Ronald Hinrichs, elementary supervisor, were also present and agreed the organization could be stronger by uniting. Area changes and pupils attending different area schools from the same family brought on the need for a change.

This year will be a planning year and reorganization will take place to prepare for the new elementary school system. Each unit will have to vote to disband before plans can be made to reorganize.

The first combined meeting will be held October 19. All area and high school units will meet at the high school for separate business meetings to be held in various rooms at 7:30 p.m. and then will meet jointly at 8 p.m. for the program, "Citizens for Decent Lit-

erature" by Margaret Paul.

The high school P.T.A. will be host to all units, December 6. Joint sessions will meet to hear a panel discuss "Counsel on Careers." Panelists will include Donald Bloss of Davenport, Mrs. Amelia Thiede, Francis Fuhs, and William Banks all North Scott guidance counselors, and Frank Vance of the county office. Selections by the music department will also be performed.

On February 28 a panel of young people who attended the 4-H Citizenship Short Course at Washington D. C. will discuss their experiences. The architects who are planning the new school buildings will also show completed plans at this meeting.

The topic of the April 13 meeting will be "Morality in Government" by Roger Jepsen.

Highlighting the May meeting will be the installation of officers.

**SEE YOU AT THE  
HOMECOMING GAME  
AND VICTORY DANCE**

### Union Securities Co. Receives School Bid

Eastman Dillon, United Securities Company, Chicago, entered the low bid rate of 3.078 per hundred, September 27, on \$746,000 worth of school bonds sold by the North Scott Board of Education for school construction.

The sale of bonds was approved by voters in the school district at a July referendum.

The school board met in special session Monday, September 27, to consider ten bidders on sale of the bonds.

Municipal Research Associates, Kenilworth, Illinois, represented the board in sale of the bonds.



## F.F.A. Boys Attend Cattle Congress

Larry Engler, Keith Krambeck, and Daryl Claussen were North Scott's judging team in Waterloo for the FFA state level of the National Dairy Cattle Congress October 2.

The boys went through a series of tests. The first test was divided into two parts, general knowledge and mathematical problems on figuring production records of cows and balancing feed rations.

The team judged five breeds of cattle which were Guernseys, Holsteins, Brown Swiss, Jerseys, and Ayrshires with a cow and heifer of each breed. They not only had to place the cattle but tell why they placed them in that order. Guide lines in judging, are a straight top line, a dairy looking head, and large capacity through the heart girth.

After the judging the boys taste-tested the quality of several dairy products.

Next in line was identifying milking equipment. Some of the equipment was not in working order and the team had to determine why it didn't work and how it should be fixed.

To complete the day there was a banquet sponsored by John Deere where the certificates were given out.

The winning team judged the national contest in the afternoon.

## Scholarship Programs Offered To High School Seniors Or Graduates

Four year scholarship programs are now being offered by the Naval Reserve Officers Training Corps to over 1,600 high school seniors or graduates.

To be eligible for the December 11 NROTC qualifying test applicants must be male citizens of the United States who will be over 17 but not yet 21 on June 30, 1966. Those who obtain qualifying scores will be given medical examinations next January and February.

Financial aid covers tuition, books, uniforms, and miscellaneous expenses. Scholarship winners will receive \$50 a month for the duration of the scholarship.

After completion of college degree requirements and naval science training, scholarship students will become com-

## Students Study Soil On Annual Field Trip

Methods of soil conservation was the purpose of the seventh grade's field trip to the Richard Meese farm on September 24. A soil scientist from the United States Department of Agriculture was on the Meese farm. He gave a history of how various soils evolved.

## Students Express Opinion On Homeroom Seating Arrangement

New seating arrangements for assemblies and pep auds have been innovated at North Scott this year. Several students were asked their opinions about whether the arrangement is serving its purpose.

**Linda Meyer:** I think that the seating arrangement serves only half of its purpose. It is true that it does make sure all students attend, as for keeping order, I don't believe that it has improved that much. The odds that there will be friends within your homeroom is very great. I believe the seating arrangement is all right for assemblies, however, it is quite unnecessary for pep auds. There is no reason to keep order at pep auds and there aren't very many students who don't want to attend. Therefore I think a new system should be applied in both cases.

**Marilyn Schneekloth:** This seating arrangement serves its purpose, but I feel that high school students should be able to choose whether they want to attend the assemblies or not, and who they want to sit by.

**Donovan Peeters:** Personally I don't think much of the new seating system. As I understand it, the new method was introduced to make sure no one skipped assemblies, and to improve student conduct. Since it seems as if many of the teachers don't take attendance and the

students conduct, which wasn't bad to begin with, hasn't improved, I don't think the new seating arrangement is doing very much. Besides not doing anything constructive it keeps you from sitting with your friends, and it seems much more crowded than the old method, which I think we should return to.

**John Schneekloth:** The seating arrangement serves its purpose of making sure all students go to the assemblies. With teachers taking attendance there's not much chance to skip. As far as sitting in the assigned places, I would much rather be able to sit where I want to and with whoever I want. As for keeping order I think if a person wants to cause trouble he can do so regardless of where he sits.

**Elizabeth Porter:** I feel that the present seating arrangement by homerooms for assemblies is all right. In my opinion the only purpose that is full-filled is that everyone can be easily accounted for. However I don't feel that it is any easier to keep order.

## FHA-FFA Hay Ride To Be Next Saturday

FHA and FFA are sponsoring a hayrack ride and wiener roast October 16. All FHA and FFA members and their dates may attend.

The racks will leave Eldridge at 7 p.m. and will stop at Dixon Park for the wiener roast.

The tickets are \$.50 for singles and \$.75 for couples.

## Did you know....

Today is Homecoming . . . Mr. Voelkel got a haircut . . . Linda Meyer is a Bull-dog fan . . . Liz Porter has a mealtime guest . . . Kathy Litscher wants to be a telephone operator . . . Jeri Darland gets an average of 25c in tips at the Bob-A-Loy . . . Joyce Fleischman is on a diet and gained a pound . . . the Highway Patrol patrols Pam Madden's house . . . Brian Rouke is called "Goldfinger" . . . Carolyn Massey writes nasty did you knows . . . and Steve Engler helps her . . . from the Donahue blacktop to Eldridge there are 547 white lines . . . Linda Johnston puts burgundy '65 chevys in the ditch . . . Connie Ney is a fruit loop cobbler . . .

## 71,000 Schools Will Serve Over 18 Million During 1966 National School Lunch Week

This is the 19th year of National School Lunch Week which will be held October 10 through the 16. This includes 71,000 public and non-profit schools that will serve 18 million students.

National School Lunch Week offers the opportunity to tell what goes on in the North Scott kitchen.

Mrs. Myra Lantau, head cook, takes care of the menus, does the ordering of the food, and manages the work that goes on in the kitchen.

Mrs. Edna Marshall and Mrs. Marion Kelly do the cooking of the main dishes. Mrs. Kelly also fixes the potatoes.

The baking is attributed to Mrs. Leona DeCook assisted by Mrs. Mae Vettters. Mrs. Vettters has other responsibilities. She makes the sandwiches and washes the dishes.

To feed the students the cooks need: 14, 2 pound loaves of bread and 25 dozen buns daily. They use 40 to 45 gallons of milk, 50 pounds of ground beef and when serving hamburger patties need 256 patties.

From the government they receive 788 pounds of butter in which they use 5 to 10 pounds a day. Also they receive cheese, flour, dried milk, rice, rolled wheat, dried beans, ground beef, turkey and chicken, and fruits and vegetables.

The cooks are aided by sixteen students who devote their time during the first, second, and third lunch hours. They have the jobs of serving, cashier-

ing, working the milk dispenser, cleaning tables, and doing dishes. For their work they receive free lunches. The students that work in the kitchen are: Nancy Bradley, Ray Cole, Bill Engel, Maria Engel, Annie Flatman, Oscar Fick, Steve Fisk, Joy Jorgensen, Lois Meyer, Pam Meyer, Peter Pacha, Floyd Sims, Sandy Tague, Bob Tuftte, Nancy Witt, and Ronald Zogg.

For a type "A" menu Mrs. Lantau must have 2 ounces of protein for every meal, 3/4 cup fruit or vegetables, 1 slice enriched bread, 2 teaspoons of butter, 8 ounces of whole milk, plus a vitamin C food daily, and a vitamin A food at least twice a week.

The National School Lunch Act of 1946 was enacted to safeguard the health and well being of the nations children and to encourage the domestic consumption of nutritious agricultural commodities and other foods.

## Spanish Club to Hold Paper Drive in Oct.

Support for the Spanish Club's summer trip to Mexico may be given by participating in the paper drive to be held October 23.

Newspapers (no magazines) may be dropped off at one of the following homes: Erwin Keppy, Donahue; Calvin Hamann, Eldridge; or Nels Evans, Princeton. To have newspapers picked up, contact one of the Spanish Club members or call one of the following: 285-9602, 285-4643, or 697-3431.

Another source of funds will be candy sales which is to take place later this month.

## Student Council Goes To Annual Conference

North Scott has been invited to attend the 19th annual conference for the Iowa Association of Student Councils.

Sharon Krenz, Pam Madden, John Moffit, Ursula Schulz, and Student Council advisors Ed Fischer and Bill Banks will be attending this conference in the Iowa State Memorial Union at Ames, Monday.

At the meeting junior class candidates will be selected for State offices of president, secretary, and treasurer.



Two members of the kitchen staff, Mrs. Mae Vetter and Mrs. Antoinette DeCook, prepare for National School Lunch Week, October 10 through 16.

October 18 through October 22

### MONDAY

Spaghetti with Meat Sauce  
Buttered Green Beans  
Bread and Butter  
Mixed Fruit  
Milk

### TUESDAY

Barbeque Pork on School Baked Bun  
Whipped Potatoes  
Buttered Corn  
Coconut Creme Pudding  
Milk

### WEDNESDAY

Turkey Pie  
Cabbage Salad and Pineapple Ring  
Bread and Butter  
Plain Gelatin and Topping  
Milk

### THURSDAY

Swiss Beef Patty  
Whipped Potatoes  
Stewed Tomatoes  
Bread and Butter  
Cake with Chocolate Sauce  
Milk

### FRIDAY

No School  
I.S.E.A. Convention

John V. Schooland, Executive Secretary of the Arizona Association of Student Councils, will be the special guest speaker. There will be 30 student discussion groups to discuss student activities and two advisor workshop sessions.

Permanent appointments have been selected for the Quint City Student Congress and Illowa Student Council. Mr. Fischer, Mr. Banks, and Student Council president, Pam Madden will be attending all meetings.

Gayle Keppy, Sue Lau, and Sally Koberg will be attending all Quint City Student Congress meetings and Sharon Krenz, Annabelle Keppy, and Jennifer Mohr are permanent representatives for the Illowa Student Council.

October 11 through October 15

### MONDAY

Goulash  
Lettuce Salad  
Cheese Biscuits and Butter  
Sliced Peaches  
Milk

### TUESDAY

Hot Dog on Buttered Bun  
Parsley Buttered Potatoes  
Relish and Catsup  
Olives and Carrot Sticks  
Cherry Cobbler  
Milk

### WEDNESDAY

Chicken and Noodles  
Buttered Asparagus  
Rolls and Butter  
Cranberry Applesauce  
Milk

### THURSDAY

Sausage Links and  
Scalloped Potatoes  
Buttered Peas  
Bread and Butter  
Custard  
Milk

### FRIDAY

Macaroni and Cheese  
Egg Salad Sandwich  
Orange Juice  
Pickled Beets  
Apple Cinnamon Cake  
Milk



# Her Majesty Deanna Oster •



Queen Deanna

Homecoming Queen Deanna "DeeDee" Oster is the oldest of Mr. and Mrs. Ardell Oster's five children. Patty, Bill, Bob, and Cindy range in age from 16 to 8.

Personable DeeDee is well known to North Scott students as she has been a member of the varsity cheerleading squad for the past 2 years. She was also a freshman and sophomore cheerleader.

Acting as secretary for the high school choir in which she has been active since ninth grade, DeeDee is also vice-president of the senior class.

The peppy queen also puts energy into her school work. She is taking English IV, American problems, bookkeeping, secretarial practice, and is a member of the workshop. She plans to attend business after high school graduation.

To quote the 1965 Homecoming Queen, "Although I have no particular hobby. I do find time to be with the crowd and have fun!"

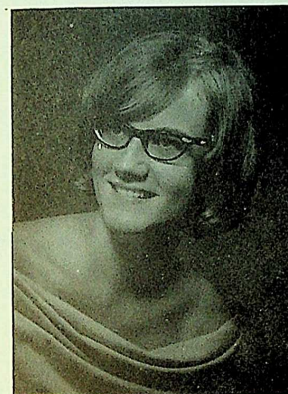
Attending medical school to become a dental assistant is the ambition of royal attendant Jan Elmegreen.

To help achieve this goal, Jan is taking chemistry this year. Her other subjects include college prep English, world geography, history of communism, and American problems.

Jan is the oldest of a family of five children. In addition to Mary, 13, Sue, 11, and Dann, 6 months, Jan has a German sister, Ursula Schultz, 16, an exchange student who is also a North Scott senior.

Her favorite activities are skateboarding and swimming. But above all, she "just likes being with people."

Mr. and Mrs. Dana Elmegreen of rural Eldridge are her parents.



Jan Elmegreen

Earning money for college and studying occupy most of Barb Engel's time. Barb is a seventeen year old attendant from Walcott.

Barb's scholastic schedule reflects her plans to major in science or mathematics at either Luther College, Decorah, or Iowa State University, Ames. Her studies include bio-chemistry, physics, college prep English, and American problems.

As if studying didn't keep her busy enough, Barb works at S. S. Kreske's at the Village, Davenport, after school to earn money for college. In her "spare" time she likes to swim, read, and travel.

To further fill out her full schedule, Barb is treasurer of Future Teachers of America, has been in choir for four years and 4-H for seven years, and is a Sunday school teacher at Dixon Lutheran church.

Barb's family, the Warren Engels of Walcott, include three sisters, Pat, 14, Paulette, 13 and Jill, 8, and one brother, Jim, who is 19.



Patti Frye

Presenting:  
QUEEN  
DEANNA'S  
Royal Court



Pam Madden

Pam Madden is the second daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Roy Madden, Dixon, to be a Homecoming Queen attendant. Pam's sister Pat was on Queen Pat Wulf's court in 1963.

Accepting responsibility is the keynote to Pam's active life. She is currently serving as president of Student Council as well as co-editing the 1966 Shield.

Pam is also a five-year active member of the marching, concert, and pep bands. Working on the Lance staff rounds out her busy schedule.

Journalism, college prep English, bookkeeping, and American problems are Pam's scholastic interests this year. She plans entering the medical field after her graduation from college.

The Madden family includes two boys, Ron, 18, and Paul, 5, in addition to Pat and Pam.



Barb Engel



## Seventh Grade Concert Features Individuals

September 29, at 7:30 p.m. was the time chosen for the seventh grade beginning band concert. The concert was performed in the gymnasium of the North Scott High School.

The procedure was to show the parents what the band does in rehearsal, how harmony and balance are introduced, counting exercises, and putting together songs.

Individual sections played alone, so that parents could hear what progress each section had made. Along with this, there were two duets, one trio, and one solo: flute duet of Ardyce Marsh and Susan Shaw; saxophone duet by Beverly Terrill and David Whistler; clarinet trio consisting of Caroline Noel, Joyce Yocum and Gail Kraft and a solo by Nancy Wuestenberg.

Arthur Schultz, director of the organization stated, "I expect a lot from the seventh grade band. They performed very well. They've come a long way during the three months they've been playing. We expect to put on another concert yet this school year." There are 67 members in the band.

## Two N.S. Students Gain Semi-finalist In National Merit Scholarship Competition

Sharon Stender and Donovan Peeters, seniors at North Scott, have been named semi-finalists in the 1965-66 National Merit Scholarship competition.

They are among the highest scoring students in the state of Iowa on the National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test administered last March in over 17,600 schools nationwide. More than 14,000 semi-finalists were appointed across the country.

Sharon's subjects this year include physics, senior math, American problems, and college prep. English. She is also a member of A Cappella choir. Her favorite past times are reading and horseback riding. She has tentative plans to attend the State University of Iowa.

Donovan's subjects include speech, debate, physics, college prep. English, senior math, American problems, and sports. His major interests include reading, hunting, and photography. He enjoys reading all kinds of books and has been an active member of the Explorer Scouts. After high school Donovan plans to go to college and wants to major in engineering.

For Dinner or Snacks  
Stop at the **EDGETOWNER**  
Route 3, Davenport

## Tribute Paid To North Scott's Past Queens

Since being elected by their respective classes, North Scott's Homecoming queens have led interesting and varied lives. The Lance staff is honoring these queens this year as a tribute to Homecoming 1965.

### Sue Kreiter Casel, 1959 Queen

After graduation Sue worked as a secretary for a law firm. June 29, 1963, she married Jim Casel, who is with Alcoa. They have twin boys, Greg and Todd.

### Mary Marti Moeller, 1960 Queen

Mary and Lynn Moeller live in Iowa City where Mary is working at the First National Bank. Lynn is attending the University of Iowa, majoring in business accounting. They were married August 28, 1964.

### Linda Hobart Weaver, 1961 Queen

Linda worked as a stenographer for Alcoa to put her husband, Gary, through school at Augustana. Mr. Weaver graduated in August and is now quality control engineer for John Deere and Company. They live at 528 East Columbia avenue, Davenport, with their daughter, Natalie Ann who was born August 24.

### Mary Hoffman Bender, 1962 Queen

Since graduation, Mary has been work-

ing at Central Trust and Savings Bank, Eldridge. April 25, 1964 she married Dean Bender who is with Scott County Ready Mix.

### Vonnie Miller, 1963 Queen

After a summer working as a waitress at the Madison Beach Hotel, Madison, Connecticut, Vonnie is resuming her studies at the State College of Iowa, Cedar Falls. This is her second year at SCI. Vonnie made the Dean's List last year and is a member of the Purple Arrow, a scholastic honorary society. Vonnie is also a member of Delta Delta Phi social sorority. She attended Iowa State University, Ames, her freshman year.

### Pat Wulf, 1964 Queen

Pat is in her second year of nurse's training at St. Anthony's School of Nursing, Rock Island. This training program consists of work at the hospital and some class work. Next summer she will go to Merceyville, Aurora, Illinois, for psychiatric training.

### Betty Hoffman, 1965 Queen

After working at Howard Johnson's this summer, Betty is getting into the swing of college life at the State College of Iowa, Cedar Falls. She is majoring in elementary education and is taking geography, English, journalism, psychology and swimming. Betty is active in the Lutheran organization on campus.

## FNA Elects Officers For School Year

Election of officers and the adoption of the constitution of Future Nurses club highlighted the September 8 meeting.

Newly elected officers for the 1965-66 school year are: Peggy Keehner, president; Marsha Keppy, vice-president; Rita Farren, secretary; Elaine Kundel, treasurer; Sandra Hamann, historian; and Barb Wulf, reporter.

Mrs. Betty Stamer, school nurse and club adviser, wishes that all girls interested in nursing join FNA. Meetings are held the second Wednesday of each month at 7:30 p.m. in B-2. Dues are 50 cents per semester.

The first ACT test is November 13 and may be taken at any of the following schools: Bettendorf, Davenport Central, West, Clinton Jr. High, Marycrest, or St. Ambrose.

**FARM BUREAU SERVICE CO.**  
Route 3 Davenport, Iowa

## Lancers Smash Cedar Rapids LaSalle Moseley, Litscher Gain 263 Yards

North Scott captured their second win of the season when they beat La Salle of Cedar Rapids 27-13 last Saturday at Kingston Stadium in Cedar Rapids.

The Lancers were on the scoreboard early in the game when Dave Litscher scampered into the end zone from mid-field on one of the Lancers opening plays. The extra point was scored when Jan Evans connected a pass with Tom Erps in the end zone. The second Lancer touchdown, also in the first period, was scored on a ten-yard pass play from Evans to Dave Mohr. Dave Moseley made the point after touchdown.

LaSalle held North Scott for two score less quarters but the Lancers scored twice in the fourth quarter when Moseley carried the ball down to the one yard line and put it in for the T. D. on the next play. He scored again on a 15 yard run to give North Scott its final touchdown.

Moseley and Litscher were leading ground gainers with 137 and 126 yards respectively.

## First Sophomore Game Of This Season Won

Averaging fifteen yards per carry, Bernard Peeters made two out of the three touchdowns to help the sophomore win their first game of this season beating LaSalle 18-6, October 2.

The team brought the ball to the fifteen yard line and Glenn Heble ran the rest of the way to give them their first touchdown in the first quarter.

Peeters made the last two touchdowns, running ten yards and forty yards in the third and fourth quarters respectively.

The sophomores now have a record of 1 win and 3 losses.

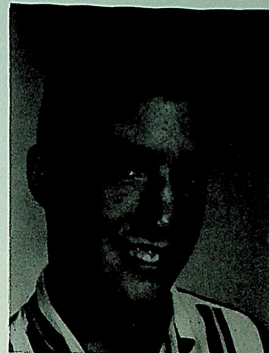
## Des Moines Hosts Teachers; N.S. Schools To Be Dismissed

Because of the annual Iowa State Education Association convention in Des Moines, schools in the North Scott district will be closed October 22, and will be dismissed at 1:55 p.m. October 21.

"Keys To Progress" is the theme to be used for about 16,000 elementary and secondary teachers in Iowa who will be attending the ISEA convention.

The first of two general sessions will begin Thursday evening at 7:30 p.m. in the Veterans Memorial Auditorium. Presiding will be James Freeman, vice-president of ISEA with members of the ISEA executive board as special guests.

The second general session will begin Friday morning at 10:00 a.m. in Veterans Memorial Auditorium. Presiding will



## Soph - Dave Litscher Given Player Honor

Because of his outstanding play against LaSalle of Cedar Rapids on October 2, Dave Litscher has received Player of the Week honors.

On offense Dave gained 137 yards in 15 carries for a 9.1 per carry average. This included a 67-yard run on the second play of the game to give the Lancers their first score.

Dave also caught two kick-offs for 40 yards making his total offense for the night 200 yards.

Although Dave played defense for only a limited time, he managed to get 3 tackles and break up 3 pass plays to round out an outstanding night of football for this sophomore halfback.

## from the sidelines by Gary Anderson

Tonight's Homecoming, the sports and social event of the football season. Some people don't go for tradition, but never losing a Homecoming game is a pretty nice one to keep. I'm all for it. So are the coaches.

When asked for a comment on the game, Coach Ray Oles replied, "Last year they beat us 27-12 on their Homecoming; so now it's our turn to return the favor. I also thought we had a good team last year, but they still beat us." Coach Don Schmelzer stated it pretty well when he said, "We have a tremendous bunch of hard-working people and if everybody really cheers the team I know we'll win."

Out of the rest of the comments. I believe the simplest and most optimistic was made by Coach Larry Lake, "We'll kill 'em!"

Last Friday night Coaches Oles and Snyder scouted the game between Iowa Valley and HL.V. Coach Oles remarked, "They have a pretty explosive team and good passing and running game. Their halfback is a good receiver and runner. It's a tough team."

He also stated, "If everyone shows good Homecoming spirit, it will carry us through." I agree with him completely. Don't you?

## Freshmen Win First Game This Season

Lancer freshmen won their first game of this season beating DeWitt 21-6 September 21.

Dennis Strobbe lead the freshmen to their first touchdown in the second quarter from the ten-yard line. He also made another touchdown in the fourth quarter from the five-yard line and made two of the three PAT's.

Jerry Schultz made a running touchdown from the ten-yard line in the third quarter and also made the third PAT. The freshmen now have a record of one win and one loss.

## Sophomores Lose By Small Margin, 19-12

Going down to their third loss of this season, the sophomores were beaten by De Witt 19-12, September 24.

Lee Fredericks made both of the touchdowns in the second and third quarters. He ran 35 yards for the first touchdown and three yards for the second touchdown.

Bob Dittmer and Jay Darland helped by making the most tackles. The next game will be here with Regina October 15, which will also be Parent's Night.



## Lancers Next Victory To Be Iowa Valley Foe For Homecoming

North Scott's opponent in tonight's Homecoming contest will be Iowa Valley of Marengo. This will be the second meeting of the two teams.

Last year the Lancers were defeated by Iowa Valley who hit very hard and fast. Their team this year will have many new faces because of the large number of starters who graduated last year.

The Lancers have a record of 2 wins, 1 loss and 1 tie.



Dave Moseley

## Fullback Dave Moseley Player of The Week

Fullback Dave Moseley is this week's Player of the Week due to his effort against Dubuque.

Ray Oles, coach of the North Scott Lancers, has chosen Dave because of his outstanding offensive effort in the North Scott upset victory on September 24.

In addition to his 5.5 yards per carry average, Dave caught a screen pass from quarterback Jan Evans and ran for 48 yards which put the ball on the 1 yard line and set up a Lancer touchdown.

Dave also had a good night on defense. He got six tackles from his end position and Dubuque rarely had large gains around this end.

When asked about receiving this honor Dave commented "I feel that I received this award because our offensive attack came not just from one man but from the whole team on the field and on the sideline. This is also a great honor because I am competing with some very rugged players on the team."

## Lancers Dump Wahlert, 32-20; Evans Passes For Touchdowns

North Scott's gridders surprised Wahlert of Dubuque by defeating them 32-20 in the Lancer's first home game of the season.

Quarterback Jan Evans opened up the aerial game when he connected on 6 of 14 pass attempts for 128 yards with three touchdowns and two extra points.

The Lancer's first drive was halted, but was quickly resumed when the blocked punt was picked up by Dave Moseley for a first down. The first touchdown of the evening was scored several plays later when Evans found Tom Erps open in the end zone. Evans hit Erps again for the extra point.

Wahlert returned with an 85-yard drive in nine plays to tie up the score 7-7 at the close of the first quarter. They scored again early in the second quarter to take a 14-7 lead.

North Scott's second touchdown was set up when Erps fell on the ball after a Wahlert player dropped a fair catch on the Wahlert 14-yard line. Evans then moved in and threw a 14-yard touchdown pass to Butch Blanche, making the score 14-13 after the extra point failed.

The Lancers scored again late in the first half when Moseley romped 48 yards on a screen pass down to the one yard line. Evans ran it into paydirt on the following play, putting North Scott ahead 19-14 at the end of the half.

In the third quarter Evans hit Dave

Mohr in the end zone on a 20-yard pass to pick up another T.D. for the Lancers.

Wahlert retaliated quickly and scored on a 55-yard run which cut the margin to 25-20.

Donovan Peeters scored the touchdown that put the game out of reach in the fourth quarter, when he picked up a Wahlert fumble and sprinted 72 yards for a touchdown. A pass from Evans to Bill Holland made the conversion good.

The Lancer defense was bolstered in the second half and allowed Wahlert to score only six points.

	N.S.	Wahlert
First downs	19	14
Rushing yardage	148	190
Passing yardage	128	21
Passes attempted	14	3
Passes completed	6	2
Number of punts	2	2
Punting average	34	31
Fumbles	2	2
Fumbles lost	1	2
Yards penalized	20	15
North Scott	7 12 6 7	32
Wahlert	7 7 6 0	20

## Freshmen Win Over Maquoketa, 21-14

Victory came again to the freshmen, September 28 as they won over Maquoketa 21-14.

Larry Litscher made two out of the three touchdowns in the first half from the 20 and 25 yard lines respectively. Dennis Strobbe made all three of PAT.

Don Henzen made the third touchdown by running a fast 35 yards. The freshmen carried the ball thirteen times and had a total of 19 tackles of which all were made by Henzen.

The freshmen now have a record of two wins and one loss. The next game will be here with Geneseo, October 11.

## Junior Varsity's First Game Ends In Victory

North Scott's Junior Varsity squad won their first game when they downed Camanche 14-6 on the Lancer's home field.

Touchdowns were made by Butch Blanche on a pass from Jack Davis and by Jim Shannon.

## Bettendorf Downs Sophomores, 6-0

After the game here with Bettendorf September 21, North Scott was beaten 6-0.

Bettendorf set up a thirty yard pass to bring them to the two yard line, the following play carried the ball across for the only touchdown of the game.

Lynn Howard tallied up most of the yardage for North Scott, David Martin and Jay Darland helped by making most of the tackles.

Fans saw a good defensive game, but the main problem was lack of completed passes.

### ADVANCE HOMES, INC.

Houses Our Business  
Service Our Specialty  
ROUTE 3, DAVENPORT

### BOLL'S GENERAL STORE

Princeton, Iowa



# The Lance

North Scott Community Schools, Eldridge, Iowa

October 21, 1965

Volume 8 — Number 4

## Students Say 'Thanks' For Bonfire Wood

North Scott students cannot fully express their thanks to the many helpful people who cooperated Thursday during the collection of wood, after our unexpected 2 a.m. burning Wednesday night. Without your greatly appreciated support, Thursday night's bonfire would not have been a success. Thanks again!

Sincerely,  
Pam Madden  
Student Council President

## 'Keys To Progress' Theme For Convention

"Keys To Progress" is the theme to be used at this year's annual Iowa State Education Association convention in Des Moines today and tomorrow. Due to the teachers attending the all day session, there will be no school tomorrow.

Teachers from the North Scott district will attend two general sessions and many section meetings will be held for groups with common interests in such areas as math, science, music, speech, and journalism.

There will be many exhibits on the main floor of the Veterans Memorial Auditorium for the teachers to visit in addition to the section meetings.

## Scholarships Offered In Physical Education

One \$2,000 scholarship and five \$1,000 scholarships are being offered by the E. R. Moore Company for women high school graduates interested in preparing for a teaching and leadership career in physical education.

Each scholarship will be given annually in the amount of \$250 or \$500 and is renewable for four years.

Selections for awards are made by the American Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation.

For further information see Mrs. Amelia Thiede in the guidance office or Miss Eleanor Kluver, the girls' physical education teacher.

## North Scott Marching Band Earns 'One' Rating At Regional Contest

by Jeri Darland

North Scott's marching band received a No. 1 rating for the "finest conceivable performance" in the Class A section at the regional marching band contest of the Iowa High School Music Association in Davenport last Saturday.

Brady Street stadium was filled with the sounds of Music as a total of 18 bands from Iowa high schools competed in the contest.

North Scott, with a 64-piece marching group, competed in the Class "A" division against Davenport West and Central, DeWitt Central, Davis County-Bloomfield, Fairfield, and Mt. Pleasant. Davenport West and Central and North Scott were the only bands in this class to receive No. 1 ratings.

Bands were judged on the following qualities: precision, alignment, cadence, appearance, musical performance, and general effect.

North Scott's routine for the contest was entitled "Circus Days." Under the leadership of drum major Gary Anderson, the band also performed this routine at the football game last Friday.

Saturday started out to be a perfect one to hold the contest. Then the clouds began to form. North Scott was the last band to play. The members had been given instructions before hand to finish the show whether it rained or not; but when the down-pour really came, the announcer told everyone to scatter!

After all of the band members were thoroughly drenched, tired, and somewhat discouraged, the announcement came through, "North Scott---1." Many tears of happiness and a feeling of accomplishment swept through the North Scott band.

Many fans from North Scott came to cheer them on. One parent remarked, "We thought our band was good, but we didn't realize how good until we saw them in competition with other bands."

Arthur Schultz, director of the band, stated, "The band showed a high calibre of showmanship and desire. I think they did a tremendous job."



Vic Hyde

## One-Man Band To Be Presented November 3

Vic Hyde will present an assembly at 10:45 a.m. on Nov. 3. In his one-man band, Mr. Hyde owns and plays 65 different instruments.

Packed into his hour of entertainment are dozens of demonstrations of the more serious aspects of music education.

Mr. Hyde has been featured with 23 name bands including Ted Heath, Woody Herman, Lawrence Welk, and Guy Lombardo. He has toured Europe ten times, plus performing in many other foreign countries.

## 'Starfire' Rates Top; Juniors Order Rings

"Starfire" was the top-rated ring among the junior class as a vote decided Wednesday, October 13.

"Classic," "Starfire," and "Solitaire" were the three class ring choices, but "Starfire" overwhelmed the others by a high majority.

Thursday, Ike Smart of Jostens took orders with \$5 down payment. Girls' rings ranged in price from \$18.95 to \$23.95 and boys' rings ranged in prices of \$22.20 to \$29.20.

Juniors can expect their "Starfires" in late December or early January.



## — MENU —

October 25 through October 29

## MONDAY

Meat Loaf  
Whipped Potatoes  
Buttered Peas and Carrots  
Nut Bread and Butter  
Sliced Peaches and Pears, Milk

## TUESDAY

Chicken and Dressing  
Tomatoes and Green Beans  
Bread and Butter  
Lemon Chiffon Dessert, Milk

## WEDNESDAY

Pizza Burgers  
Lettuce Salad  
Tomato Juice  
Apple Sauce and Cookie, Milk

## THURSDAY

Pork Patty  
Whipped Potatoes  
Buttered Asparagus  
Bread and Butter

Blonde Brownie, Milk

## FRIDAY

Toasted Cheese Sandwich  
Tomato Soup  
Celery Sticks and Pickles  
Chocolate Marble Cake, Milk

November 1 through November 5

## MONDAY

Lasagna  
Buttered Corn  
Bread and Butter  
Appricots, Milk

## TUESDAY

Scalloped Potatoes and Ham  
Cabbage Salad  
Bread and Butter  
Fruit Cocktail Tarte, Milk

## WEDNESDAY

Hamburger Supreme  
Whipped Potatoes  
Mixed Vegetables  
Bread and Butter  
Cinnamon Roll, Milk

## THURSDAY

Baked Beans and Wieners  
Buttered Spinach  
Butterscotch Pudding, Milk

## FRIDAY

Salmon Patty  
Baked Potato and Butter  
Creamed Peas  
Bread and Butter  
Spice Cake, Milk

## LANCE STAFF

Editor Steve Engler  
Assistant Editor Pam Dismer  
Copy Editor Dave Mohr  
Business Manager Liz Porter  
Sports Column Gary Anderson  
Photographer Tim Carlin  
Reporters Jeri Darland,  
Melody Frye, Debbie Hansen, John Kohler,  
Charlotte Kraft, Jane Lage, Pat Lahl,  
Pam Madden, Carolyn Massey,  
Eugene Moore, Connie Ney, Donna Oberlander,  
LaDonna Richardson, Ursula Schulz.

## Inquiring Reporter: to be or not to be; that is the question

Inactive describes North Scott's Pep club during its previous organization. Dissatisfaction led to dissolving the club this year because former clubs have only been existing instead of working.

The inquiring reporter asked students their opinions concerning reorganization of the Pep club.

**Betty Henningsen:** In my opinion, North Scott should reorganize its Pep club. It is my belief that a club should have an objective, and I fail to see how collecting \$.25 for a membership card achieves it. Yet, this is the sole function performed by the pep council. A pep club should promote enthusiasm and project spirit, not just collect dues. I think a step in the right direction would be to have a special section in the bleachers for pep club members only.

**Jan Elmegeen:** In the past years, Pep club has been poorly organized and very inactive. I think if the club was reformed, had regular meetings, and became active in school activities, it would be worth while and would benefit everyone in the school.

**Cheryl Rindler:** We students of North Scott high have many things to be proud of. One of these is the loyalty we have for our school. It is through this loyalty that our school spirit has been produced. North Scott's student body is growing and so is her spirit. Should our disorganized Pep club gain all the credit? I think not. Every member of the student body is, in effect, North Scott's one big happy Pep club. Without the support of each and every one of us, there would be no loyalty or growing school spirit. Why do we need a club to do this for us when we are doing so well acting as one? North Scott's Pep club has been

inactive so long, I cannot see that the effects of one now would be stimulating.

**Rita Farren:** The North Scott Pep club should definitely be reorganized. The club in its present form has no real purpose. It's just there. A truly working Pep club could be the most effective means of bolstering the school spirit which North Scott sorely lacks. Perhaps the main reason Pep clubs of the past have proven to be such a dismal failure is because of the complete lack of enthusiasm of its members. The reorganized Pep club should have as its members, students who are proud to be from North Scott, for they alone can provide North Scott with the school spirit that is so desperately needed.

**John Moffit:** To me, a Pep club is the main inspirational aspect to the school spirit throughout the year. A Pep club is a continuation of enthusiasm throughout different events within the school. A school without a Pep club is like having a cart without a horse; you can't have one without the other.

**Eugene Moore:** Our school should reorganize a Pep club because it is needed to get more support out of the students. This club could help create a better understanding of the school it represents and also create a lot of school spirit. I believe the boys in athletics need a lot of school spirit in order to win and the Pep club could help create a lot of support.

## Did you know....

Charlotte Kraft wears a black and gold Iowa garter to school... Dave Moseley's real name is "Dolly"... Mrs. Hulleman's purple skirt doesn't go with her red coat... Jan Evans cuts his toenails during sixth period study hall... There are 72 cracks in the school sidewalk... Drew Howard can't pin on corsages... Debbie Hansen wears dirty angora on Scott's class ring... Melody Frye gets disgusted with Jeri Darland... Eileen Peekensneider is an eraser wrecker... Billy Jo Royal talked to Garry Gruenhagen, Pat Quinn, Linda Mohr, and Charlotte Kraft in person... Melody Frye and Debbie Hansen scheme against Jeri Darland.

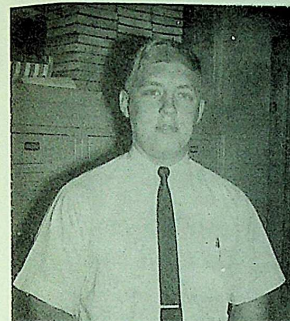
## Preliminary SAT Tests To Be Administered Sat.

Preliminary Scholastic Aptitude Tests (PSAT) are to be administered at Belten-dorf, Davenport Central, and Davenport West Saturday.

These tests can be helpful in many ways to both juniors and seniors. Since PSAT scores are sent to the schools in December, they can provide information early in the school year that a student can use in making his college plans.

In addition, taking the PSAT will give him experience and a good idea of what to expect in the Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT).

See Mrs. Amelia Thiede in the guidance office to sign up.



Bob Case

## Teacher at N.S. Graduates in Nov.

Presently student teaching at North Scott is Bob Case. He will graduate this November from Iowa State University, Ames.

Mr. Case is majoring in social studies and physical education. He assists Donald Scott and Larry Lake in history and James Nelson in physical education.

Working with Ray Oles and the varsity football team, Mr. Case feels that with practice the Lancers have the potential to become a great team.

Participating in sports, reading, and watching television take up his spare time.

Mr. Case is living at the Albert Hamann home. He previously lived in Des Moines and from there he and his parents moved to Ames, where they now reside.

## Problems Class Hears N.S. Debate Squad

Debates were the high point in Milton Schatz's American problems classes September 27. They were given by Donovan Peeters and Paul Looney in three of the four periods.

The topic of the debate was, "Resolved: That the federal government should prohibit the requirement of union membership as a condition of employment." Donovan spoke for the affirmative while Paul took the negative side. Each of the debaters gave one constructive speech and one rebuttal speech.

Jean Hunt and Paul Looney debated September 28 for the seventh period class. Jean took Donovan's place and the two debated the same topic and followed the same procedure.

## Profiles In College

## How To Choose A College One Of The Most Important Questions Today

Selection of a college is becoming increasingly difficult. Today there are more than 2,000 colleges and universities from which to choose. Yet, choice of a college is one of the most important decisions in an individual's life because it will be a college that molds spirit and attitude, develops the mind, and influences the future.

This is the first in a series of college profiles that will appear in the Lance to aid all interested students in obtaining information about colleges in the Midwest.

Central College is a co-educational liberal arts college affiliated with the Reformed Church in America. Located in Pella, Iowa, it has a student enrollment between 600 and 700. This year students came to Central from 25 states and 11 foreign countries.

Central is a four year college fully accredited by the North Central Association of American Colleges. It has full recognition of the Iowa State Department of Public Instruction, and it is approved by the American Association of University Women. It offers the Bachelor of Arts degree and the Bachelor of Music degree.

Scores of the American College Test (ACT) are required of all students enrolling at Central. To be admitted as a freshman, a candidate should be a graduate from an accredited high school in the upper one-half of his graduating class. No specific high school courses are required by the college to be accepted.

The basic charge to unmarried undergraduates per semester are tuition \$435; room \$150; board \$200; and books \$20-35.

Scholarships are awarded on the basis of outstanding academic ability and grants-in-aid and loans are given on the basis of reasonable scholarship (upper one-half of class) and need. A student should apply as early as possible and will be notified of the amount awarded within three weeks after all materials are in.

Work opportunities for upper classmen are plentiful. Not only are jobs available at the college, but also local business firms offer job opportunities to students.

Although Central has no sororities or fraternities it offers an extra-curricular program that provides varied opportunities for each student. Among these are drama, speech, music, religious organizations, and many honorary and departmental organizations for students who exhibit interest in their particular department.

In athletics, Central is a member of the Iowa Conference in intercollegiate sports. These include football, basketball, track, baseball, golf, and tennis. This year Central is leading the conference in football.

To apply for admission write to the Office of Admissions for an application blank. When sending the application, include a transcript of high school credits, two recent photos, and a \$10 application fee.

## Sportsman's Club Has Rifle Range Built

A rifle range was built by the North Scott Sportsmens club, October 3. It was built on a site donated to them at the Eldridge Sportsmens Club.

This year's club officers are: president, Hank Gertz; vice-president, Dennis Schmidt; secretary, Russ Kreiter; treasurer, Eugene Moore; publicity manager, Stan Curry, and range manager, Dave Wuestenburg.

The club, with a membership exceeding 40, will have monthly meetings with frequent speakers. They will give information on topics such as hunting, trapping, and fishing.

A course is offered in hunter safety which is free for all new members. Rifle courses and shotgun courses, costing one dollar each, are also offered.

## Oratio Club To Discuss Possible Chicago Trip

Election of officers and future plans will be the focal point of the Oratio club meeting to be held October 14.

Plans to be discussed include the possibility of a trip to Chicago to see a production, lettings and sweaters, and to make arrangements to see college plays and musicals. All of this is hoped to be achieved by money raising projects.

"My main objective is aimed at the hope that our school can become more speech minded as I see speech as a backbone of everyday situations," stated Larry Wedeking, speech and drama teacher.

This year's club hopes to become much more organized. Lots of members are needed to achieve lots of goals.

Anyone interested in speech or drama may end the meetings.



## Junior High Elects Student Council

Junior High Student Council officers were elected at their October 7 meeting. They are as follows: Trudy Beert, president; Laura Randolph, vice-president; Paulette Engel, secretary; Dean Engelbrecht, treasurer.

The Junior High welcomes back Ron Johnston, social studies teacher, who broke his leg recently while participating in the "gentleman's" sport of rugby.

## Girls Elect Officers In Junior High Glee

Officers for the seventh and eighth grade girls' glee club were elected Thursday, September 16.

Results were: president, Mary Lillis; vice-presidents, Sindy Horstmann and Judy Clausen; librarians, Cheryl Green, Ardyeue Marsh, Betty Rock, and Sandra Keppy.

This year the glee club contains 65 members. As of now, they have scheduled only two concerts, one at Christmas and one in the spring. Mrs. Marie Monty is glee club director.

## Three Student Council Members Attend Annual Ames Convention

Journeying to the Iowa State University campus for the 19th annual conference of the Iowa Association of Student Councils were Ursula Schulz, Pam Madden, John Moffit, and advisers Ed Fischer and Bill Banks.

Leaving early Monday morning, October 11, the group spent the entire day in Ames.

On the agenda were selections of 30 student discussion groups. Ursula, Pam, and John decided to attend the morning topic led by Mt. Pleasant High School on how the Student Council can help

## 'Singing Out For Books' Theme For Annual National Book Week

"Singing Out For Books," is the theme of the 1965 National Book Week, which is October 31 through November 6. The idea of a National Book Week was conceived in 1918 by two men dedicated to the publishing and enjoyment of books: Franklin Mathews and Frederic Melcher.

National Book Week at North Scott is characterized by a list of 25 books to be voted upon by both Jr. and Sr. high. Voting will take place in the library, October 31 through November 6. Students will vote on 10 and the top 15 will be purchased by Mrs. Carolyn Heddinger for the school library.

In the words of Frederic Melcher, "Book Week brings us together to talk about books and reading and out of our knowledge and love of books, to put the cause of students reading squarely before the whole community and, community by community, across the whole nation. For a great nation is a reading nation, and in this broad country of ours, books should be freely available for every boy and girl. Until they are freely available we have a great task."



Getting ready for "Singing For Books," senior, Liz Porter looks over the paperback books in C-10 carefully in hopes of a good choice.

## Driving Department Receives Two Cars

North Scott's driver education department has received two 1966 Fords and one 1966 Dodge for use during the 1965-1966 school year. The Fords are courtesy of the Dahl Motors Company and the Dodge is loaned by the Handler Motor Sales.

Dahl Motors Company has loaned the driver education department the use of their cars for the past four years.

The cars are fully equipped with power steering, power brakes, and seat belts in both the front and back seats. Two of the cars have automatic transmissions and one has a standard transmission.

The school only has to pay for the gas and the maintenance. \$1 is paid to cover the insurance. When the cars are returned at the end of the year, the \$1 will be returned also.

**Eldridge Cooperative Company**  
Phone 285-9615  
Eldridge, Iowa

**ELDRIDGE PHARMACY**  
Friendly and Courteous Service  
Eldridge, Ia. Ph. 285-9691

**H & J GARAGE**  
Phone 285-4552 — Donahue, Iowa

## Assembly Brings Laughter From N. S. Students

Fables of Our Time, by James Thurber, and The Adventure of Huckleberry Finn, by Mark Twain, were presented by Bill Pfuderer and his assistant, Phil Cain, to the student body of North Scott on October 6, in the gym.

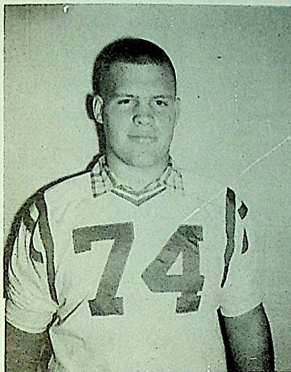
The fables included a tale of a unicorn and a version of "Little Red Riding Hood." The opening chapter of Huckleberry Finn was given by Mr. Cain.

Also in the program were "I Hear America Singing," by Walt Whitman; selections from Spoon River Anthology, by Edgar Lee Masters; and a scene from

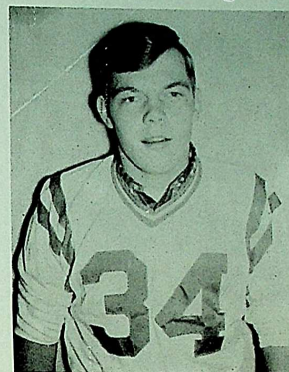
"Teahouse of the August Moon." Mr. Pfuderer and Mr. Cain brought laughter from North Scott students with their performances of Fables of Our Time, Huckleberry Finn, and "Teahouse of the August Moon."

Mr. Pfuderer is a graduate of the State University of Iowa and the University of Erlanger, Germany. He has acted in the productions of "Camelot," "Bye Bye Birdie," "The Magic Flute," "Mother Courage," "King Lear," "The Teahouse of the August Moon," and many others.

## Seniors Dengler, Vens Earn Player Award For Their Performances At Homecoming



Wayne Dengler, a 230 pound tackle, came through with a fine performance in the Lancer Homecoming game. He blocked well on offense and tackled well on defense. When a play goes up the middle, big Wayne is always in action.



Dave Vens played a good defensive game in a losing battle October 8.

Although he saw only limited action in the first three Lancer games this season, he has come back and is one of the leading tacklers on the team with 23 tackles for the season.

## N.S. Lancers Experience First Homecoming Defeat In Eight Years

Iowa Valley's Tigers dealt North Scott an unpleasant blow by handing the Lancers a Homecoming defeat before a large Homecoming crowd. The 19-14 upset was North Scott's first Homecoming loss.

The Lancers rallied late in the first quarter when sophomore halfback Dave Litscher powered 20 yards to paydirt. He also made the PAT attempt good.

After a scoreless first half, Iowa Valley picked up a Lancer fumble deep in their own territory and raced 88 yards for the first Tiger touchdown.

Iowa Valley's second score was set up when a Lancer fake punt ended with a fumble which was recovered by the Tigers. The extra point was good, making the score 13-7.

A fourth quarter Lancer drive was halted when Iowa Valley intercepted a pass which led to another Tiger score.

With only six seconds left in the contest, Jan Evans found Tom Erps open in the end zone. Evans ran in the extra point leaving the score 19-14.

**Bolls Clover Farm Store**  
Maysville, Iowa  
Phone 322-8953

	N.S.	I.V.			
First downs	17	11			
Rushing yardage	189	91			
Passing yardage	89	84			
Passes attempted	14	10			
Passes intercepted	0	2			
Number of punts	1	2			
Punting average	56	28			
Fumbles	3	0			
Yards penalized	0	20			
North Scott	7	0	0	7	14
Iowa Valley	0	0	6	13	19

## Litscher Heads Art Club In Election Of Officers

Election of officers for the North Scott Art club was held September 21. The results were as follows: president, Allen Litscher; vice-president, Rick Roller; secretary, Pat Henrichs; treasurer, Kathy Litscher and public relations chairman, Steve Brehmer.

The program set up for this year includes individual reporting on different phases of art at each meeting. Money making projects for a scholarship fund will include making signs, posters, and paintings to sell to the general public.

## Sales Up \$1,200 7th Grade Tops

Magazine sales for this year totaled \$3,201.29. This total bettered the previous mark by about \$1,200.

In the class competition the seventh grade was the top seller at \$1,010.69. They were far ahead of the second place ninth grade which sold \$590.82.

The eighth grade was in third place with \$447.85 and the eleventh grade was a close fourth with \$400.11. The tenth and twelfth grades sold \$325, and \$326 respectively.

Debra Spies won the drawing that was held for those students selling the blue slip magazines. She received a transistor radio for her efforts.

Students selling more than \$10 worth of magazines will receive a prize. They can order their prizes in the office.

## Stewart Representative Speaks On Hair Care

Ed Bisemius, an instructor at Stewart School of Hair Styling, spoke on hair care while demonstrating a brush out on model Vicki Reedy at the October 11 Cosmetology club meeting.

During his speech Mr. Ed, his professional name, commented on hair coloring, "Don't do it yourself"; hair spray, "Hold it 10 inches from hair"; natural part. "Either comb hair with part or cover it." He also explained the difference in ratting and backcombing.

Jackie Harms, an instructor at Stewart's, demonstrated a brush out on model Donna Taylor.

Lois Shaw and Norma Schnoor told of the occasions on which their hair styles and those of Donna and Vicki can be worn.

Miss Harms and all models at the meeting are studying at Stewarts and are graduates of North Scott.

## 'Crud Incorporated' Hits North Scott

"Crud Incorporated," a new magazine, is being prepared by the junior class, to raise money for the Junior-Senior Prom. "Crud Inc." will be similar to the magazine, "Mad."

The magazine will include a pin up, riddle contest, commercials, critics' views, and many other articles.

"Crud Inc." will be presented to the school in approximately one month, at the tentative price of \$.25. The magazine will be sold only at lunch hours by the junior class officers.



## Seventh game of season To be with Camanche

North Scott's seventh game of the season will be played tonight against the Camanche Indians at Camanche.

The Lancers have never been beaten by Camanche in the past three years.

The team at present is maintaining a 3-2-1 record, defeating Wahlert, LaSalle, and Regina, losing to Mount Pleasant and Iowa Valley and tying Bettendorf.

## Sophomores Victorious verwhelm Regina 14-7

Winning their second victory this season the sophomores played a rough game beating Regina 14-7 here October 15.

The first touchdown was in the third quarter when Lynn Howard received the ball and carried the ball over from the four-yard line.

Glenn Helble made the second touchdown as he received a 35 yard pass from Jay Darland. Lee Friederichs made both of the PAT's.

The sophomores now have a record of two wins and four losses.

## Freshmen Gain Victory Over Alleman, 25-20

Gaining their third straight victory of this season, the freshmen stomped Alleman 25-20 here October 5.

Don Henzen slipped through the line and ran 51 yards for a touchdown in the first quarter. He also made the PAT. Also in the first quarter a pass from Jerry Schulz to Larry Litscher was completed and he ran the remaining ten yards for the touchdown.

In the second quarter Dennis Strobbe made a touchdown after running 13 yards for the third touchdown.

The freshmen now have a record of three wins and one loss.

Don Schmelzer, freshman coach, stated, "The linemen did a very good job."

## Future Nurses Club To Attend Open House

The Future Nurses Club will attend open house at Moline Lutheran and Moline Public hospitals and nursing centers Saturday and Sunday.

At their last meeting the girls were shown a film on the many aspects of a nursing career.

This year's money making project for the club will be making popcorn balls to be sold at basketball games.

The next meeting of FNC will be held on the third Wednesday of November instead of the second.

## North Scott Lancers Score Victory; Defeat Iowa City Regina; 21-7



**Bill Holland**

After his performance against Regina last Friday Bill Holland, senior halfback, was selected as football Player of the Week.

He was out of action in the past two games against LaSalle and Iowa Valley with a leg injury, but was in good form for the Lancer victory last Friday.

Bill carried the ball 11 times for a 6.5 average. He also caught 2 passes for 21 yards and scored 2 touchdowns, making him the second leading scorer. On defense Holland got four tackles and made an important pass interception.

## Sophs Lose 25-19 To Alleman October 6

Although there were touchdowns in the first, second, and third quarters, the sophomores were still beaten on their home field by Alleman 25-19 on October 6.

The first touchdown was a 15 yard pass from Jay Darland to Lee Friederichs who ran the remaining 25 yards.

Jay Darland made the second touchdown as he ran from the six yard line.

Glen Helble carried the ball across from the nine yard line to score the last touchdown.

The sophomores now have a record of one win and four losses. They will play at Camanche tomorrow night.

**ELDRIDGE LOCKER SERVICE**  
Custom Butchering  
Homemade Sausages  
Eldridge, Iowa

North Scott's Lancers scored an easy victory last Friday night when they defeated Iowa City Regina 21-7 on the home field.

The Lancers, minus sophomore running back, Dave Litscher, managed to rack up 271 yards rushing compared to Regina's 104.

Regina scored its first and only touchdown of the game in the first quarter on an eight-yard run.

After a scoreless first quarter, the Lancers offense moved the ball well, scoring once in each of the remaining periods.

North Scott's first tally came when Jan Evans tossed a touchdown pass to Bill Holland, who is still nursing a charley horse suffered several weeks earlier. Evans hit Holland again on the extra point attempt tying the game.

The Lancers took the lead in the third quarter when fullback Dave Moseley took it in from eight yards out. Moseley also scored the extra point.

Evans made the PAT attempt good on a quarterback keep.

	NS		Regina	
First downs	20		10	
Rushing yardage	271		104	
Passing yardage	65		47	
Passes attempted	12		12	
Passes completed	6		4	
Passes intercepted	0		2	
Number of punts	1		4	
Punting average	40		35	
Fumbles	1		2	
Fumbles lost	1		0	
Yards penalized	55		45	
North Scott	0	7	7	21
Regina	7	0	0	7

## Freshman Tackle Geneso For Fourth Victory

Two touchdowns in the third quarter and a touchdown in the second quarter were more than enough for the freshmen as they won their fourth victory in a row beating Geneseo 19-7 here on October 11.

Jerry Schultz made the first touchdown, pushing over from the one yard line. He also made the PAT. Dennis Strobbe carried the ball 15 yards for the second touchdown. The last touchdown was made by Larry Litscher who pushed over from the one yard line.

The freshmen now have a record of four wins and one loss. The next game will be here with Assumption October 26.



# The Lance

North Scott Community Schools, Eldridge, Iowa

Volume 8 — Number 6

November 19, 1965

## North Scott Senior Stanley Curry Earns All-State Band Honors October 30

Stanley Curry, senior at North Scott, earned All-State Band honors at auditions held in Iowa City on October 30.

There were a total of 62 clarinets in competition from this area, with only 14 being chosen. All-State Band is made up of the finest high school musicians in the state of Iowa.

On November 26, Stan will travel to Des Moines and rehearse with the All-State Band. After rehearsing all day Friday and Saturday, the band will perform a concert on Saturday evening, November 27, at the KRNT theater in Des Moines.

Stan has been playing the clarinet for five years. He came to North Scott one and one-half years ago. Before enrolling at North Scott, he attended West High School, Davenport, where he also played in the band.

Upon graduating, Stan's main ambition is to attend college at the University of Iowa. With music as his major, he plans to go on and become a music teacher at the high school level.

Music runs in the Curry family. Both parents are music majors, and Stan's brother, Jeff, plays trumpet in the North Scott band. In his spare time, Stan works for his father at McKay Music Company in Davenport.

"This year our high school concert band will probably be the band that will compete and show much ability against all big high school bands. I'm very proud to be a member of the organization," Stan remarked.

## Three Days Left To Purchase Yearbooks

Only three days are left to buy the 1966 yearbook. The purchase and final payment deadline is Wednesday, November 24.

No extra yearbooks will be ordered. Final payment and order of the 1966 yearbook may be made before or after school in room C-10.



Stan Curry takes time out from his practicing for All-State Band, November 26 and 27.

## Annual Traveling Trophy To Be Awarded In Speech

North Scott will be host to the first annual traveling trophy speech contest to be held on Wednesday, December 1, at 5 p.m.

Each student will be ranked and rated. Students receiving first rating in his or her areas will receive a trophy of his own. The traveling trophy will be awarded to the school with the most first ratings. There will be 15 area schools invited to participate.

Refreshments will be served in the cafeteria at the close of the evening.

## Raymond Klever Sends Thanks To N.S.

My sincere thanks to the administration, faculty, office staff, bus drivers, and other personnel of North Scott, plus all of the students and parents for the cards, flowers, and gifts sent to me during my recent illness.

RAYMOND KLEVER, Bus Driver

## Ham Supper & Bazaar To Be December 4

Annually the Music Booster ham supper and bazaar is held at North Scott. This year the date is December 4.

This year the ladies from Music Booster's club have been working to get new and different ideas for the bazaar that is held in the halls while the supper is in progress.

Movies will provide recreation for the children, while the adults may join in square dancing. This year the caller for the dancing is Kenny Wandt.

Serving will be from 5 p.m. until 8:30 p.m. Admission will be \$1.25 for adult tickets and \$.75 for children 12 years old and under.

## Cadet Band Presents Concert November 21

Directing the first Cadet Band concert will be Mrs. Marie Monty. The concert will be presented on Sunday, November 21, at 2 p.m. in the gymnasium of North Scott High School.

The Cadet Band has a total of 70 students this year from the eighth and ninth grades.

By all indications, a varied program is in store. A novelty number "Whodun-it?" with narration and a little drama will be an added attraction.

Other numbers on the program will include: "The Star Spangled Banner"; "Citadel-Concert March" by Frank Erickson; "Forgotten Dreams" by Leroy Anderson; "Themes From Samson and Delilah"; "Triumphal March from Peter and the Wolf" by S. Prokofieff; "Tropical Twilight" by Eric Osterling; "Serenade for Trumpet" by Eric Osterling; "Rocky Mountain Rock" by Wally Davis; "Aieretta" by Frank Erickson; and "Slide Kelly Slide" by Richard Bowles.

## Vacation Begins Wed.

North Scott will be excused from classes at 1:55 p.m. Wednesday, November 24, for Thanksgiving vacation. Students will return to classes Monday, November 29.



## MENU

## NOVEMBER 22 THRU NOVEMBER 26

## Monday

Barbecue Pork on Bun  
Whipped Potatoes and Butter  
Buttered Corn  
Pear Halves Milk

## Tuesday

Macaroni and Cheese  
Lettuce and Pineapple Salad  
Bread and Butter  
Apple Sauce  
Peanut Butter Cookie Milk

## Wednesday

Chicken and Dressing  
Tomatoes and Green Beans  
Cranberry Sauce  
Bread and Butter  
Cake and Ice Cream Cup Milk

## Thursday

Thanksgiving

## Friday

Thanksgiving Vacation

## NOVEMBER 29 THRU DECEMBER 3

## Monday

Meat Loaf  
Whipped Potatoes  
Buttered Wax Beans  
Cornbread and Honey Butter  
Pineapple and Orange Sections  
Milk

## Tuesday

Scalloped Potatoes and Wieners  
Buttered Peas and Carrots  
Bread and Butter  
Cake with Lemon Sauce Milk

## Wednesday

Salisbury Steak  
Whipped Potatoes  
Parsley Buttered Carrots  
Bread and Butter  
Apple Crisp Milk

## Thursday

Turkey Salad on Lettuce  
Hash Brown Potatoes  
Tomatoes and Macaroni  
Bread and Butter  
Chocolate Chiffon Dessert Milk

## Friday

Toasted Cheese Sandwich  
Tomato Soup  
Pickles, Celery and Olives  
Lazy Daisy Cake Milk

## LANCE STAFF

Editor ..... Steve Engler  
Assistant Editor ..... Pam Dismer  
Copy Editor ..... Dave Mohr  
Business Manager ..... Liz Porter  
Sports Column ..... Gary Anderson  
Photographer ..... Tim Carlin  
Reporters ..... Jeri Darland,  
Melody Frye, Debbie Hansen, John Kohler,  
Charlotte Kraft, Jane Lage, Pat Lahl,  
Pam Madden, Carolyn Massey, Eugene Moore,  
Connie Ney, Donna Oberlander, LaDonna Richardson, Ursula Schulz.

## COLLEGE PROFILE

## Monmouth Sorority Movement Birthplace; Need Determines Financial Assistance

Monmouth College is a four-year co-educational liberal arts college affiliated with the United Presbyterian Church.

Although Monmouth offers no graduate work it is ranked among the top 16 per cent of the nation's 1,470 four-year colleges and universities in the production of scholars who earn the Ph.D. degree.

In 1962 a new three-term, three-course curriculum was put into effect. This divides the academic year into three 11-week terms instead of the two 15-week semesters.

Under this new curriculum students normally take only three courses a term or an allowable maximum of 11 a year. The shift to the "three-three" was prompted by studies which revealed that students learn more readily when they carry fewer courses for shorter periods of time.

Annual expenses per year are: tuition and fees, \$1,740; room and board, \$860; and an estimated \$400 will be required for books, supplies, clothing, and other miscellaneous expenses.

Financial assistance at Monmouth is based on need. To determine the need factor the student must complete a College Scholarship Service (CSS) form when he applies for financial aid. Need is determined by the difference between one year's educational cost and the student's resources for the same period. Monmouth offers financial aid through scholarships, grants-in-aid, campus jobs, and student loans.

Scholarships are based on academic ability and are renewable every year if the student maintains a grade-point average of at least 3.0. Grants-in-aid are made to students with financial need who do not qualify for scholarships. These are renewable every year if the student maintains a 2.0 average. Each year there are slightly more than 200 campus jobs available to students.

Most student loans at Monmouth are the revolving type with the repayment going back into the fund for relending to other students with financial need. Repayment does not begin until the student ceases full-time attendance. Loans are available to students in good standing who demonstrate financial need.

There are some 40 student interest clubs, honorary organizations, and social fraternities. Monmouth is the birthplace of the sorority movement, and the Alpha chapters of the nation's first two sororities, Pi Beta Phi and Kappa Kappa Gamma, are maintained on the campus.

About 40 per cent of the college's male students are affiliated with fraternities; about 65 per cent of the women students are members of sororities.

In athletics Monmouth's varsity teams, the "Fighting Scots," compete in the Midwest Conference with nine other colleges. Competition is held in football, basketball, swimming, wrestling, baseball, track, golf, and tennis.

Students who show the ability to succeed scholastically at Monmouth are accepted for admission. Closer attention is paid to overall grades than to a single test such as the SAT or ACT.

To apply for admission write to the Office of Admissions for an application blank. Application should be made early in the senior year of high school since Monmouth's enrollment is limited.

## Thanksgiving Brings To Mind Many Things

Thanksgiving brings to mind many things to different people. Getting out of school isn't the only thing to be thankful for; however, that is what most North Scott students are thinking of. As a result of a poll the students decided it wouldn't be Thanksgiving if . . .

Christmas didn't follow . . . We didn't have anything to be thankful for . . . You didn't eat turkey for three weeks after . . . You didn't gain two pounds eating pumpkin pie and whipped cream . . . A teacher didn't say, "Have a nice Thanksgiving and don't get stuffed" . . . Someone in the family didn't get sick . . . Our family couldn't get together and give thanks for our many blessings . . . We didn't have a stuffed turkey . . . The turkey excused himself and walked out . . . Somebody was on a diet . . . People wouldn't overstuff themselves at dinner . . . Somebody forgot on a pumpkin pie . . . Turkeys went on a crash diet . . . Somebody hadn't spilled the cranberries on the floor so Ma would accidentally fall with the platter of turkey in her hands . . . There was no snow . . . Pilgrims would have stayed where they belonged . . . You lost weight . . . You didn't gain back the hard-lost weight you've been dieting for weeks to lose . . . If the Mayflower didn't bloom . . . Somebody didn't spill thick brown gravy all over the nice, white, clean, ironed table cloth . . . Turkeys got drafted . . . The Pilgrims had sunk.

## Many New Assistants Help Students To Find Material In School Library

Circulating, mending, checking, assisting, typing, and shelving are samples of work done by these 12 library assistants at North Scott: Nancy Woodford, Nancy Bradley, Linda Jurgens, Kathy Sawyer, Linda Hamman, Kathy Burroughs, Susan Gilbert, Marie Morrick, Susan Spies, Eileen Peekenschneider, and Phyllis Santee.

These girls have a number of duties, all of which help the library run smoothly. Each assistant does many useful things each day to see that everyone receives the information he seeks to find.

These girls also check in periodicals and newspapers making them available for readers, help plan and set up displays, keep the library neat, orderly, and attractive, and file cards.

With the 6,381 volumes, and the addition of 700 new books yearly, these assistants are busy mending books and taking inventory, which is also a vital part of their job.

Mrs. Carolyn Hedding, the librarian, selects the books from professional magazines put out by the American Library Association and National Council's magazine. She also takes into consideration the need to support the curriculum and teachers' suggestions.

Broadening one's experience, developing personal skill in using all types of library tools, rendering service to one's school, developing one's special abilities, and broadening social relationships are just a few of the many rewards received by each assistant.

The purpose of the school library is to provide materials that will enrich and support the curriculum, stimulate growth in factual knowledge, literary appreciation, and ethical standards. It should also provide a background of information which will enable students to make intelligent judgements in their daily lives. It should represent the many religious, ethnic, and cultural groups and their contributions to our American heritage.

The importance of books is revealed in this short poem by Amy Lowell: "For books are more than books, they are the life

The very heart and core of ages past.

The reason why men lived and worked and died,

The essence and quintessence of their lives."

For Dinner or Snacks  
Stop at the EDGETOWNER  
Route 3, Davenport



Kathy Sawyer, foreground checks a book in, an important job as over 100 books are either checked out or returned each day. Nancy Woodford is placing returned books on a cart for shelving.



Shelving books after they have been returned is one of the many duties of the student librarians. Susan Gilbert and Peggy Schafer do this daily.

## 11 Seniors Attend SCI Prospective Teacher Day

Eleven seniors attended the Prospective Teacher Day, November 3, at the State College of Iowa in Cedar Falls.

These students were Bev Miller, Jeanne DeSchepper, Linda Meyer, Linda Hamann, Carol Danielson, Linda Long, Judy Kay, Jean Hunt, Russ Krieter, Pam Clark, and Roger Amhof.

## FTA Bake Sale To Raise Funds

An FTA bake sale will be held November 26 in the North Scott school cafeteria.

The profits from this bake sale help to finance the FTA Scholarship Fund and the annual spring Teacher's Tea.

## Marilyn Schneckloth FTA District Officer

Marilyn Schneckloth was elected as new historian for this district when she attended the FTA Southeast District Convention, at Columbus Junction, Saturday, November 6.

It is the first time North Scott has ever had a district officer. Bev Miller was campaign manager for Marilyn.

The program consisted of a morning speaker, Professor David Andrews, who spoke on "International Aspects of Teaching."

The afternoon was highlighted by a panel discussion on the "Many Sides of a Teacher." The sides were "Professional," "Disciplinarian," "Psychologist," "Source of Information," and "Community Leader."

Four members of FTA, Marilyn Schneckloth, Mary Anne Boland, Linda Long, and Bev Miller attended the convention. They were accompanied by Mrs. Amelia Thiede and Wayne Higby, North Scott teachers.

## Students Vote For Books To Be Bought by Library

National Book Week gave all North Scott students a chance to vote for books that will be bought by the library before Christmas.

The books will be purchased with money the students paid on fines of overdue books. Thus, they have the opportunity to get back their money in a certain sense.

The following 15 out of 25 books were chosen: *Never No More* by S. Seifert; *A Moment in Time* by H. E. Bates; *Marooned* by Martin Caidin; *First Lady* by P. Dennis; *Drums in My Heart* by Mildred Lawrence.

*Destination Mars* by Hugh Walters; *Steadfast Heart* by M. Thompson; *Balsera* by Nada Prodanovic; *Accident* by E. Janeway; *Flight into Spring* by B. Bradbury.

*Special Agent* by F. Wilson; *Bad Characters* by Jean Stafford; *Blood Brother* by E. Arnold; *Night of the Short Knives* by B. Wilkinson-Foster; and *Trail to Ogallala* by B. Capps.



## Senior Class Welcomes Four New Seniors; John, Tom, Dan, Ursula All Like N.S.

There are four new faces to face up to in the senior class. In getting better acquainted with these seniors, many interesting facts and opinions concerning them were brought out.

John Higgins, when asked what he thought of North Scott, replied, "What I like best about North Scott, is the way the students have welcomed and accepted me into their school. Without their help, I would have been lost in this school, compared to the small school I had attended before," which was Lowden Consolidated High School, in Lowden, Iowa.

John has no dislikes about North Scott. Camping, hunting, and working on cars is what John likes to do in his spare time.

Tom Garwood, who came from West High in Davenport, likes his classes and the students from North Scott.

Tom has no dislikes about North Scott. In his spare time, he likes to ride motor-cycles and work on his Model A Ford.

Dan Newhouse, when asked what school he attended last year, replied,

"Lincoln at Stanwood, Iowa. You stomped us in wrestling last year, remember?"

What Dan likes best about North Scott is that everyone is friendly and easy to get along with. He also found some kids who like to hear some of his sick jokes in American problems and physics.

Asking what he dislikes most about North Scott, Dan replied, "That's not fair. I think the thing I dislike about North Scott most is the small lunches."

Dan thinks he's an idiot because he likes to farm in his spare time. He also likes to play basketball and the guitar.

North Scott's exchange student, Ursula Schulz, from the school Karl Rehbein, Hesse, Germany, likes North Scott's many activities and the way a student feels free to talk to your teachers. She also likes the free Saturdays.

Ursula doesn't care for the long school days and the study halls. In her school they go to school just through the morning, then they go home.

Ursula likes to knit and read in her spare time, which she replied, "I have little of."

## 8th Grade Party Tonight

Tonight the eighth grade will have a pizza party in the gymnasium from 7:30 to 10:30 p.m.

There will be dancing to popular music, flashbacks, and dancing contests. Admission will be \$.25.

## Junior-Senior Girls To Hold Bake Sale

Homemade pies, cookies, breads, and cakes, will be a few of the many items sold at the bake sale, November 30, during the DeWitt basketball game.

This is a money making project for the Bachelor Capture, sponsored by the junior-senior girls. There will also be chances sold on a grocery basket.

Deanna Oster and Mary Lou Wuestenberg are chairmen of this event.

## Lockheed Scholarships Worth Over \$10,000

Seniors who would like to apply for a Lockheed scholarship big enough to pay for a full college education, should ask Mrs. Amelia Thiede in the guidance office for details.

The Lockheed Leadership Fund offers 15 scholarships for qualified high school seniors who plan to start college next fall.

These scholarships, worth over \$10,000, provide free tuition and basic expenses at a major college or university for a period of four years, and \$500 a year for personal expenses.

Ten of the scholarships are in the fields of engineering and science. Five are in other fields. The purpose is to help prepare students for scientific and business careers in aerospace and electronics.

If you are a senior and are eligible to start college next fall, you may apply. Applicants will be judged by their leadership qualities, as reflected by school grades, and the student's participation in school and community activities.

## Junior High Chooses 1965 Class Officers

Junior high class officers have been recently chosen.

The eighth grade officers are: Dick Pischke, president; Veronica Kane, vice-president; Sindie Horstmann, secretary; and Donna Hansen, treasurer.

## West High Hosts Council Members

West High School of Davenport was host to three North Scott Student Council members on Friday, November 5.

Gayle Keppy, Pam Madden, and Marilyn Schneckloth, along with Student Council representatives from 11 area schools, spent the entire day at West.

Gayle, Pam, and Marilyn had West Student Council members as their guides and went through a regular day's schedule and attended a pep meeting in the afternoon.

These visitations are a result of a recent Quint-City Student Congress meeting which decided to have interschool exchanges to promote better understanding among the member schools.

This is conducted only between QCSC members of which Alleman, East Moline, Moline, Rock Island, Villa de Chantel, Assumption, Bettendorf, Central, West, Riverdale, St. Katharine's, and North Scott are members.

North Scott's executive committee is in the process of setting up dates for area schools to visit which will probably occur sometime in December or January.

When the entire exchange has been completed, an evaluation of the activity will be conducted by QCSC.

## Future Nurses Club Visits Lutheran Hospital

Members of the Future Nurses Club toured the Lutheran Hospital in Moline on Saturday, October 23. The tour lasted from 1 until 4 p.m.

The tour began with a film on nursing careers. Miss Josephine Brandt, director of nurses, and Miss Harriet Smith, assistant director of nursing education, spoke on the requirements needed for admission to the hospital. A tour of the hospital and the nurses' center followed. They ended the tour with a lunch of coffee, cider, and doughnuts.

## Band Elects Officers, Class Representatives

Upon their return from marching in the Veterans' Day Parade in Davenport on Thursday, November 11 the band elected officers and class representatives for this year.

The band decided that Dennis Schmidt would carry the presidential duties; Rita Farren, vice-president; and Carol Danielson, secretary-treasurer.

Also elected were class representatives who are to attend meetings and answer the complaints of other band members. Senior class representative is Russ Kreiter; junior class, Barb Drumm; and sophomore, Jeff Curry.

## Seventh Grade Guidance Classes Receive Recognition By Science Research Associates

Seventh grade junior high guidance classes received recognition by Science Research Associates in their September-October "SRA Newsletter." SRA is an organization of Chicago publishers who specialize in the area of guidance and testing.

Counselor, Francis Fuhs, meets with the group twice weekly to establish individual social adjustment. He employs a number of activities to lead students indirectly to the objective, and according to class reactions it seems his person-to-person conversation is one of the best.

Students are paired at random for interviewing each other. In two-way conversations they extract as much information about each other as they can in twenty minutes. Each student then devotes the next twenty minutes to writing a report of what he has learned about his classmate. A number of class periods are used for this activity, with rotation of the teams so that a student never interviews another classmate more than once.

The student interviews establish a variety of opportunity for interaction between the classmates. The written reports provide broad insights for the counselor on problems, goals, and other

vital information about the writer and his subject. At the end of the term, Mr. Fuhs allows each student to read all the reports about himself after the writers' names are removed.

Last year the seventh graders were asked to evaluate the guidance class by answering two questions: (1) What is your opinion of the value of the conversations we had in guidance class? (2) Would you use this method if you were a guidance teacher? Mr. Fuhs reports that 85 percent of the 120 responses were favorable.

Here are some typical comments, just as the students submitted them:

"I thought it was fun because you start out with a person you haven't made friends with and end up having fun and making a new friend."

"A few times some of us groaned a bit, but I think it was worth it. I would use this method if I were to become a guidance teacher because it makes the people feel they know each other better."

"Guidance gives me an opportunity to know what the other person thinks and more of his personality. Also, I hope other people will gain a higher opinion of me after these conversations."

## Debate Squad Finishes Ninth In Competition

The debate squad experienced its first contest competition for this school year November 6 in Dubuque.

This year's topic is "Resolved: That the federal government should adopt a program of compulsory arbitration in the basic industries."

For North Scott David Kroeger and Donovan Peeters debated the affirmative position while Jean Hunt and Paul Looney debated the negative stand.

Thirteen schools competed in the "A" division. This included the larger schools in eastern Iowa and several in western Illinois. Alleman received the best record with six wins and no losses. North Scott finished ninth in overall standings.

North Scott's debating squad will not enter any formal meets until January, because the December contest at Iowa City conflicts with other activities.

An exhibition debate with St. Ambrose is planned for the near future. Arrangements are now being made for this event.

## Good Characterization Makes 'Mrs. McThing'

In North Scott's fall production of "Mrs. McThing" the mobster scene could be considered a parallel to a scene in the "Jackie Gleason Show."

Dave Moseley, as Stinker, kept the audience in fits of laughter with his "Crazy Guggenheim" characterization. Dave's natural ability at "hamming it up" was a big hit with the audience. In fact, it was difficult to catch some of the other players actions since the attention was diverted to Stinker. Gary Rochau, who fits his part exceedingly well as Poison Eddie, reminded the audience of Gleason as a seemingly rough and tough mob leader.

The play centered around Mrs. Larue and her son, Howay. Jean Hunt did an excellent job of portraying the rather wealthy widow. And Francis Flatman did remarkably well in his dual role as her son.

Eighth grader, Patty Kroeger seems to have a great potential for acting. She showed this in her role as Mimi, or as she put it, "a dear little white rose..."

## Mothers Learn Routine Of School Classroom

Mothers of senior and junior high class officers were invited to attend an afternoon at school, Wednesday, November 10, in a project to get the parents better acquainted with the daily routine of school and get actual classroom observation.

Twenty mothers arrived for dinner and were directed to the classes by Student Council members. A tour of the metal and woodworking shops was first on the agenda and then the mothers attended two regular classes. A tour of the clothing and cooking facilities of the home economics department rounded off the afternoon.

## FHA Meeting Nov. 23 Christmas Plans Made

Due to the Farm Youth Banquet, the November 17 meeting of the FHA will be postponed until November 23.

The agenda includes discussion of a grab bag for Christmas gifts, appointing Christmas Ball committees, and getting a suggestion box for the theme of the Ball.

Project for the meeting will be making Thanksgiving favors for the Annie Wittenmyer Home. A committee, Bonnie Oetzmann, Connie Marten, Linda Gronewold, and Mary Lou Wuestenberg, will deliver the favors to the home.

**WALTER W. FAHRENKROG**  
Bookkeeping and Tax Service  
Donahue, Iowa

**KERNAN'S  
RIVERVIEW SUPPER CLUB**  
Just Good Food  
Phone 697-3322 — Princeton, Iowa



# Great Coaching, Team Sum Up Record; Lancers End Tough Season Victoriously

by Dave Mohr

Considering the tough season North Scott had this year, a 6-2-1 record should not be taken lightly. It goes without saying that the Lancers have given their fans an exciting year of football competition.

Although the losses hurt the joy of victory greatly outweighed the disappointment of defeat for the Lancer gridders and fans.

The 1965 season could be summarized as successful thanks to an excellent job of coaching by Ray Oles and Dick Snyder. Coaches Oles and Snyder are largely responsible for getting the team's desire up during the practices before the games.

There were several games during the course of the season that will probably be remembered by the fans and players for a long time. After a loss and a tie the Lancers discovered their abilities as they upset mighty Wahlert of Dubuque, probably the largest high school in Iowa.

After wearing an impressive feather in their hat for a week, the Lancers experienced probably the darkest hours of their history when down-rated Iowa Valley devastated a flat Lancer crowd's hopes for a Homecoming victory.

The Lancers began to play football after the Homecoming fiasco by winning three straight games.

For the team the season seemed to work up toward the final big game against Assumption. Coach Oles started to get the team up for the game in the locker room after the preceding game with Prairie, and during the week at practice there was one big thing on the players' minds and that was "Beat Assumption!"

But apparently the student body wasn't as concerned about the game as the team was, until Larry Lake, sophomore coach, brought to the attention of the students of North Scott the fact that school spirit was disgustingly poor.

His long-needed speech seemed to instill a new flicker of hope and determination which carried the Lancers to their 31-20 upset over the indignant opponent. This was the first time in the history of the school that North Scott had come up on top against Assumption.

Now that the season is over, the Lancer Eleven can rest assured that they have contributed to North Scott's pride and prestige in sports and have given the school something to be very proud of.

Eldridge Cooperative Company  
Phone 285-9615  
Eldridge, Iowa

PUNTING	att.	yds.	av.	bl.
Moffit	14	361	329	3
KICKOFF	att.	yds.	av.	
Moseley	39	1661	42.6	
Davis	3	113	37.6	

SCORING	TD	PAT	Total
Moseley	7	6	48
Litscher	7	4	46
Erps	5	4	34
Mohr	4	1	25
Evans	3	3	21
Holland	3	2	20
Shannon	1	6	6
Blanche	1	6	6
Peeters	1	6	6

PASS INTERCEPTIONS	Int.	Yds.
Evans	3	
Erps	2	57
Moffit	2	5
Wiese	1	11
Holland	1	
Goettsch	1	
Blanche	1	

TACKLES	
Moffit	112
G. Keppy	56
Blanche	54
Evans	48
Erps	47
Marten	39
Vens	37
Dengler	35
Moseley	35
Mohr	22
Holland	21
Goettsch	21
Litscher	12
Davis	9
D. Keppy	9
Peeters	5
Stahmer	3
Shannon	2
Bergert	2
Stevens	2
Littrel	2
Garwood	1
West	1
Burmeister	1

PASS RETURNS	No.	Yds.	Ave.	TD
Evans	9	82	9	
Holland	2	21	10.5	
Litscher	2	11	5.5	
Erps	1			

PASS RECEIVING	Int.	CGT	Yds.	TD
Erps	26	15	182	4
Litscher	14	8	155	1
Mohr	22	6	73	3
Holland	11	4	42	1
Blanche	9	2	30	1
Moseley	3	1	48	
Shannon	1	1	10	
Pischke	3			
Stahmer	1			

SEASON STATISTICS	
First Downs	133
Rushing	1968 yds.
West	in 368 att.
Pass. Yds.	540 yds.
	37 of 90
Punts	14 for 461
Fumbles	30
Lost	14
Penalties	304
N.S.	60
Opponent	20

Opponent	TD
North Scott	100
1192 yds.	
in 323 att.	
585 yds.	
42 of 98	
23 for 749	
17	
9	
120	
212	
46	

RUSHING	TC	N.Y.G.	Gn.	Fum.	TD
Moseley	107	702	6.6	6	7
Litscher	105	637	6.1	3	7
Evans	74	242	3.3	3	3
Shannon	32	201	6.3	2	1
Holland	33	133	4.0	4	2
Pischke	7	45	6.4	1	
Vens	6	11	1.0		
Wiese	3	16	5.3		
Moffit	1	-19	-19		

FUMBLES	RECOVERED	Off.	Def.	Tot.
Evans	7	1	8	
Moseley	2	2	4	
Moffit	1	1	2	
Marten	1		1	
Holland	1		1	
Erps	1	1	1	
Peeters	1	1	1	
Mohr	1	1	1	
Goettsch	1	1	1	

KICK-OFF RETURNS	No.	Yds.	Ave.	TD
Litscher	12	230	19.2	
Holland	5	88	17.6	
Evans	2	59	29.5	
Moseley	2	27	13.5	
Blanche	2	20	6.7	
Shannon	1	21	21.0	
Blanche	3	20	6.7	
Erps	1	2	2.0	

PASSING	Att.	Comp.	Pct.	Yds.	Int.	TD
Evans	87	37	42.5	540	3	10
Davis	3				2	

PASS RECEIVING	Int.	CGT	Yds.	TD
Erps	26	15	182	4
Litscher	14	8	155	1
Mohr	22	6	73	3
Holland	11	4	42	1
Blanche	9	2	30	1
Moseley	3	1	48	
Shannon	1	1	10	
Pischke	3			
Stahmer	1			

SEASON STATISTICS	
First Downs	133
Rushing	1968 yds.
West	in 368 att.
Pass. Yds.	540 yds.
	37 of 90
Punts	14 for 461
Fumbles	30
Lost	14
Penalties	304
N.S.	60
Opponent	20

## Moffit, Evans Named Honorary Co-Captains Athletic Banquet Honors Football Squads

John Moffit and Jan Evans were named honorary co-captains of the North Scott football squad at the potluck supper on November 10.

Jan was also chosen as Most Valuable Player and was one of five boys receiving a Red N, signifying a three-year letterman. Other boys who received this honor were Dave Vens, Donovan Peeters, Wayne Dengler, and Dave Moseley.

Varsity, sophomore, freshman, and eighth grade squads were honored at the dinner, which was sponsored by the North Scott Athletic Booster club.

The program concluded with the showing of a film of the North Scott-Assumption football game. The following received awards for work on their various squads.

### Varsity:

Dick Blanche, Dale Burmeister, Wayne Dengler, Tom Erps, Jan Evans, Tom Garwood, Bill Holland, Glen Keppy, Alvin Littrel, John Moffit, David Mohr, David Moseley, Don Peeters, Jim Shannon, Bill Stahmer, Dave Vens, Gary Bergert, Jack Davis, Larry Goettsch, Dale Keppy, Merlyn Marten, John Pischke, Frank Stevens, David Litscher.

V.R. — William Wiese, Dennis West, Steve Holden.

### Sophomore:

Harold Badtram, Bill Brummit, Jay Darland, Robert Dittmer, Bill Engel, Tod Evans, Lee Friederichs, Ron Green, Glen Helble, David Hoffman, Frank Holst, Lynn Howard, Merle Keppy, Ken Kirby, Gary Knapper, John Koberg, Bob Kuehl, Bob Mahmens, Dave Marlen, Larry Marten, Ralph Mohr, Bernard Peeters, Wesley Stender, Robert Tuftee, Harley Walker.

### Freshmen:

Roger Baustian, Steve Billups, Mark Copley, Rod Ferris, James Hamann, Don Henzen, Tom Hunt, Robert King, Dennis Klever, Rod Kluever, Larry Litscher, Jerry McLaughlin, Terry McLaughlin, Mike Meinert, Dennis Strobbe, Dan Van De Wiele, Robert Wallace, Jerry Schulz.

### Statistics:

	NS	A
First Downs	17	13
Rushing Yardage	261	115
Passing Yardage	42	85
Passes Attempted	7	16
Passes Completed	3	6
Passes Intercepted	3	0
Number of Punts	1	0
Punting Average	37	0
Fumbles	0	1
Fumbles Lost	0	1
Yards Penalized	27	5

North Scott	13	12	0	6	—	31
Assumption	0	7	6	7	—	20

## Jan Evans Receives Player Of The Week

Jan Evans' outstanding performance against Davenport Assumption has earned him the last Player of the Week award of the season.

Jan led a fired up Lancer squad to victory on November 5, when he passed seven times completing three for 42 yards, one TD, and one extra point. He ran 9 times for 91 yards making 2 touchdowns. His touchdown came on a 23 yard run in the first quarter and a 46 yard run on a fourth down situation in the crucial fourth quarter.

On defense Jan turned in an exceptional performance getting eight tackles and one interception.



John Moffit



Jan Evans

## Defeat Knights First Time In History Lancers Win Fourth Straight Victory

Surprising the Assumption Knights for the first time in North Scott's short history, the Lancers overwhelmed the co-champions of the Little Six by a margin of 31-20 on the Lancer home field November 6. Thus, the Lancers finished a highly successful season with six victories, two defeats and a tie.

The Lancers scored two touchdowns before the Knights seemed to realize what was happening. The first touchdown was scored in the first four minutes of the game, and the second followed in less than three minutes.

Dave Moseley returned the opening kickoff to the 35-yard line, where Dave Litscher and Moseley moved the ball 65 yards in 8 plays. Moseley went in for the touchdown from three yards out.

An interception by Jan Evans on the Assumption 44, gave the Lancers the chance they wanted as they again moved the ball forward. Evans fired a pass to Bill Holland for a 9-yard gain to put them on the 24. Then Evans sneaked through the center and went 24 yards for the TD. On the following play Evans threw an extra-point pass to Tom Erps to make it 13-0.

The Knights countered following the kickoff, going 56 yards in 16 plays, with Bob Walter making the touchdown from a foot out. Tom Hasse kicked the extra point.

Assumption continued their relentless struggle to hold the Lancers back, but Moseley and Litscher pressed forward gaining 63 yards in 9 plays, with Litscher going through for the touchdown from 8-yards out.

After Wayne Dengler threw Walter for a 6-yard loss and Litscher knocked down a long pass, the Lancers took over on the 42. With 54 seconds left in the first half, Evans connected with Erps for 12 yards and on the following play Erps caught another pass for 20 yards and the touchdown.

The Lancers were in full command the first half, gaining 220 net yards to Assumption's 53, giving them a 25-7 halftime lead.

With renewed spirit the Knights came back in the last half, scoring in 6 plays, with Walter hitting Dave McAndrews for a 29-yard scoring pass. The point after was incomplete.

Assumption regained possession of the ball as North Scott was forced into a punting situation. The Knights then made it in 15 plays with Walter connecting on a couple of passes and the Lancers suffering a penalty. Mark Monty picked up the final two yards for the TD.

The Knights cut the margin to 25-20 in the fourth quarter, and it looked as if Assumption might have a comeback, but they lost control of the ball because they didn't gain enough yardage for a first down.

The Lancers took over on their own 47 with four minutes remaining. After the first play failed, Evans made the highlight play of the game as he faked a handoff and rambled through left tackle. He cut sharply to the right and sprinted down the sideline out-racing the remaining defenders on a 46-yard jaunt that put the verdict out of reach of the Knights.

Evans tallied up the most rushing yardage with 90 yards in 9 carries, with Litscher and Moseley following close behind with 79 in 14 and 89 in 15.

ELDRIDGE PHARMACY  
Friendly and Courteous Service  
Eldridge, Ia. Ph. 285-9691



## Cagers Start Season Against DeWitt Sabers

Hoping to improve on last year's 9-9 record, Coach Larry Lake turns his cagers loose to face a rough schedule starting with the DeWitt Sabers tomorrow night.

The North Scott basketball squad seems to have a lot of potential. Lyndon Koberg appears to be the most promising player on the North Scott squad. This 6' 2" center was leading scorer and rebounder last year.

Tom Erps, a 6' 1" senior, is another probable starter for the Lancers. Tom, like Lyndon, is a returning letterman.

Other returning lettermen are Dick Blanche and John Moffit. These four lettermen can expect help from other seniors Larry Busch and Ron Kroeger.

### BASKETBALL SCHEDULE

#### Varsity and Sophomore

Nov. 20—DeWitt	There
26—Assumption	Here
30—DeWitt	Here
7—Durant	There
Dec. 4—Lone Tree	There
10—Prairie, C.R.	Here
14—Wilton	There
17—Regina, I.C.	Here
21—Maquoketa	Here
Jan. 7—Camanche	There
15—Bettendorf	Here
22—Muscatine	There
28—Prairie, C.R.	There
29—Lone Tree	Here
Feb. 4—Regina, I.C.	There
8—Tipton	There
11—Camanche	Here
18—Bettendorf	There

#### Jr. Varsity and Freshman

Nov. 29—Bettendorf	There
Dec. 6—Assumption	Here
13—Maquoketa	There
Jan. 3—Tipton	Here
10—DeWitt	There
17—Assumption	There
24—Tipton	There
31—DeWitt	Here
Feb. 7—Bettendorf	Here
14—Maquoketa	Here

#### 7th and 8th Grades

Dec. 10—Camanche	There
14—Bettendorf	Here
Jan. 3—Wilton	Here
7—West Muscatine	There
12—Bettendorf	There
19—DeWitt	There
Feb. 4—Wilton	There
18—DeWitt	Here

#### RAYMOND M. PORTER

General Insurance

Phone 285-4321

Box 290

Eldridge, Iowa

## Letterman's Club Elects Jan Evans As President

Four seniors were elected officers of the Letterman's club for the 1965-66 school year. Jan Evans was elected president; John Moffit, vice-president; secretary, Dave Mohr; and treasurer, Glen Keppy.

Sport movies, plus guest speakers will make up the meetings this year. Jan said, "We want the Letterman's club to represent our school."

## Men's Recreation Class To Begin December 2

Men, are you looking for something to do to keep your mind off business and to enjoy a night to yourself?

The men's recreation class is for you then. It starts at 8:30 p.m. December 2 in the North Scott gymnasium.

This class will include such popular sports as basketball and volleyball. Many other facilities may be used such as parallel bars, a wrestling mat, a side horse, ropes, horizontal bars, and weights.

This class is available to men over high school age or out of school. The class itself is held every Thursday night for ten weeks for a fee of \$5.

All those interested may contact Richard Synders, North Scott wrestling coach.

## Freshmen Win This Season's Last Game

Ending their season with another victory, the freshmen conquered Camanche on their home field 33-13 November 1. They finished the season with six wins and two losses.

Dennis Strobbe and Larry Litscher led the freshmen as they each scored two touchdowns. Don Henzen also scored a touchdown, while Strobbe made two PAT's and Jerry Schulz one.

## Congratulations!

## LANCERS

## For A Job

## Well-Done

## Wrestlers Open Season With Pleasant Valley

Lancers open this wrestling season here November 27 with Pleasant Valley. The squad has only been wrestling for the past two years and they have beaten Pleasant Valley both times they met.

Richard Snyders, wrestling coach, commented, "We are looking forward to this year's season because we have two years of experience in the squad."

This year there are 74 boys out for wrestling of which 11 are returning lettermen. They are Tim Kane, Loren McFate, John Kane, Larry Engler, Dave Moseley, Wayne Dengler, Gary Anderson, Peter Paicha, Dennis Schneckloth, Howard Hunt, and Glen Keppy.

### WRESTLING SCHEDULE

#### Varsity and Reserve

#### Preliminary

Nov. 27—Pleasant Valley	Here
Dec. 3—LaSalle	Here
7—Fulton	Here
10—Riverdale	There
14—Stanwood	Here
18—DeWitt	There
27—Quad Meet at Camanche	
Jan. 5—Wilton	Here
7—Prairie, C.R.	There
11—Assumption	Here
14—Camanche	Here
18—Fulton	There
25—Bettendorf	Here
28—DeWitt	Here
Feb. 5—Conference Tournament	Here
7—Sectional Meet	
25-26—State Tournament	

#### Reserve Match Only

Jan. 21—Pleasant Valley	There
Dec. 4—East Moline (10 a.m.)	There
8—Alleman	Here
15—Gateway, Clinton	There
20—Bettendorf	Here
Jan. 4—Camanche	Here
10—Bettendorf	There
14—Assumption	There
18—Maquoketa	Here
26—Gateway Clinton	Here
Feb. 1—Northeast (Res.)	Here

### ROHLK LUMBER & GRAIN CO.

Lumber, Grain, Coal, Feed & Seed

Phone 285-9693 — Donahue, Iowa

### R. J. Blanche Livestock Trucking

Local or Long Distance

Phone 285-9888

### ELDRIDGE COOPERATIVE CO.

LUMBER YARD



# The Lance

North Scott Community Schools, Eldridge, Iowa

Volume 8 — Number 8

December 3, 1965

## Jr.-Sr. High Presents Music Concert Dec. 12 Music Booster Bazaar To Be Held December 4 At North Scott High

Christmas music is on the program for the combined Christmas concert of the senior and junior high vocal departments on December 12. Four large groups will be performing, beginning at 8 p.m. in the North Scott gymnasium.

The eighth grade chorus, directed by Robert Oberg, will sing: "Angels We Have Heard On High," a French carol, and "Fum, Fum, Fum" by Shaw and Parker.

The junior high girls' glee will present a medley of three numbers: "Dona Nobis Pacem" by Harry R. Wilson; "Christmastime" by Bruce Hendlee; and "Snow, Snow, Beautiful Snow" by Harry Simeone.

This group will be under the direction of Mrs. Marie Monty with Mrs. Judy Stoa as accompanist. Bruce Hendlee, composer of one of the numbers they are performing, has agreed to be guest director.

The freshman chorus will sing: "Noel Bells Are Ringing"; "Chenoweth"; "The Guiding Star Carol"; and "O Holy Night." Accompanist is Jean Danielsen. They will be directed by Mr. Oberg.

The high school choir will be singing Christmas songs also. Their program will include: "Christmas Folk Song" by Ravnan; "Four Miniature Polish Carols" by Kozinski; and "Christmas Hymns" by Shaw. They will be under the direction of Mr. Oberg.

### Christmas Hairdo's To Be Shown By Stewart School

Stewart School of Hairstyling will give a demonstration on "Christmas Hairdo's" at the December 13 meeting of the Cosmetology club.

At this meeting there will also be a \$1 gift exchange.

Cosmetology club is open to all girls who are interested in hair care. At future meetings they will learn about skin care and proper make-up.

Outdoor wreaths, sequined and felt tree ornaments, center pieces, stuffed dolls and animals, pictures, and wall hangings are a few of the things to be sold at the annual Music Booster bazaar and ham supper December 4.

Serving for the ham supper will begin at 5 p.m. in the North Scott gymnasium. Chairman of the supper is Mrs. Robert Blanche.

During the supper, numerous other activities will be taking place. There will be the bazaar, a bake sale, square dancing, and movies for the children.

There have been approximately 20 women working on this year's bazaar since September 23.

"Items this year are more varied and perhaps more unusual than previous years," stated Mrs. Robert Oberg, bazaar chairman. Mrs. Don Hansen is co-chairman.

### Professor From Grinnell Speaks To N.S. Classes

"Everyone wants to know how things operate and are put together," stated Dr. Grant Gale, a professor of physics from Grinnell College, who spoke to the chemistry and physics classes, Tuesday, November 16. Dr. Gale was sponsored by the visiting scientist program of the National Science Foundation (NSF).

By using examples of a pendulum and tuning forks he explained resonance. Dr. Gale showed how one object can cause another of similar frequency to vibrate by sound waves transmitted through the air. This is the principle that makes it possible for a radio or television to pick up, that is, be tuned into only one station at a time.

Another point discussed was "why is physics so unpopular in high school?" He urged that both boys and girls include it in their high school years.

"Curious? Take physics and find out all the answers," summed up Dr. Gale's lecture.

Chairman of the bake sale is Mrs. Bob Tank. The idea was expressed that food for the bake sale and any other donations from music boosters will be appreciated.

Mrs. Oberg will appear on WOC's "Especially For You" on December 3. She will be showing various objects made for the bazaar. The show begins at 9 a.m. with hostess Pat Sundine conducting the interview.

### Elementary Junior-Senior High PTA To Meet Jointly

A joint meeting of the elementary and junior-senior high PTA will be held December 6 at 8 p.m. in the North Scott High School cafeteria.

The junior-senior high PTA will host a program consisting of a panel discussion entitled "Counseling for Careers." Panel moderator will be Don Bloss, guidance director of Davenport public schools. Also on the panel are Frank Vance, director of special education from the county superintendent's office, and three guidance teachers from North Scott, Mrs. Amelia Thiede, Francis Fuhs, and William Banks.

### Spanish Club Works To Shorten Goal To Mexico

North Scott's Spanish club will be holding a bake sale December 10 during the basketball game with Prairie. On December 18 they will sponsor another bake sale at Turnstyle Family Center in Davenport.

The club will be selling Christmas candy during school in the weeks to come. They have scheduled another paper drive for April. Anytime that newspapers have accumulated, any Spanish club members will pick them up. On the last paper drive the club made over \$100, bringing them closer to their goal, a trip to Mexico.



## Foods I Prepares Turkey For Thanksgiving Dinner

Foods I served up Thanksgiving the right way, November 23, by eating a dinner they prepared themselves. Wayne Higby, Edward Fischer, Donald Anderson, and Mrs. Glendena Heiman were guests.

The menu consisted of turkey and dressing, cranberry salad, candied sweet potatoes, peas and mushrooms, rolls, pumpkin chiffon pie, and milk.

The class had been studying preparations for turkey, ingredients for stuffing, carving the turkey, and making gravy a week prior to the dinner.

Each unit, made up of four girls, prepared a different part of the dinner.

The table was decorated with fall flowers and a center piece made of sea shells brought from Mexico by Mrs. Carmen Hughes, the foods instructor.

## \$500 Scholarships To Be Given Senior Boys

Two \$500 agriculture college scholarships will be awarded by the Production Credit Association (PCA) to high school senior boys.

The recipients will be selected on the basis of financial need, scholarship, and evidence of leadership ability.

Any senior boy may apply if he plans to enroll in a land-grant college to prepare for a career in agriculture.

A 300 to 500 word essay on the subject, "The Production Credit System," must accompany the application.

Application blanks may be obtained from Mrs. Amelia Thiede in the guidance office and must be returned to the College of Agriculture at Iowa State University by March 1, 1966.

Applicants are asked to call the local PCA office for further information.

### LANCE STAFF

Editor ..... Steve Engler  
 Assistant Editor ..... Elizabeth Porter  
 Copy Editor ..... Dave Mohr  
 Business Manager ..... Liz Porter  
 Sports Column ..... Gary Anderson  
 Photographer ..... Tim Carlin  
 Reporters ..... Jeri Darland,  
 Melody Frye, Debbie Hansen, John Kohler,  
 Charlotte Kraft, Jane Lage, Pat Lahl,  
 Pam Madden, Carolyn Massey, Eugene Moore,  
 Connie Ney, Donna Oberlander,  
 LaDonna Richardson, Ursula Schulz,  
 Pam Dismer.

### COLLEGE PROFILE

## Morningside College Offers Summer Study Program With Hope College In Vienna

Founded in 1894, Morningside College is a well-established four year, co-educational, liberal arts, church related college with the Methodist Church.

Located in Sioux City, it is the site of higher education for about 1,800 students. Morningside is fully accredited and offers the degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science, Bachelor of Music, and Bachelor of Music Education.

Morningside follows a policy of selective admission and limits the number of new students allowed to enroll each year. The main factors considered in this selection are scholarship and citizenship. Applications should be filed as soon as possible and preferably before August 15.

Each year Morningside may admit a few exceptionally able students to college level work before graduation from high school. A student seeking admission under this program must have the recommendation of Donald Anderson, principal, indicating superior performance and ability, and a high level of social maturity.

The approximate cost per semester is \$880, including tuition, room and board, and books. Scholarships, loans, grants-in-aid, and employment are available for those qualifying.

### Did you know....

Did you know . . . Kathy Litscher's rabbit is paralyzed from the waist down — let us meditate . . . Mike Doyle and Sharon Anderson go horesback riding unchaperoned . . . Stanley Curry wears the same blue short-sleeve sweatshirt everyday (inside and out) . . . Sandy Jones sucks her thumb in sixth period study hall . . . Pat Young sits on an unabridged dictionary so she can reach the typewriter in workshop . . . Dave Mohr lost all his medals . . . Charlotte Kraft is Mr. Ryan's old standby . . . Jan Evans plays with his gum in American problems . . . Mike Hopkins has a habit of telling girls "don't eat too much, you'll get fat" . . . Mr. Fuhs has a habit of being late for class every Tuesday and Thursday . . . Kenny Suiter is turning the eighth grade boys into Girl Scouts . . . Elywn Holst steals belts . . . from coats . . . Jeri Darland has a rotten banana in her locker, just to nibble off of . . . Butch Blanche enjoys drinking milk for an after dinner drink . . . Larry Engler got a new GTO . . . Bernard Westerhof got a drum set . . . Bryan Roukey makes "Happy Birthday" hats in English class.

December 3, 1965

Special study programs are available to all qualified students. Morningside cooperates with Hope College, Holland, Michigan, in sponsoring a summer semester of study in Vienna. Students can get up to six semester hours of credit during this session. Students registered for the full European summer program travel together to Europe by ship and take part in a three-week study tour prior to the opening of the academic session in Vienna. Following the close of the summer session, students have about two weeks of free time for independent travel.

## Industrial Arts Club President Joe Kessel

Industrial Arts club held an organizational meeting November 17. The officers chosen were: president, Joe Kessel; vice-president, Steve Kuehl; secretary, Bob Tuftee; and treasurer, Eugene Moore.

The club is tentatively planning to join the American Industrial Arts Association. Upon becoming a member of this organization, the club will receive jackets and emblems designating the association.

A committee has been set up to re-organize the club's constitution in the coming year. This year's main money making project will be making posters for various organizations.

The next Industrial Arts club meeting will be held December 8, at 7:30 p.m. in the drawing room.

## Junior High Cagers Open Season With Camanche

Seventh and eighth grade boys open their eight double-header basketball season December 10 with Camanche. Twenty-two of the 23 eighth grade players returned from last year.

Thirty-eight of the initial 67 seventh graders meet fourth period for basketball.

William Banks, seventh and eighth grade basketball coach, said, "We have high hopes for a good season. This is the second year the eighth grade boys have met in the morning and it has proven to be very successful."

### BOLL'S GENERAL STORE

Princeton, Iowa

December 3, 1965

The Lance — Page 3



Linda Gronewold



Connie Marten



Bonnie Oetzmann



Debbie Price



Mary Lou Wuestenberg



Larry Engler



Ed Knapper



Keith Krambeck



Don Strobbe



Leon Wulf

### MENU

DECEMBER 6 THRU DECEMBER 10

<b>Monday</b>	Beefaroni	
	Harvard Beets	
	Nut Bread and Butter	
	Sliced Peaches	Milk
<b>Tuesday</b>	Baked Beans and Ham	
	Cabbage Salad	
	Bread and Butter	
	Coconut Creme Pudding	Milk
<b>Wednesday</b>	Pizza	
	Buttered Peas and Carrots	
	Bread and Butter	
	Mixed Fruit Salad	Milk
<b>Thursday</b>	Pork Patty on Bun	
	Whipped Potatoes	
	Stewed Tomatoes	
	Pickles and Catsup	
	Apricot Cobbler	Milk
<b>Friday</b>	Fish Sticks with Tartar Sauce	
	Whipped Potatoes	
	Buttered Corn	
	Bread and Butter	
	Pineapple Upside Down Cake	Milk
<b>DECEMBER 13 THRU DECEMBER 17</b>		
<b>Monday</b>	Turkey and Noodles	
	Buttered Mixed Vegetables	
	Bread and Butter	
	Cinnamon Roll	Milk
<b>Tuesday</b>	Hamburger Supreme	
	Whipped Potatoes	
	Buttered Green Beans	
	Bread and Butter	
	Cake with Cherry Sauce	Milk

## 'Christmas By Starlight' Theme For Ball; King and Queen To Be Chosen At Dance

### Cadet Band Presents First Concert Of Year

A varied and light program was presented to the audience as the Cadet Band gave their first concert of the season November 21, at 2 p.m.

Musical content, helped to make the concert a success. Varying from "The Star Spangled Banner" to "Slide, Kelly, Slide."

"Whodunit?" was a light number that the audience seemed to appreciate. Narrator for this number was Patty Kroeger.

Mrs. Marie Monty, director of the group, had this to say, "It was a tremendous success!"

<b>Wednesday</b>	Oven Fried Chicken	
	Whipped Potatoes	
	Sauerkraut	
	Bread and Butter	
	Diced Peaches and Pears	Milk
<b>Thursday</b>	Chili and Crackers	
	Lettuce Salad	
	Cheese Sandwich	
	Chocolate Brownie	Milk
<b>Friday</b>	Tuna Salad Sandwich	
	Creamed Potatoes	
	Buttered Asparagus	
	Apple Cake	Milk

Candidates for the FFA and FHA Christmas Ball, to be held December 11, were nominated by the members of the two organizations at a joint meeting held on November 23.

Candidates for queen include Linda Gronewald, Connie Marten, Bonnie Oetzmann, Debbie Price, and Mary Lou Wuestenberg.

FFA members elected for the royal court are Larry Engler, Ed Knapper, Keith Krambeck, Don Strobbe, and Leon Wulf.

Only the members of these two organizations voted for the top five. Each person who attends the Ball will receive a ballot to vote for king and queen, who will be announced during the evening.

"Christmas by Starlight" is the theme for the dance to be held from 8 to 12 p.m. with music by the Chevelles.

Tickets for the dance are \$1.25 per couple and \$.75 for a single.

**ROHLK LUMBER & GRAIN CO.**  
 Lumber, Grain, Coal, Feed & Seed  
 Phone 285-9693 — Donahue, Iowa

**ELDRIDGE PHARMACY**  
 Friendly and Courteous Service  
 Eldridge, Ia. Ph. 285-9691

**RAYMOND M. PORTER**  
 General Insurance  
 Phone 285-4321  
 Box 290 Eldridge, Iowa



## Teacher Explains Role Of Justice of the Peace

Richard Snyders explained the role of a justice of the peace to Milton Schatz's American problems classes on Wednesday, November 12.

Mr. Snyders, teacher and coach at North Scott, spoke to the classes from the standpoint of his duties and experiences as a justice of the peace. He has served as justice of the peace in Winfield township since last year.

As driver education instructor as well as justice of the peace, Mr. Snyders covered information of interest to the students. Of special interest were court procedure and driving as it related to court procedure.

Three significant steps covered were the summons, the hearing, and the trial. Citizen's arrest and warrants of arrest were other sidelines.

Mr. Schatz stated, "In my opinion Mr. Snyders is an example of a conscientious citizen, for he does not shirk the responsibility of participating in local government. In rural Iowa the justice of the peace courts are the backbone of the state court system. It is hoped that the seniors have an increased understanding of the vital role of a justice of the peace court in our own state."

## Sportsman Club Meets; Ivan Spear Lectures

Awards were presented and a lecture was given by Ivan Spear, Scott county game warden, at the Sportsman's club meeting November 16.

Mr. Spear lectured on the importance of the conservation of soil, water, and resources. Patches were then given to the club members who participated in the hunter safety courses earlier this year.

Other awards were presented to those who qualified under the pro-marksman and marksman ratings. The boys achieving these honors, and their total points out of a possible 500, are as follows: Hank Gertz — 425; David Wuestenberg — 390; Eugene Moore — 352; Dennis Schmidt — 318; Chris Porter — 318; Bob Tuffee — 302; and Dennis Moore — 294. Only 200 out of 500 points are necessary to achieve this honor.

To achieve the pro-marksman rating you must get ten bull's-eyes, each with five shots fired from any position. Each bull's-eye must score 20 points or better.

For Dinner or Snacks  
Stop at the **EDGETOWNER**  
Route 3, Davenport



Wearing an outfit she made, Edna Miller fits a blouse on Phyllis Santee as part of their sewing class.

## Mother-Daughter Tea To Be Held By Frosh Home Ec

"Christmas Around the World" is the theme for the Mother-Daughter tea to be held at 2 p.m. December 15 in the cafeteria.

The tea is sponsored by the freshman home economics classes. The classes will bake and decorate cookies in keeping with the theme.

The entertainment will be in the form of a radio program. On each "station" there will be an explanation of a different country, such as Finland, Mexico, Spain, Germany, and France.

Also in the program will be an explanation of Santa Claus and traditional songs and poems.

Next in line is the marksman award. To accomplish this you must get ten bull's-eyes, each with five shots fired from any position. Each bull's-eye must score 25 points or more. The shooter must already hold the pro-marksman rating to receive the marksman honors. The only boy achieving the marksman award this year is Dave Wuestenberg with 424 out of 500 points.

Then comes marksman first class, sharpshooter, and 11 more stages, each being more difficult than the one before it. A diploma is given after each stage is passed and additional medals, pins, and patches may be purchased if desired.

To join Sportsman's club an individual is not required to take any classes, but only to attend meetings and other club activities.

## Sewing Classes Start Style Show Projects

Fashion is the word in Mrs. Glendena Heiman's sewing classes. All colors, styles, and material are being made into "something special."

The something special the girls are making are not only what they want but what best fits into their wardrobes.

Sewing II class is making wool suits or coats in any style or color they enjoy wearing. The only limit they have in style is they must have set-in sleeves.

Later on in the year the students will have pattern alteration and flat pattern design where the girls will make their own patterns.

The Sewing I class has already made a wool, fully lined, fitted skirt. They were allowed to decide what color they most needed.

Mrs. Heiman had the students work with wool so they would have a chance to work with the different physical and chemical characteristics of the fabric.

The Sewing I class is now making blouses to match their wool skirts. The blouse must have set-in sleeves, a collar, and buttons. In order to have the girls work with different material, they were not allowed to work with 100% cotton.

The freshman home economics class is making fall and spring A-line skirts and matching blouses. The blouse must have set-in sleeves, no cuffs, and a zipper or buttons.

All these styles and many more may be seen at the annual spring Style Show.

## Freshman Matmen Open Against East Moline

Freshmen open their wrestling season Saturday, December 4, with a meet against East Moline at 10 a.m.

This year 27 boys make up the freshman squad.

Ron Johnston, freshman coach, said, "We have eight second year men that are promising wrestlers for the varsity in the future. They are: Dennis Arp, Rod Ferris, Jim Hamann, Brian Looney, Don Henzen, Alvin Stender and Dennis Strobe." This year there are ten freshman meets.

## LIVING CHRISTMAS TREES FOR SALE

BRADY NORTH OF 53rd STREET

## Honor Roll

"A" Honor Roll — Average of 3.5 to 4.0

Twelfth: Steve Baustian, Carol Danielson, Barbara Engel, Rita Farren, Betty Henningsen, Jean Hunt, Peggy Keehner, Jane Lage, Linda Long, Carol Paustian, Donovan Peeters, and Sharon Stender.

Eleventh: Rita Little, Merlyn Marten, and Randall Pewe.

Tenth: Mary Auliff, Jean Danielson, Dianne Kraft, Rita Rohse, Denise Schnecko, and David Wuestenberg.

Ninth: Mary Kay, Emilie Noel, Barbara Oerman, Harold Paustian, Doris Rock, and Julie Stoltzenberg.

Eighth: Marsha Acord, Julie Keller, Marie Morrisk, Laura Randolph, Jennifer Rock, Susan Spies, and Nancy Woodford.

Seventh: Richard Ankney, James Baustian, Suzanne Dittmer, Lynn Heiler, Jollie Higgins, Steve Jansen, Karen Kepp, Ardyece Marsh, Sally Mickelson, Nina Mohr, Susan Shaw, and Beverly Terrill.

"B" Honor Roll — Average of 3.0 to 3.49

Twelfth: Gary Anderson, Jill Burch, Stanley Curry, Jeri Darland, Jeanne De Schepper, Janis Feldpausch, Carol Fischer, Joyce Fleischman, Patricia Frye, Henry Gertz, Marilyn Hamann, John Higgins, Jim Holst, Judith Kay.

Carol Kirby, John Kohler, Allen Litscher, Paul Looney, Linda Meyer, David Mohr, Kent Mohr, Connie Ney, Lorna Randolph, Cheryl Rindler, Donna Robertson, Dennis Schnecko, Rick Stoltzenberg, Jerry Tillman.

Eleventh: Gary Bergert, Sam Border, Rita Costello, Diane Diercks, Elizabeth Keller, Dorothy Kohler, Susan Mahoney, Eileen Peckensneider, Christa Randolph, Mary Lou Wuestenberg, Barbara Wulf, John Zogg.

Tenth: Richard Bailey, Beverly Baustian, Jeff Curry, Carolyn Diercks, Craig Dierksen, Keith Felderman, Sheila Hellman, Sherry Kelley, Sally Koberg.

Karen Looney, Jennifer Mohr, Linda Mohr, Bernard Peeters, Barbara Peterson, Elneta Randolph, Marcia Rock, Willetta Runge, Kathryn Sawyer, Susie Tombergs.

Ninth: Shelley Becker, Brenda Cole, Gloria Doyle, Shelley Durr, Mary Elme-green, Pat Engel, Claudia Featheringill, Suzanne Flynn, Susan Frye, Jim Hamann, Margaret Keller, Sandry Kirby, Connie Kohler.

Shelley Kreiter, Janet Kundel, Karen Levien, Larry Litscher, Mary Noel, Linda Pewe, Eric Pierson, Laurel Rochau, Christine Rock, Vickie Shumaker, Bill Stamer, Glenda Terrill, Michael Wilson, Bonita Wulf.

## Speech Students Present Radio Play 'The Hitchhiker'

"The Hitchhiker," a one-act suspense play, will be presented over the St. Ambrose radio station, KSAR, by a group of speech students, under the direction of Richard Stank, student teacher.

The group has been working on the radio play for about two and a half weeks. Each student will read and interpret his lines. Much expression in the voice is needed and sound effects on tape will be used.

The group plans to be ready in about three weeks. They will also perform before the PTA and other clubs and organizations.

## FNA Makes Ditty Bags For Men In Viet Nam

Ditty Bags, small denim pull bags, which hold the smaller accessories of those in the hospital, are to be made for the service men in Viet Nam by the Future Nurses. The materials needed to make the bags were distributed to the girls during their November 17 meeting.

Physical therapist, Mrs. Brynt, from St. Luke's hospital spoke to the group on the methods of physical therapy. The group also planned to make popcorn balls to sell after a basketball game. They will make them at Mrs. Betty Stamer's home on December 5. The money they raise will go to the Nursing Scholarship fund.

The girls have planned a Christmas party to be held December 8. The FNA is going to invite the 1964 and 1965 graduates who are now in a school of nursing.

Eighth: Margaret Auliff, Deena Carter, Sheryl Claeys, David Downs, Paulette Engel, Mary Ann Garwood, Cheryl Green, Joy Jorgenson, Patricia Kroeger, Vicki Kruse, Susan Kuehl, Nancy Schaf-er.

Seventh: Lynn Anderson, Randy Billups, Michael Cronkleton, Irene DeWulf, Joanne Dumar, Patricia Gecsey, Twyla Gettett, Jon Gries, Peggy Harloff, LuAnn Holdorf, Gail Kraft.

Anne Kroeger, Kristy Lage, Susan McVey, Debra Meinert, Michael Mohr, Ricky Oelerich, Kevin Quinn, Anita Rensink, Betty Rock, Debra Spies, Cindy Stender, Marilyn Suiter, Joyce Yocum.

## Iowa's School Boards Have 20th Convention

"Education in Ferment" was the theme of the 20th Annual Convention of the Iowa Association of School Boards, held in Des Moines, on November 18 and 19. Board members, Raymond Porter, Harland Rohlk, and Robert Copley, Superintendent Melvin E. Heiler, and Board Secretary Lorraine M. Keehner attended.

The speakers and topics covered a wide range of educational issues and interests. The convention was designed to focus attention on some of the ingredients of present educational ferment and add information on these factors, so that there will be a better choice and usage of them.

Because of the many topics concerning federal aid and other new state and federal legislation, the number of board members, superintendents, and secretaries attending was one of the largest assembled for an IASB convention.

## Junior-Senior High Parents Make Use Of Open House

In conjunction with American Education Week, November 7-13, North Scott held a junior and senior high parents open house on November 8 and 9, respectively.

All interested parents received a copy of their child's schedule and attended 15-minute classes. They were directed through the halls by members of the Student Council.

Parents had the opportunity to meet teachers, get an idea of the course being taught, and learn the progress of their children.

Parents attending could notice how methods of teaching have changed and what is to be expected of the student.

After the evening of classes, refreshments were served by the PTA.

**Eldridge Cooperative Company**  
Phone 285-9615  
Eldridge, Iowa

**KERNAN'S RIVERVIEW SUPPER CLUB**  
Just Good Food  
Phone 697-3322 — Princeton, Iowa

**WALTER W. FAHRENKROG**  
Bookkeeping and Tax Service  
Donahue, Iowa



## Grapplers Win Opener; Down Pleasant Valley

North Scott opened its Wrestling season with a 27-15 victory, over Pleasant Valley on the Lancer mat, last Saturday night.

The Lancers lost four of the first five weights but returned to take six of the seven subsequent matches.

Pins from Todd Evans, 95 pounder; Dennis Schneckloth, 180 pounder; and Wayne Dengler, heavyweight, added 15 points to the Lancer effort.

95—T. Evans, NS, pinned Barnhouse, PV — 4:56

103—Dunsconde, PV, dec. Brotherton, NS — 7-3

112—Ofner, PV, dec. McFate, NS—6-2

120—Moulton, PV, dc. Anderson, NS — 9-0

127—Schumaker, PV, dec. Roller, NS — 8-0

133—Kane, NS, dec. Gresham, PV — 4-0

138—Pacha, NS, dec. Lennon, PV — 5-2

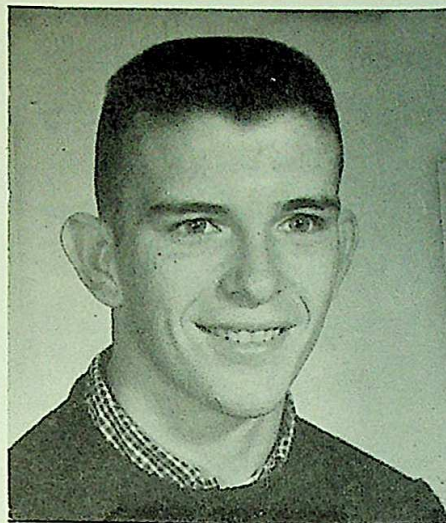
145—Hart, PV, dec. Mossage, NS — 4-3

154—Moseley, NS, dec. Gillot, PV — 2-0

165—J. Evans, NS, dec. Coster, PV — 4-0

180—Schneckloth, NS, pinned Cary, PV—4:56

HWT—Denger, NS, pinned Sordar, PV—3:56



### Moseley Chosen Team Captain

Senior Dave Moseley was selected by his teammates as captain of the 1965-66 wrestling team.

The 154 pounder has been wrestling at North Scott for the past 2 years and has lettered twice.

Moseley won his first match last Saturday against Pleasant Valley by decision, giving him a 1-0 record. His record last year was 8-1.

## No. Scott Loses 67-37 Walter Suffers Injury

North Scott was handed their first defeat of the season 67-37 by Davenport Assumption on November 26 in the North Scott gym.

The Knights were too powerful for the Lancers even after Bob Walters, Assumptions leading scorer last year, was injured early in the game. The one-two punch of Dave Barret and Bud Friedholdt proved to be too much for the Lancers.

## North Scott Victorious 71-64 Over DeWitt

North Scott started off the basketball season with a 71-64 victory over DeWitt Central at DeWitt on Saturday, November 20.

Lyndon Koberg was high point man for the Lancers with 20 points, 19 of which came in the first half. Koberg was in foul trouble and sat out most of the second half.

Dan Weiskopf took over for the Lancers in the second half, getting 15 points. Gary Bergert, with 11 points, was the only other Lancer in double figures.

The game was marred by an unusual number of fouls. The Lancers had 28 fouls with 4 men fouling out, while DeWitt had 36 fouls with 4 men fouling out.

North Scott	FG	FT	PF	TP
Koberg	7	6	5	20
Erps	1	0	5	2
Moffit	4	0	5	8
Busch	2	3	5	7
Goettsch	1	3	1	5
Kroeger	0	3	2	3
Blanche	0	0	1	0
Weiskopf	5	5	2	15
Bergert	3	5	2	11

Totals	23	25	28	71
DeWitt	FG	FT	PF	TP
Mockridge	6	1	4	13
Passig	1	4	5	6
McMain	4	2	5	10
Ehrler	2	3	5	7
Hofer	4	6	4	14
Kainz	4	0	3	8
Krukow	2	1	5	5
Totals	23	17	31	64

## Soph. Cagers Lose First Game To Sabers

The sophomores were nipped by DeWitt on the Saber court November 20, in their first basketball game of the season.

Jay Darland led the attack for the sophomores as he scored 13 points. Glen Helble followed close behind with 10.

Statistics				
North Scott	G	FT	PF	TP
Darland	5	3	2	13
Peeters	2	0	4	4
Litscher	1	0	4	2
Hoffmann	2	0	4	4
Helble	5	0	2	10
Rindler	2	2	4	6
Edwards	0	1	1	1

Total	G	FT	PF	TP
DeWitt	6	3	2	15
Ellis	2	0	4	4
Madsen	1	2	4	4
Grunder	1	3	3	5
Fletcher	5	1	2	11
Ehrler	1	0	1	2

Total 41

North Scott	FGM	FTM	PF	TP
Koberg	4	7	1	15
Erps	0	11	4	1
Moffit	2	0	3	4
Busch	2	1	2	5
Goettsch	0	1	1	1
Blanche	1	0	3	2
Kroeger	2	0	2	4
Bergert	1	1	1	3
Weiskopf	0	2	2	2
Totals	12	13	18	37
Assumption	FGM	FTM	PF	TP
Walter	2	0	0	4
Barrett	3	5	3	11
Hawley	3	1	4	7
Friedholdt	6	1	2	13
Ladehoff	3	5	3	11
Gahagan	5	0	2	10
Ryan	0	1	0	1
McAndrews	2	1	1	5
Quigley	0	2	2	3
Beffel	0	3	0	3
Totals	24	19	16	67

## Knights Win 54-41; Litscher Leads Lancers

In meeting the Assumption Knights November 26, the sophomores were overwhelmed 54-41 on the Lancer court.

Statistics				
North Scott	FGM	FTM	PF	TP
Darland	1	5	3	7
Litscher	7	4	5	18
Rindler	1	0	2	2
Helble	3	2	5	8
Peeters	1	3	0	5
Edwards	0	1	2	1

Assumption	FTM	FTM	PF	TP
Pohlman	3	0	3	6
Donahoe	8	2	5	18
Peacock	1	2	4	4
Leese	0	4	0	4
DeVicchio	6	2	4	14
McAndrews	1	0	0	2
Smith	2	2	1	6
Totals	24	19	16	67

ELDRIDGE COOPERATIVE CO.  
LUMBER YARD



# The Lance

North Scott Community Schools, Eldridge, Iowa

December 17, 1965

Volume 8 — Number 8

## Christmas Ball Royalty Larry and Connie



**Christmas Ball Queen Connie Marten and King Larry Engler.**

Larry Engler and Connie Marten reigned over the FFA-FHA Christmas Ball December 11.

Their thrones were placed on a platform covered with blue paper and bordered with snow-capped evergreens. Focal point of the decorations was a gaily lighted 20 foot Christmas tree. Blue foiled stars hung from the middle along with blue and white streamers to carry out the theme "Christmas by Starlight."

Last year's King and Queen, John Plambeck and Barbara Schultz, returned to crown this year's royalty.

Music for dancing was furnished by the Chevelles.

## Vacation Dance

As a part of your Christmas vacation fun include in your plans the Quint-City Student Congress benefit dance. It is to be held at the Col Ballroom in Davenport on Sunday, December 26, from 8 to 11 p.m. Admission is \$.75, school attire is appropriate, and the Night People will entertain. The profits from the dance will be divided between an Illinois and Iowa charity. Everyone is welcome.

## 'Camelot' Theme Of 1966 Winter Formal

Two rounds of voting decided "Camelot" as the theme for the 1966 Bachelor Capture to be held February 12. The theme was determined by a joint meeting of junior-senior girls, who met Wednesday, December 8, seventh period.

The seven theme choices were "My King, Your Heart," "King Capture," "Candlelit Capture," "Mardi Gras," "Boy of my Dreams," "Boy of My Heart," and "Camelot."

The winning theme was submitted by Jane Lage, who will receive admission to the Bachelor Capture Dance for her date and herself.

Chairmen of the various committees are Liz Porter and Bonnie Oetzmman, decorations; Carol Kirby and Pat Hinrichs, table decorations; Pat Hansen and Sue Lau, refreshments; Gayle Keppy and Christa Randolph, king and flowers; Jean Moffit and Barb Johnson, programs and invitations; Eileen Pecken-schneider and Rita Ferren, intermission and cleanup; Betty Henningsen and Rita Costello, tickets; and Charlotte Kraft and Liz Keller, publicity.

## FTA Guests Discuss 'Exceptional Child'

Miss Kathleen Eden, Mrs. Janet Maynard, and Jeffrey Grimes were guest speakers for the December 8 FTA meeting which was based upon "The Exceptional Child."

This subject included gifted and retarded children's lives. Each speaker described his field of work with these children. They discussed the new and open opportunities with these children, and the requirements necessary to teach them that are now open. After their discussion, students asked questions.

Miss Eden is a neurologist from Fairmount school. Mrs. Maynard is a speech therapist at Bettendorf and Pleasant Valley, and Mr. Grimes is a psychologist with the Scott County Education Department.

## MERRY CHRISTMAS

We, of the Lance Staff, wish to thank you for your cooperation in helping us better our paper. We are especially grateful to those of you who have helped us with The Inquiring Reporter, Did You Know, and other articles that required assistance from the teachers and the student body. We hope you have a very Merry Christmas and may the new year be as successful for you as we hope it is for us.

## Students Hold Trial; Mock Case Teaches

The mock trial of a civil case was held in Milton Schatz's American problems classes on Wednesday, November 25. The procedure used was similar to that followed by Iowa state courts, and was assumed to take place in an Iowa district court.

The plaintiff declared that reckless driving by the defendant caused an accident in which she suffered serious injuries of the head and neck. She sued for \$50,000.

The jury and the audience heard the plaintiff's case on Wednesday. Court was adjourned until the following Monday when the case of the defendant was presented. The summaries by the attorneys were given and the judgment was heard.

Though the trial was fictitious with all roles taken by class members, it gave the students an idea of how a court procedure works and what difficulties the attorneys, the judge, the witnesses, and the jurors have to face.



## I Don't Care If Ya Betterwachoutornot

by Anonymous

Don't wake me up on Christmas Day;  
Santa Claus won't come my way.  
I don't wish or help my mom;  
I fought the dog  
And screamed at Tom.  
But I don't care, jist go away  
An' let me sleep on  
Christmas Day.

Oh, maybe I been a little bad  
And slapped my sister an' bit my dad.  
Oh, maybe I don't wish my ears  
And I cried with make-believe-like tears.  
But I don't care, jist go away.  
It's like to sleep on Christmas Day.

Besides, dumb Santa is a fink.  
He hates me more than Dad, (I think).  
I do some thing wright, but he don't  
see;

He doesn't care a bit for me.  
But I don't care, jist go away,  
Oh, if you see him,  
Tell him I want a GI Joe  
and a Secret Sam and a . . .

## Coe College Prepares Its Students To Cope With Changing Conditions of Modern Society

Coe College has as its primary purpose the presentation of young men and women to cope intelligently, effectively, and responsibly with the complex and changing conditions of life in modern society.

Coe is a co-educational college of liberal arts and sciences affiliated with the United Presbyterian Church. Located in Cedar Rapids, Coe is fully accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools.

For those students enrolling at Coe, weighs the high school record, the results of the ACT test, and the recommendation of the school. Since admission to Coe is competitive, not all qualified candidates can be admitted, so the Admission Committee also considers non-academic factors.

Off-campus study programs are available for selected students. The site of one of these programs is the Argonne National Laboratory, Lemont, Illinois, which is administered through the Atomic Energy Commission for juniors or seniors interested in the fields of biology, chemistry, and physics.

The total College charge for the academic year is approximately \$2,250. This includes tuition, room and board. Books, transportation, and other personal expenses are extra. For those students who need financial aid, Coe offers echo-

## North Scott Students Discuss Meaning Of Christmas Spirit

As the Christmas season rapidly approaches, people will be caught up in the spirit of Christmas. This week the Inquiring Reporter has asked North Scott seniors to explain "The Spirit of Christmas."

**Jeri Darland:** When people refer to "the spirit of Christmas," it brings to mind, not only the birth of Christ, but the bringing together of families and the giving of gifts to those who are closest to you. Of course, the spirit of Christmas also includes Santa Claus and all of the other traditions. The true value of Christmas is dwindling every year. We should appreciate the real meaning and try to cut down on the commercializing.

**Janis Feldpauch:** The Christmas spirit is almost fading away. Christmas has become too commercialized. It used to be that you would give a gift to a person to show you cared about him. Now, it seems as though you have

to give a gift to someone, whether you want to or not, or you're not "in" socially. Christmas should be like Thanksgiving; a time to thank God for all of our blessings, many of which we take for granted, and to praise Christ because he came to save us.

**Roy Kundel:** Christmas used to signify the birth of Christ. The religious meaning is rapidly disappearing. Few people take time to go to church and observe the original meaning of Christmas. These people are too involved with the hustle and bustle of the "holiday rush." They worry what they are going to give and what they are going to receive. Today, the spirit is going out of Christmas. We should appreciate this holiday even more since there are many G.I.'s in Viet Nam who won't be able to celebrate Christmas at all.

**Dennis Schmidt:** I think the spirit of Christmas is a time of being happy, since it is the birthday of Christ. It is a time for celebration and having a good time. Everyone exchanges presents with his family and friends and decorates his home and Christmas tree. The spirit of Christmas is making other people happy. But, throughout this celebration, the true meaning of Christmas should not be forgotten.

**Sharon Stender:** The spirit of Christmas is the spirit of giving. It has an atmosphere of gaiety. It is full of the anticipation of good things to eat, friends visiting, and presents for all. It also includes the beauty of tradition in the tree and lights, and of the spirit of neighborly love.

### LANCE STAFF

Editor ..... Steve Engler  
Assistant Editor ..... Elizabeth Porter  
Copy Editor ..... Dave Mohr  
Business Manager ..... Liz Porter  
Sports Column ..... Gary Anderson  
Photographer ..... Tim Carlin  
Reporters ..... Jeri Darland,  
Melody Frye, Debbie Hansen, John Kohler,  
Charlotte Kraft, Jane Lage, Pat Lahl,  
Pam Madden, Carolyn Massey,  
Eugene Moore, Connie Ney, Donna Oberlander,  
LaDonna Richardson, Ursula Schulz, Pam Dismer.

### Thank You

Allen Meyer, North Scott bus driver, wishes to express his thanks for the fruit basket he received while in the hospital. His thanks go to the office staff and area bus drivers for the gift.



Donovan Peeters

## Donovan Peeters Wins Trophy For Speaking

Donovan Peeters won the only trophy for North Scott in the annual speech contest held here December 1. He won an individual trophy in the area of impromptu speaking.

Taking the traveling trophy home was West High School, Davenport, with a winning score of 18 points. North Scott came in second with 17 points and Wilton Junction took third place with 16 points. Other schools which participated were Durant, DeWitt, Pleasant Valley, Central of Davenport, and St. Mary's of Clinton.

One hundred and eighty students participated. The 28 judges were from Marycrest, St. Ambrose, and North Scott. The contest consisted of two rounds: in the first round everyone gave his speech on selection; and the second was for the area winners. The six areas were dramatic declamation, humorous declamation, story telling, oratory, interpretive reading and impromptu speaking.

West High will keep the traveling trophy for one year. If any school wins it three years in a row, it is theirs to keep.

**ROHLK LUMBER & GRAIN CO.**  
Lumber, Grain, Coal, Feed & Seed  
Phone 285-9693 — Donahue, Iowa

**WALTER W. FAHRENKROG**  
Bookkeeping and Tax Service  
Donahue, Iowa

**MIKE'S REC ROOM**  
Princeton, Iowa

## 'Counseling for Careers' Theme of PTA Meeting

"Counseling for Careers" was the subject of a joint meeting of the PTA December 6 in the North Scott High School cafeteria.

Paul Still, head counselor at Davenport Central High School, and Mrs. Carol Berthrong, elementary school counselor of Pleasant Valley Township Schools, were guest speakers at the meeting.

In panel form Mrs. Amelia Thiede, Francis Fuhs, William Banks, and Mrs. Berthrong spoke on the work they do at the various grade levels.

The work done with teachers and parents as well as with students in elementary school was discussed by Mrs. Berthrong. Learning to get along with others and realizing their own abilities in 7th and 8th grades brought in Mr. Fuhs. Mr. Banks' topic was North Scott's guidance classes and their work with occupational information. Mrs. Thiede commented on the different colleges and universities and the tests required for admission.

Mr. Still summarized the discussion, which was followed by a period of questions and answers.

## Stan Curry Plays In All-State Concert

Senior Stan Curry, North Scott's All-State Band member, put his musical ability to good use in concert Saturday, November 27, at the KRNT theater in Des Moines.

The All-State Band is made up of Iowa's finest high school musicians who were selected at auditions held in Iowa City October 30. Approximately 270 musicians gathered in Des Moines Friday, November 26, for practice in preparation for the Saturday night concert.

One out of every nine who tried out received the honor of participating in the All-State Band. Chair seatings were determined by ability in playing the concert numbers individually. Of 60 clarinets, Stan rated number two in the second section.

Concert music consisted of "Entrance of the Gods Into Valhalla" by Wagner, "Finlandia" by Sibelius, "Festive Overture" by Shostakovich, "Incantation and Dance" by Chance, and "Purple Pageant March" by Karl King.

**Eldridge Cooperative Company**  
Phone 285-9615  
Eldridge, Iowa

## Successful Bazaar Held By No. Scott's Boosters

"Huge success" was a term used to describe the ham supper and bazaar held December 4.

The bazaar was held in the halls of the North Scott High School while the supper was taking place in the cafeteria.

The bazaar was almost completely sold out. The wreaths that the women made were sold within an hour, beating last year's record.

Outdoing the bazaar was the bake sale and fish pond. These groups were also sold out by the end of the night.

The square dancing, with caller Kenny Wandt had a good turn out. There were 12 squares of dancers.

Mrs. Robert Oberg, chairman of the bazaar, had this to say, "Thank you to those people who participated and donated their time to making the bazaar a success."

### Thank You

The North Scott Music Boosters wish to thank everyone who helped in any way to make the ham supper and bazaar a success.

Ham Supper and Bazaar Committee

## Information File Added; New Material Available

Material concerning a variety of things is available in the Information File in the library. Pamphlets and newspaper clippings are alphabetically arranged in numerous folders. Some of the subjects are ballet, smoking, automation, the United Nations, tuberculosis, and Russia.

This year the file has been expanded. Over 100 postcards have been written for information from various agencies, professions, and manufacturers.

The file is located by the librarian's desk. To use the material the librarian is to be asked. Any of the pamphlets may be checked out all night, but must be returned the following school day before 8:30 a.m.

In the near future all subjects in the Information File will have blue subject cards in the card catalog. For example, they will read: "United Nations see also Information File."

**FARMERS SAVINGS BANK**  
Princeton & LeClaire  
Princeton, Iowa



## 'All I Want For Christmas Is . . . ' Staff Exposes Letters To Santa

This year, as usual, the North Pole was flooded with unique children's letters. Santa noticed that an unusual number were from the older generation and requested the Lance to expose these letters which the North Scott faculty wrote to him.

Dear Santa,

So the glorious memory will always stay with me, I long for a pair of bronzed size 19 DDD shoes (just my size). That's all I need because otherwise I'm perfect.

Truly Yours,  
Donnie Schmelzer

Santa Claus,

What I need this year is a good percussion section, saxophone section, bass section, flute section, baritone section, trumpet section . . . OH, skip it, we'll survive.

Sincerely,  
Artie Schultz

Dear Santa Claus,

This year, as last year, I need additional lab books. They just seem to disappear. Also many more experiments and equipment dealing with acids. Kids just love it, and I love my students.

Love,  
Kenny Peeters

Dear Santa,

I wanted to make everything ideal for my sweet library friends this Christmas by giving them cookies everytime they checked out a book and by giving everyone talking privileges. But I'm afraid the administration won't approve, so I'll have to drop the idea.

A Friend Always,  
Carolyn Hedinger

Santa,

All I ask is that the North Scott students take the material from my great spirit boosting talks to the games and meets. Oh, yes, another thing, next Christmas I want a BOY!

Love,  
Larry Lake

Dear Santa,

I hope you remember to send all junior and many sophomore boys barbell sets for Christmas in preparation for next year's football team. The juniors seem to be running out of boys and I don't think I can use the girls.

Masculinely Yours, .....  
Ray Oles

Santa Claus,

The thing I most desperately want is to be able to say I sponsored an organized and hard-working club mainly because the Shield demands. I also hope the clubs I sponsor don't collapse like many others have.

Love and Kisses,  
Georgie Kelley

Santa,

HELP! You must send me some intestinal fortitude as soon as possible. I need the courage to face my student body and tell them who's boss.

Thanks,  
Eddie Fischer

Dear Mr. Claus,

I'm writing to tell you I need absolutely nothing this year. I'm perfectly content and satisfied with my clean, punctual, intelligent, hard-working, and nice-looking staff. It's the best I've had. OH, I'm so happy.

Much love,  
Mary Hulleman



Lorna Randolph

### Lorna Randolph Wins Speech Contest

Lorna Randolph, senior, was winner of the Farmer's Grain Dealer's Association speech contest held November 29. Runner up was Donovan Peeters. He acted as an alternate.

Lorna's speech was entitled "Cooperation: A Real Farm-Business Partnership." She won \$10 for first prize and Donovan won \$5 for second prize.

All persons between the ages of 16 and 21 were qualified to enter. Also they did not need belong to a coop or live on a farm.

On December 8, Lorna competed in the district contest at Clarence, Iowa, but did not qualify. If Lorna would have gotten first place she would have then gone to state contest in late January.

For Dinner or Snacks  
Stop at the **EDGETOWNER**  
Route 3, Davenport

## Plan Christmas Parties In Elementary Schools

Christmas is quickly drawing in, so North Scott grade schools are preparing for the event. They have written poems, drawn names, and are making things to celebrate the occasion.

Mrs. Eleanor Connell, teacher from Winfield No. 4, has her sixth grade class working on a Christmas musical program, "Christmas Songs of Many Countries." They look up their information for the Christmas customs and will give reports and sing carols for their parents on Friday, December 17.

They have made plaques using paneling and crushed rock. Many members of the class wrote poems about wars and trees.

Fifth graders from Sheridan No. 5 have written sentences giving comparisons by using the Christmas theme. They have put up a Christmas tree with ornaments and surprise packages. They have songs on the bulletin board and pictures on the doors and walls. They also have drawn names by the girls picking from the girls' box and the boys picking from the boys' box.

A Spanish touch accents Mrs. Patricia Marsh's sixth grade at Butler No. 8. They are making pinatas and learning carols in Spanish. The pinatas are made of papier-mache and are decorated with crepe paper. A gift exchange and breaking of one of the pinatas is in store for the Christmas party.

Christmas poems were composed by Leland Hurley's 3rd grade class. Two of these poems are:

### CHRISTMAS

by Julie Baustian

I heard the bells on Christmas day,  
Their old, familiar carols play,  
Wild and sweet,  
The words repeat,  
Of peace on earth good will to men!  
And thought how, as the day had come,  
The belfries of all Christendom,  
Had rolled along,  
The unbroken song,  
Of peace on earth good will to men!

### IT'S TIME FOR CHRISTMAS SHOPPING

by Mike Wallace

It's time for Christmas shopping,  
I had better make a list,  
It's going to keep me hopping  
With a dollar in my fist.  
A gift for Mom and a gift for Dad,  
A gift for one sister, and a gift for two brothers.  
A school exchange will make somebody happy;  
And I can't forget my grandmother.

## Symbols For Christmas Originate From Customs

### Why Christmas Tree?

The first mention of the Christmas tree was in Germany in 1605. It is said that Martin Luther took an evergreen home to his children and decorated it for Christmas. The lighting of candles on the tree grew from belief that candles appeared miraculously on various trees at the Christmas season.

### Why Wreaths?

In Medieval times the Greeks gave wreaths of leaves or garlands of flowers to those they wished to honor. Wreaths were worn by dinner guests and by the bride and groom.

### Why Stockings Under Chimney?

The story goes that St. Nicholas learned that three young women had no suitors because their father was too poor to provide them with a dowry. One night he filled three bags with gold coins and put them in the stockings the women had hanging by the chimney to dry.

### Why From St. Nicholas To Santa Claus?

English speaking children tried to pronounce the Dutch name for the saint, Sant Nikloas. But they said it quickly and excitedly and soon the name changed to Santa or Santa Claus.

### Why Xmas?

The use of the "X" for Christ came from the Greeks. The symbol "X" is the Greek "C."

### MENU

DECEMBER 20 THRU DECEMBER 24

#### Monday

Spaghetti with Meat Sauce  
Buttered Peas  
Rolls and Butter  
Peach Halves Milk

#### Tuesday

Baked Beans and Wieners  
Cabbage Salad  
Bread and Butter  
Gelatin with Topping Milk

#### Wednesday

Hot Beef Sandwich  
Whipped Potatoes  
Buttered Corn

Pineapple and Orange Sections  
Fruit Bar Milk

#### Thursday

Chicken and Dressing  
Candied Sweet Potatoes  
Cranberry Sauce  
Bread and Butter  
Christmas Cake

Ice Cream Milk

#### Friday

No School — Christmas Vacation

## Ursula Schulz Shares the Christmas Traditions Observed In Her Country



Ursula Schulz

a moment, impressed by the beautiful picture of the tree with the burning candles and the silver glass bulbs in the completely dark room. But the silence doesn't last very long and we start singing. Nobody tries to glance at the presents, not even my little sister, because we all feel, that this moment is too solemn to spoil with giggling around.

But, when the song is finished and the lights are turned on, we all are hungry for the big goose and turkey dinner and the sandwiches. After the dinner, Dad takes my grandfather to my aunt's house where he celebrates with them. We start trying on the new clothes and testing the new toys until we have to go to bed.

What I have described is, of course, not the Christmas celebration all over Germany. It is just the way my family does it. A lot of the things I told you are handled in most families as in mine, but a good deal of the others, are not done by other families and many families do things we don't do. So, please don't generalize this Christmas celebration for all German families.

## LIVING CHRISTMAS TREES

# FOR SALE

BRADY STREET NORTH  
OF 53rd STREET

**RHODES CLEANERS**  
697-3232  
Princeton, Iowa

**ADVANCE HOMES, INC.**  
Houses Our Business  
Service Our Specialty  
ROUTE 3, DAVENPORT



## FTA Christmas Party To Be December 22

Ursula Schmitz, North Scott's foreign exchange student, and former FTA members will be guests at the FTA Christmas party December 22 at 7:30 p.m. in the high school cafeteria.

The program will consist of a round table discussion by former members, who will speak on college life. Christmas carols will also be sung.

Refreshments will be the punch and Christmas cookies.

## Fresh Tip Assumption In Remaining Minutes

Closing in during the last three minutes of the game, the freshmen won their first game of this season, as they rolled over Assumption 44-33 December 6.

Mike Robbins was the high scorer for the freshmen as he tallied up 19 points. Bill Stamer and Larry Litscher made 11 points each.

At the end of the first half North Scott led by two points. Assumption came back to nab a two point lead at the end of the third quarter, and held on until the remaining minutes of the game, when North Scott moved ahead to stay.

## Eighth Grade Laners Lose To Camanche

North Scott eighth graders began the basketball season with a 28-17 loss to Camanche last Friday.

North Scott	FGM	FTM	PF	TP
Downs	11	0	5	6
Schneekloth	8	0	1	4
Engelbrecht	6	0	4	0
Doyle	5	1	4	3
Porter	4	0	0	2
Roller	8	0	2	2
Koehler	0	0	0	0
Totals	39	1	6	17
Camanche	FGM	FTM	PF	TP
McElroy	0	1	0	1
Grosvore	0	0	0	2
Case	5	0	4	10
Smith	2	5	3	9
Voelt	1	2	0	4
Fulch	1	0	0	2
Totals	9	10	6	26

PORTER'S INSURANCE AGY.  
Eldridge, Iowa  
Phone 285-4321

## Bruce Hendlee Guest Director at Concert

Bruce Hendlee, composer of "Christmas-time," was featured as guest director at the vocal music concert December 12. Beginning at 8 p.m., four groups performed: junior high Girls Glee club, junior high Mixed Chorus, high school Chorus, and A Capella choir.

"Christmas-time" was presented by the junior high Girls Glee. Mr. Hendlee directed the group. He is now teaching at Williams Junior High School in Dayton.

## Boys Run Obstacle Course In Physical Education

The boys' physical education classes have been running over an obstacle course during their gym periods. The course consisted of running certain distances, climbing over parallel bars, and ending up with a 20 foot rope climb. The boys were timed with a stop watch.

The following boys completed the course faster than the other members of their academic class:

Senior — Tim Carlin — 45.2 seconds  
Junior — Steve Clark — 55.8 seconds  
Sophomore — Cliff Labrenz — 52.5 seconds  
Freshman — Dana Klever — 55.7 seconds  
Eighth grade — Bill Kuhl — 59.2 seconds  
Seventh grade — Richard Hopkins — 57 seconds

## Freshmen Cagers Open Against Bett.

Opening their basketball season at Bettendorf November 29, the freshmen were defeated 38-23.

Bill Stamer led the attack with ten points, followed closely by Larry Litscher with nine. Mike Robbins made the other four points to account for the Lancers score.

Bettendorf led at halftime 14-12. Coach Jim Nelson stated, "We lost mainly because Bettendorf was much taller and controlled the rebounds."

FARM BUREAU SERVICE CO.  
Route 3 Davenport, Iowa  
SCHAFER'S ELECTRICAL  
"Everything Electrical"  
Eldridge, Iowa  
GLEN H. SUTTER  
Insurance  
Princeton, Iowa

December 17, 1965

## Lancers Defeat Durant, Epps, Busch High Men

North Scott fought off a stubborn Durant comeback to gain a 68-64 victory December 7 in the Durant gym.

The Lancers blew a 15 point halftime lead, but fought back in the final minutes. Tom Epps and Larry Busch led the Lancers with 14 points each.

John Moffitt and Gary Berger hit for 12 and 11 points respectively. The Lancers were still having foul trouble. Three men, Dan Weiskopf, John Moffitt and Dick Blanche fouled out for North Scott.

North Scott	FGM	FTM	PF	TP
Durant	2	1	5	5
Weiskopf	4	6	4	14
Dygs	5	2	5	12
Moffitt	2	2	5	8
Goetsch	2	4	1	8
Busch	7	0	2	14
Berger	2	7	2	11
Blanche	1	0	5	2
Kroeger	0	0	3	0
Marten	0	2	1	2
Totals	23	22	27	68
Durant	FGM	FTM	PF	TP
Bierkamp	3	0	4	6
Rahners	2	4	4	8
Dusenberry	1	1	3	3
Morier	8	1	4	20
Ehler	3	2	4	8
Hansen	4	3	4	11
Christiansen	3	2	3	8
Wolf	3	2	3	8
Totals	24	16	26	64

## Lancers Lose Second Game to Assumption

North Scott's junior varsity lost their second game in as many outings to Assumption in the North Scott gym.

The score was 68-44. Ron Kroeger led the Lancers with 10 points while Russell Berger added 8.

The Lancers shot only 16% from the field but got 62% from the free throw line.

North Scott	FGM	FTM	PF	TP
Berger, G.	1	3	2	5
Marten	0	1	5	1
Berger, R.	1	6	4	8
Blanche	0	5	4	5
Kroeger	2	6	4	10
Meyer	0	5	1	5
Wiese	2	1	5	5
Putzer	0	2	0	2
Runge	1	1	1	3
Totals	7	30	26	44

December 17, 1965

## Lancers Trim DeWitt 2nd Time This Season

North Scott trimmed DeWitt Central 60-43 at North Scott, November 30. This was the second time that North Scott has defeated DeWitt this year in basketball.

Tom Epps led the Lancers with 15 points. Larry Busch and Larry Goetsch added 11 and 10 points respectively. The Lancers are still without leading scorer and rebounder Lyndon Koberg.

Two Lancers, Dan Weiskopf and John Moffitt, fouled out. This was an improvement compared to five players fouling out in the last DeWitt outing.

North Scott	FGM	FTM	PF	TP
Epps	3	3	3	15
Moffitt	2	2	5	6
Busch	3	5	0	11
Goetsch	3	4	1	10
Weiskopf	4	1	5	9
Kroeger	0	0	1	0
Berger	2	3	1	7
Blanche	0	0	3	0
Wiese	1	0	0	2
Totals	21	18	19	60
DeWitt	FGM	FTM	TP	TP
Mockridge	1	0	4	2
Barber	1	0	1	2
McKain	4	1	4	9
Hofner	4	1	2	10
Hofer	0	1	2	1
Krutkow	2	4	5	8
Kainz	1	1	0	3
Passig	3	2	1	8
Dike	0	0	1	0
Totals	16	11	23	43

## Freshman Grapplers Lose To East Moline

North Scott freshmen opened their wrestling season with a 24-20 loss to the Panthers at East Moline December 4.

The freshmen lost the first four weights, but came back to win five weights. The score was 16-0 before the Lancers were on the scoreboard. Dave Engler was the only freshman to pin his man.

90 — Woods, EM, forfeit.  
102 — Gordon, EM, forfeit.  
106 — Ostino, EM, pinned ARP, 1:45  
114 — Looney, NS, dec. Hunt, 5:0  
120 — McLaughlin, NS, dec. Ortiz, 5:0  
126 — Kluver, NS, dec. Etheridge, 2:0  
132 — Ramirez, NS, dec. Dahl, 4:2  
138 — Engler, NS, pinned Jacobs, 2:40  
144 — Frye, EM, pinned Damm, .55  
154 — Stroble, NS, dec. Ward, 7:0  
HWT — Stender, NS, dec. Wallace, 7:2

The Lance — Page 7

## Dave Litscher Leads Sophs To Easy Victory North Scott Late Surge Stops Lone Tree 69-59

Dave Litscher racked up a 21 point scoring effort to lead the sophomores as they defeated Lone Tree 69-59 on the Lone Tree court, December 4.

Along with Litscher, who scored most of his points in the first half, a helping hand was given by Bernard Peeters, who scored 13 points. Glen Helble also contributed with nine points.

Durant and rebounder Lyndon Koberg. Peeters, Dan Weiskopf and John Moffitt, fouled out. This was an improvement compared to five players fouling out in the last DeWitt outing.

North Scott	FGM	FTM	PF	TP
Epps	3	3	3	15
Moffitt	2	2	5	6
Busch	3	5	0	11
Goetsch	3	4	1	10
Weiskopf	4	1	5	9
Kroeger	0	0	1	0
Berger	2	3	1	7
Blanche	0	0	3	0
Wiese	1	0	0	2
Totals	21	18	19	60
DeWitt	FGM	FTM	TP	TP
Mockridge	1	0	4	2
Barber	1	0	1	2
McKain	4	1	4	9
Hofner	4	1	2	10
Hofer	0	1	2	1
Krutkow	2	4	5	8
Kainz	1	1	0	3
Passig	3	2	1	8
Dike	0	0	1	0
Totals	16	11	23	43

## Soph Lancers Win First Game of Season

Winning their first basketball game of this season, the sophomores defeated DeWitt 49-36, November 30.

In a game earlier this season with DeWitt, the sophomores were beaten 41-40.

Dave Litscher was the high point man with 21 points. Bernard Peeters ranked second with 11.

Ronald Dalton, sophomore basketball coach, stated, "We simply won the second basketball game with DeWitt because we didn't throw the ball away as much as we have in the last two games."

North Scott	FGM	FTM	PF	TP
Durant	1	0	5	2
Peeters	3	7	2	11
Helble	2	0	4	4
Hofmann	2	0	5	4
Edwards	1	2	0	3
Rindler	1	0	3	2
Totals	17	14	21	48
DeWitt	FGM	FTM	TP	TP
Edlis	1	4	5	6
Grunder	3	5	3	11
Pletcher	3	3	3	9
Ehler	1	2	1	4
Jacobs	3	0	3	6
Totals	11	14	15	36

## Lancer Matmen Win Over LaSalle 42-2

The Lancers posted their second straight win of the season in a decisive 42-2 mat victory over LaSalle of Cedar Rapids.

The matmen took all but one match, which was a tie. Fals by Ted Evans — 95 pounds, Rick Roller — 127 pounder, Tim Kane — 103 pounder and Wayne Dengler — heavyweight, brought cheers from an enthusiastic Lancer crowd.

Some new faces were seen on the mat as Larry Engler, 145 pounder, who was sick the previous week, and Tim Kane, 103 pounder, who had weight problems last week, both posted wins.

98 — T. Evans, NS, pinned Dengler, 1:50  
103 — T. Kane, NS, pinned Stroble, 3:18  
112 — McCrete, NS, drew Russell, 0:0  
120 — Anderson, NS, dec. Bane, 6:0  
127 — Roller, NS, pinned Unzueta, 1:12  
133 — J. Kane, NS, dec. Kowalski, 7:0  
138 — Pacha, NS, dec. Wash, 7:0  
145 — Engler, NS, dec. Walte, 6:0  
154 — Moseley, NS, dec. Burkle, 7:0  
165 — J. Evans, NS, dec. Randall, 4:3  
180 — Schneekloth, NS, dec. Kral, 2:0  
HWT — Dengler, NS, pinned Gallagher, :38



## North Scott Wrestlers To Tangle With DeWitt

North Scott's matmen will be shooting for their fifth straight win of the season as they tangle with DeWitt Central on the Saber mat tomorrow night.

Last year the Lancers beat DeWitt in their first contest but were defeated in the second meeting.

## Varsity Seeks Win Against I. C. Regina

North Scott meets Iowa City Regina here tonight. The sophomore game starts at 6:30 p.m. with the varsity tilt slated for 8 p.m.

This will probably be the last year that these two teams will meet. With two wins this season the Lancers can even the series with Regina. This series now stands at five win for Regina compared to three wins for North Scott.

The Lancers may again be without the services of Lyndon Koberg. If so, the starting line-up will probably be: Dan Weiskopf, center; John Moffit, forward; Tom Erps, forward; Larry Busch, guard; and Larry Goettsch, guard.

## Lancer Matmen Defeat Fulton For Third Win

North Scott gained its third straight win in as many outings as the Lancers dumped Fulton 34-14 on the Lancer mat December 7.

North Scott falls were accounted for by Tod Evans, who has had three straight pins, Gary Anderson, Dave Moseley, and Wayne Dengler.

Fulton's wins were in the 120, 138, 145 and 154 pound classes.

- 95—Arp, NS, dec. Garret, 4-0  
 103—T. Evans, NS, pinned Potter, 1:52  
 112—T. Kane, NS, dec. Wierenga, 2-0  
 120—Holesinger, F, dec. McFate, 2-1  
 127—Anderson, NS, pinned Parker, 3:56  
 133—J. Kane, NS, dec. Mitchell, 13-2  
 138—Bower, F, pinned Henzen, 1:07  
 145—Ratcliff, F, dec. Pacha, 6-5  
 154—Edmunds, F, dec. Engler, 10-2  
 165—Moseley, NS, pinned Ottens, 2:14  
 180—Schneckloth, NS, by forfeit  
 Hwt—Dengler, NS, pinned Tucker, 2:54

### ELDRIDGE PHARMACY

Friendly and Courteous Service  
 Eldridge, Ia. Ph. 285-9691

## Cedar Rapids Prairie Defeats North Scott

Cedar Rapids Prairie capitalized on a cold Lancer squad as they defeated North Scott 41-33 on the Lancer court last Friday night.

John Moffit led all scoring with ten points.

Lyndon Koberg, center, saw some action for the first time since his knee injury several weeks ago, but contributed only four points to the low scoring defeat.

North Scott	FGM	FTM	PF	TP
Erps	1	2	2	4
Moffit	4	2	4	10
Weiskopf	0	0	3	0
Busch	3	0	2	6
Goettsch	1	0	2	2
Bergert, G.	1	0	0	2
Blanche	1	1	1	3
Kroeger	1	0	3	2
Koberg	2	0	3	4
Totals	14	5	20	33
Prairie	FGM	FTM	PF	TP
Sirowy	3	0	3	6
Suchomel	2	4	1	8
Roulana	1	5	2	7
Modracek	3	3	0	9
Jamesson	2	0	0	4
Pirkel	3	1	5	6
Total	14	13	11	41

## N.S. Junior Varsity Lose To Bettendorf

Bettendorf squeezed by North Scott 50-48 in a junior varsity contest November 29 in the Bettendorf gym.

North Scott led most of the way but died out in the last minutes of the ball game.

Dan Weiskopf and Gary Bergert led the Lancer attack with 12 and 11 points respectively.

North Scott	FGM	FTM	PF	TP
Bergert, G.	3	5	2	11
Weiskopf	5	2	4	12
Marten	3	1	5	7
Goettsch	4	1	1	9
Runge	3	2	1	8
Meyers	0	0	1	0
Patzer	0	0	1	0
Wiese	1	0	2	2
Bergert, R.	1	2	1	4
Totals	20	13	20	48

### BOLL'S GENERAL STORE

Princeton, Iowa

### ELDRIDGE COOPERATIVE CO. LUMBER YARD

## Matmen Dump Riverdale; Unbeaten

Five Lancer grapplers maintained their undefeated records as North Scott dumped Riverdale 32-14 last Friday night.

Tod Evans, 95 pounder and Wayne Dengler, heavyweight, kept their hot pace up as each scored a fall.

Other matmen who remain untopped are team captain Dave Moseley, 154 pounder, Jan Evans, 165 pounder, and Dennis Schneckloth, 180 pounder.

The reserves dropped a 24-20 contest preceding the feature match.

## Sophs triumphant for 3rd Straight win of season

Winning their third straight game of the season, the sophomores nipped Durant 41-35 December 7.

Dave Litscher and Dave Hoffmann were high scorers as they put in 11 points each. Jay Darland and Bernard Peeters were close behind with nine points each.

The halftime score was 20-19 in favor of North Scott. The Lancers averaged 52 per cent on the free throw line and 26 per cent on field goals.

### STATISTICS

North Scott	FGM	FTM	PF	TP
Darland	2	5	2	9
Peeters	3	3	4	9
Litscher	4	1	4	11
Hoffmann	5	1	1	11
Rindler	0	1	2	1
Helble	0	0	2	0
Totals	14	13	15	41
Durant	FGM	FTM	PF	TP
Schlapkohl	5	4	4	14
Wilson	2	1	2	5
Otto	5	0	2	10
Wirth	0	0	5	0
Deihl	1	0	1	2
Mays	2	0	3	4
Totals	15	5	17	35

**R. J. Blanche Livestock Trucking**  
 Local or Long Distance  
 Phone 285-9888

**ELDRIDGE WELDING SERVICE**  
 For Ornamental Iron  
 ELDRIDGE, IOWA

**KERNAN'S RIVERVIEW SUPPER CLUB**  
 Just Good Food  
 Phone 697-3322 — Princeton, Iowa



# The Lance

North Scott Community Schools, Eldridge, Iowa

January 14, 1966

Volume 8 — Number 9

## 'Good Guys' Challenge N.S. Renegades Feb. 22

KSTT's Good Guys will challenge the North Scott faculty in a basketball game February 22.

Proceeds from this game will go toward purchasing new field bleachers for North Scott.

The action will take place in the North Scott gym, at 7:30 p.m. Regular game admission of \$1 for adults and \$.50 for students will be charged.

## Sportsman's Club Skating Party Jan. 19

The Sportsman's club is sponsoring a roller skating party next Wednesday, January 19, at the Prom roller rink in Davenport.

Both junior and senior high students are invited. The party is to last from 7:30 to 10 p.m. Tickets are \$.50 and can be purchased from any Sportsman's club member or at the door.

## Lancers Earn 104 Points, Take First Place At Camanche Quadrangular Tournament

North Scott's matmen scored points in every weight class to take the quadrangular wrestling meet at Camanche December 27.

Other schools competing were Camanche, Pleasant Valley, and Northeast High School.

The Lancers picked up 104 team points. Camanche was second with 96 and Pleasant Valley and Northeast followed with 49 and 15 points respectively.

A traveling team trophy was awarded to the Lancers winning team and individual trophies were given to the first place wrestlers in each weight.

This was North Scott's first competition in non-dual meet action.

95 1. Duncan, C; 2. Evans, NS; 3. Eberhart, NE  
103 1. Duncan, C; 2. Dunscomb, PV; 3. Brotherton, NS

## Athletic Boosters Donate Equipment, Bleachers

New athletic equipment has been given to North Scott by the Athletic Boosters. The additions include a whirlpool and a new lens for the camera used to film athletic events.

The cost of the new whirlpool, which is placed in the boys' locker room, was estimated at \$400. It is used to speed the healing of sprains, bruises, and pulled muscles and tendons.

The new camera lens cost \$95. The camera is used for filming certain plays of a game.

Field bleachers were built last summer by Booster members. They contributed approximately \$900 and the school board donated \$600 for this project.

The Boosters club raises money to finance additions to the athletic department through its dues and its annual fall dance.

Each new member of the organization will receive a 66-67 school athletic calendar in June.

## 'Annie Get Your Gun' Tryouts--Feb. 1 & 2

"Annie Get Your Gun," a three act comedy, has been chosen by Larry Wedeking, drama coach, for the spring play to be given April 1 and 2.

The cast, consisting of 24 women and 19 men, is the largest in the history of the school. Tryouts are to be held February 1 and 2, at 6 p.m. in the cafeteria.

Another first for a North Scott play will be two or possibly three dance numbers.

Play books may be obtained in room A-5 toward the end of January.

## 'Operation Catchup' Provides \$64,280

Applications for funds of \$64,280 have been made by the North Scott School Board. "Operation Catchup" is to provide for extra teachers or teacher assistants in the kindergarten through third grades.

The purpose of "Catchup" is to reduce the class size so students will receive more individualized attention, particularly in the field of reading. In the fourth through twelfth grades there will be a remedial reading service for those who have serious defects.

The funds will also be used to provide for a nurse and additional library service in the elementary grades. Another elementary supervisor will be needed to provide supervision of the reading project.

All of the projects are included in "Title One" of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, as provided by the federal government.

A separate application must be made for the funds to operate a summer school program for those with serious educational defects.

Upon approval, the program will get underway as soon as the needed personnel are found. The board expects to hear the results shortly.

- 112 1. Ofner, PV; 2. Cornish, C; 3. McFate NS  
120 1. Anderson, NS; 2. Moulton, PV; 3. Krutson, NE  
127 1. Schumacher, PV; 2. Welty, C; 3. Roller, NS  
133 1. Carstensen, C; 2. Lennon, PV; 3. Green, NS  
138 1. Carstensen, C; 2. Shannon, NS; 3. bye  
145 1. Chelar, C; 2. Pacha, NS; 3. Hart, PV  
154 1. Moseley, NS; 2. Cosper, PV; 3. Pederson, C  
165 1. Evans, NS; 2. Dann, C; 3. Steen, NE  
180 1. Schneckloth, NS; 2. Dierks, NE; 3. Cary, PV  
Hwt. 1. Keppy, NS; 2. Lego, C; 3. West, PV



## William Penn College Offers Wide Curriculum And Varied Activities

William Penn College is a co-educational, four year, liberal arts college supported by the Iowa Yearly Meeting of Friends, the Oskaloosa Community, and the alumni and former students of Penn and Nebraska Central Colleges. It is located in Oskaloosa, Iowa.

Penn is fully accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools. Graduates of the college are admitted for graduate work in the leading American universities and professional schools. The Bachelor of Arts is the only degree granted at Penn.

The curriculum, as stated in the college catalog, of William Penn is organized to provide a student with three elements: first, an integrated sequence of courses in general education; second, an individually planned major concentration in a selected field of personal interest to be developed in consultation with the student's adviser; and third, a program of projective experience correlated with his major studies.

Penn College uses the rolling decision method. All admission applications are considered by the Admissions Committee as soon as they are completed, and the applicant is notified of his admission or rejection as the committee makes its decision. In selecting applicants, the general life and character of the student as well as his transcripts, academic ability, achievements, and recommendations are taken into consideration.

## Senior High Band Gives Season's First Concert

Presenting their first program of the season on January 9, the senior high school concert musicians "struck up the band" at 2 p.m. in the North Scott gymnasium.

Under the direction of Arthur Schultz, the 79 piece band presented a medley of 14 numbers: "Iowa March," "Them Besses," "The Footlifter," "Hello Dolly!," "Elegy for Band," "America the Beautiful," "Finale from the New World Symphony," "Rodgers and Hart," "Variation Overture," "The Pink Panther," and "Funiculi Funicula."

Soloists performed in two numbers. "French Horn Frappe" featured the French horn section, which consisted of: Jeri Darland, first chair; Janis Feldpausch, second; Barb Drumm, third; and Pam Keppy and Sharon Kramer, fourth.

"Clarinet On The Town" featured Stanley Curry as soloist.

The average cost of two semesters at Penn includes: tuition, \$880; general fees, \$70; board, \$440; room, \$276 and \$256; health insurance \$24. The total amount is about \$1,670, not including books and other personal expenses.

Penn will assist worthy students in their college course in three ways: (a) by awarding honor scholarships, and granting of general scholarships; (b) the Student Work Program for those not qualified for a scholarship; (c) and in special cases students may be assisted by the granting of a student loan.

The college offers a number of social organizations for the students. One of the more popular ones is the Pep Club. The members are loyal backers in cheering the school's athletic team, the Statesmen, to victory. Band and choir are offered to those with musical experience.

The spirit at Penn is traditional and is greatly due to the close relationship existing between students and faculty. The college feels that this family-consciousness is important to the success of its entire program.

To apply for admission to William Penn, all correspondence should be addressed to the Office of Admissions.

## Iowa Basic Skills Test Scheduled For Jan. 20-21

The Iowa Basic Skills test will be given to junior high students on January 20 and 21.

Test orientation for the seventh grade will be January 13 and January 19 for the eighth grade.

This test is an opportunity for students, parents, and teachers to see how the student is progressing in vocabulary, reading, language, word study, and arithmetic skills.

### LANCE STAFF

Editor ..... Steve Engler  
Assistant Editor ..... Elizabeth Porter  
Copy Editor ..... Dave Mohr  
Business Manager ..... Liz Porter  
Sports Column ..... Gary Anderson  
Photographer ..... Tim Carlin  
Reporters ..... Jeri Darland,  
Melody Frye, Debbie Hansen, John Kohler,  
Charlotte Kraft, Jane Lage, Pat Lahl, Pam Madden, Carolyn Massey,  
Eugene Moore, Connie Ney, Donna Oberlander, LaDonna Richardson, Ursula Schulz, Pam Dismer.

## Real Christmas As Rain Becomes Snow

Rain — just like at home. That was my first impression of an American Christmas. I was deeply disappointed, because I had been told that Christmas in Iowa means lots and lots of snow.

However, the rain changed to a snow storm about 5 p.m. and I began to think that it might become a real Christmas after all, and it did. It was the richest Christmas I have ever had and I don't think there were many people who had a nicer one. But, of course, who else has two families to supply her with presents?

To go to church on Christmas Eve was a new experience for me, but it impressed me very much. On Christmas Day we had dinner with the family of Mrs. Elmegreen's mother. I have never seen so many relaxed people at the same place. Though it was a very unusual Christmas for me, it was a very merry one.

## Booklist Help To Find Needed Books

Looking for something to read, but can't find a book that seems to attract you? Need a book for a book report, but don't know how to find one you'll like? Maybe one of the following books could help you.

Book Bait and Mature Reading are books containing a list with annotations of adult literature, which are very popular with young people. Although most of the listed books are not classics, they have stood the test of time. They offer excitement, courage, humor, and romance.

Books For You, Your Reading, and Patterns in Reading introduce many new titles with brief annotations, but also include old favorites. To make it easier to find the desired book, they are assembled by subjects of interest.

The newest books of interest are listed in: Books for the Teenager and Senior Book List, which includes the ten best adult books of 1964 for the pre-college reader. Two other annotated lists of books are: Vocations in Biography and Fiction and High Interest — Easy Reading for Junior and Senior High School Readers.

All of these books are available in the school library.

## Student Council Minutes Will Now Appear In Every Issue Of Lance

Student Council members recently voted to have their minutes published in the Lance as an act for better understanding between the student body and the Council.

The Student Council also hopes the students realize that they are part of the Council, which welcomes contributions, criticisms, ideas, and suggestions. The following minutes are from the December 2 and December 23 meetings.

The Homecoming robe committee investigated the cost of making the robe. Sharon Krenz, chairman, reported the price of the materials involved and the yardage needed. A motion was made and seconded to buy the material. Mrs. Glendora Heiman, home economics teacher, will make the robe which can be used year after year.

Marilyn Schneklath, chairman of the Homecoming scepter committee, reported that no costume shop will sell its stock. It was then decided to rent the scepter each year but to purchase a sword for the knighting of the captains. This will be looked into further.

Gayle Keppy gave the Pep Club committee report. Leon Fox, science teacher, will serve as sponsor and that a meeting of all interested students may be held shortly.

A motion was made and seconded to buy pennants for the future conference wrestling tournament to be held at North Scott, February 5, and for use at all future conference meets and games. The pennants have been ordered by Becky Wilson and Dori Kincaid.

A committee was appointed to suggest a new plan of student government by homerooms. Don Peeters, committee head, Rita Costello, Susie Tombergs, and Bonnie Wulf are in the process of checking the present Student Council constitution for amendment or change.

North Scott is in charge of the constitution committee concerning the Quint-City Student Congress. Sue Lau

## Stamer Leads Lancers As They Top Tipton

Winning a close game with Tipton, the freshmen came out on top 29-27 on the Lancer court January 3.

Gaining a 14-11 halftime lead, Bill Stamer again led the Lancers with 10 points. Mark Copley tallied up six points, while Mike Robbins added five.

The freshman now have a record of two wins and two losses.

will give a report of the revisions of this constitution at the January meeting of QCSC. Other committee members are Sally Koberg, Gayle Keppy, Brenda Cole, and Dennis Shannon.

Delegates reported on the future Iowa Conference convention at which North Scott is to lead a discussion titled "Spirit."

Delegates reported on the QCSC meeting at St. Katharine's and United Township High School. Sharon Krenz, Dennis Shannon and Tim Kane told about their visitation to Riverdale and John Moffitt and Susie Tombergs discussed their visitation to Bettendorf. Both schools are members of QCSC.

The possibility of having hall monitors was discussed and will be looked into by committee members Tim Kane and Annabelle Keppy for decision at a future meeting.

Purchasing or renting pictures to be hung in the cafeteria was debated. Nothing was decided because of the fear that the pictures will be treated discourteously.

### MENU

#### JANUARY 17 THROUGH JANUARY 21

Monday	No School
Tuesday	Beefaroni Candied Sweet Potatoes Bread and Butter Cocoanut Creme Pudding    Milk
Wednesday	Barbecue Pork on School Baked Bun Whipped Potatoes Buttered Corn Mixed Fruit    Milk
Thursday	Oven Fried Chicken Whipped Potatoes Tomatoes and Green Beans Cranberry Apple Sauce Sugared Doughnut    Milk
Friday	Fish Sticks with Tartar Sauce Baked Potato and Butter Buttered Peas and Carrots Bread and Butter Apricot Cobbler    Milk

#### ELDRIDGE COOPERATIVE CO. LUMBER YARD

RHODES CLEANERS  
697-3232  
Princeton, Iowa

### VACATION!

North Scott students experienced a rough time as semester tests were taken in all classes this week. A day of semester break will be set aside this coming Monday, January 17, to enable teachers to compute grade results. Classes will resume Tuesday.

## Maquoketa Downed; Rindler High Scorer

North Scott sophomores swept up another victory as they downed Maquoketa 60-30 on the Lancer court December 21.

Maynard Rindler was high point man as he tallied 21 points. Ralph Mohr added 14 points, while Bernard Peeters followed with 8.

The Lancers led the entire game and had a 23 point lead at the halftime.

As of December 21 Dave Litscher was high scorer with 122 points, averaging 15 points per game, 34 per cent on field goals and 54 per cent from the free throw line. Bernard Peeters ranks second with 91 points, averaging 10 points per game, 44 per cent on field goals and 74 per cent from the free throw line.

#### JANUARY 24 THROUGH JANUARY 28

Monday	Ground Beef and Spaghetti Buttered Mixed Vegetable Bread and Butter Sliced Peaches    Milk
Tuesday	Barbecue Wieners Hash Brown Potatoes Bread and Butter Buttered Asparagus Cherry Pie    Milk
Wednesday	Hot Turkey Sandwich Whipped Potatoes Corn and Lima Beans Pineapple Up-Side-Down Cake    Milk
Thursday	Pizza Burgers Lettuce Salad Prune Sauce Graham Cracker Crispie    Milk
Friday	Toasted Cheese Sandwich Tomato Soup Pickles and Olives Date Bar    Milk

For Dinner or Snacks  
Stop at the EDGETOWNER  
Route 3, Davenport



## First Loss of Season As Hawks Down Matmen

North Scott's wrestlers experienced their first loss of the year as Cedar Rapids Prairie edged the Lancers by a score of 23-21 on the Hawk's mat.

The Lancers started a comeback after losing five of the first six matches, but it wasn't enough to overcome the lead built by Prairie.

Dennis Schneckloth's undefeated and untied record was altered slightly as he wrestled to a 2-2 draw.

95—Maher, NS, dec. Duarak, 2-0.  
103—Schropp, P, pinned Kane, 4:30.  
112—Hartley, P, dec. McFate, 7-0.  
120—G. Schropp, P, pinned Anderson, 5:52.  
127—Osborn, P, dec. Roller, 8-2.  
133—M. Osborn, P, dec. Hunt, 2-1.  
138—Pacha, NS, dec. Ceruseny, 15-6.  
145—Engler, NS, dec. Cornwell, 5-0.  
154—Moseley, NS, dec. Voss, 3-1.  
165—J. Evans, NS, drew Wood, 1-1.  
180—Schneckloth, NS, drew Duril, 2-2.  
HWT—Dengler, NS, pinned Spore, 2:45.

## Cagers Trim Camanche Koberg Leads Scorers

North Scott outlasted a stubborn Camanche squad to gain a hard-fought 70-61 victory on January 7.

The Lancers led only 42-40 at halftime but steadily pulled away in the second half through the shooting of reserve Dan Weiskopf.

Lyndon Koberg led all scorers with 22 points while Weiskopf added 16 points.

North Scott	FG	FT	P	T
Koberg	11	0	3	22
Erps	3	1	3	7
Moffit	2	0	3	4
Busch	4	0	5	8
Goettsch	1	0	3	2
Wieskopf	7	2	1	16
Blanche	1	1	3	3
Bergert	3	2	2	8
Totals	32	6	26	70
Camanche	FG	FT	P	T
Hutton	4	0	0	8
Erps	1	0	2	2
Straley	6	5	3	17
Hellwes	3	6	4	12
Fox	1	6	4	8
Sullivan	3	3	1	9
Shaw	1	3	3	5
Totals	19	23	17	61

FARMERS SAVINGS BANK  
Princeton & LeClaire  
Princeton, Iowa

## Lancers Down Lincoln For 5th Straight Win

Lancer grapplers took all but three weights as they overpowered Lincoln of Stanwood on the Lancer mat December 14. It was the fifth straight win for the matmen.

Those who remain undefeated are: Todd Evans, 95 pounder; Dave Moseley, 154 pounder; Jan Evans, 165 pounder; and Wayne Dengler, Hwt.

95—T. Evans, NS, dec. Loertscher, 7-4.  
103—Kane, NS, dec. Zerbe, 7-2.  
112—Rhodes, L, dec. McFate, 9-5.  
120—Anderson, NS, pinned Unrich, 5:57.  
127—Roller, NS, dec. Gubbage, 6-0.  
133—Kane, NS, dec. Gesling, 4-3.  
138—Pacha, NS, dec. Driscoll, 4-0.  
145—Anderson, L, dec. Littrel, 2-0.  
154—Stalke, L, dec. Mossage, 4-1.  
165—Moseley, NS, pinned White, 4:1.  
180—J. Evans, NS, dec. Meyer, 4-1.  
Hwt.—Dengler, NS, pinned Vanrehen, 1:35.

## N.S. Wrestlers Defeat DeWitt

North Scott's matmen padded their winning streak as they downed DeWitt Central by a score of 33-17 on the DeWitt mat December 27.

Heavyweight Wayne Dengler maintained his pinning record with his sixth straight fall.

95—T. Evans, NS, draw McCune, 2-2.  
103—Kane, NS, draw Nelson, 0-0.  
112—Steward, DW, pinned McFate, 1:43.  
120—Anderson, NS, pinned Runge, 3:58.  
127—Seastrand, DW, dec. Roller, 9-2.  
133—Paulsen, NS, pinned Campbell, 2:59.  
138—B. Seastrand, DW, pinned Pacha, 3:39.  
145—Engler, NS, dec. Knutsen, 6-4.  
154—Moseley, NS, pinned Caves, 5:10.  
165—J. Evans, NS, dec. Wall, 3-1.  
180—Schneckloth, NS, dec. Reid, 2-0.  
Hwt.—Dengler, NS, pinned Steward, 3:32.

See You At The  
GAME  
And  
LETTERMEN'S DANCE  
Tonight

## Two Seniors Boost Lancers To Victory

North Scott romped over Maquoketa 60-45 December 21 in the North Scott gym.

Lyndon Koberg and Larry Busch paved the way for the Lancers by collecting 26 and 18 points respectively. Dick Blanche with six points was next for the Lancers.

North Scott got a quick start in the contest and accumulated a 29-14 halftime lead. The best the Cardinals could do in the second half was stay even with the Lancers.

North Scott	FGM	FTM	PF	TP
Koberg	12	2	3	26
Erps	2	0	1	4
Moffit	1	0	3	2
Busch	8	2	1	18
Goettsch	2	0	3	4
Kroeger	0	0	2	0
Weiskopf	0	0	1	0
Blanche	3	0	0	6
Totals	28	4	14	

## Lancers Sweep Wilton 35-10 In Dual Meet

North Scott powered its way to a 35-10 wrestling victory over the Wilton matmen January 5 on the Lancer mat.

Wilton managed to score in only three matches. Two of them were wins.

Three individual records remained unmarred as Dave Moseley, Jan Evans, and Dennis Schneckloth scored two decisions and a forfeit respectively.

Wayne Dengler, heavyweight, changed his record as he wrestled to a 0-0 stalemate giving him his first tie of the season.

The reserves won by a score of 46-6.  
95—T. Evans, NS, pinned Mann, 4:40.  
103—Kane, NS, dec. Boorn, 3-2.  
112—McFate, NS, dec. Healy, 5-0.  
120—Anderson, NS, pinned Harrison, 4:49.  
127—Roller, NS, dec. Marole, 4-0.  
133—Dehiltree, W, dec. Hunt, 5-2.  
138—Pacha, NS, dec. Zinger, 4-0.  
149—Niles, W, pinned Mossage, 3:31.  
154—Moseley, NS, dec. Rhaly, 7-0.  
165—J. Evans, NS, dec. Marine, 2-0.  
180—Schneckloth, NS, forfeit.  
Hwt.—Dengler, NS, draw Cole, 0-0.

Eldridge Cooperative Company  
Phone 285-9615  
Eldridge, Iowa

## Lancers Crush Prairie To Earn 4th Victory

Gaining their fourth straight victory, the sophomores crushed Prairie 69-39 December 10 on the Lancer court.

Dave Litscher led the Lancers as he tallied up 26 points. Along with Litscher, Glen Helbe and Jay Darland scored ten and nine points respectively.

The Lancers led through the majority of the game and the halftime score was 34-24 in favor of North Scott.

## Freshman Grapplers Defeated by Bettendorf

Lancdr freshman grapplers were stomped 36-6 by Bettendorf December 20 on the Lancer mat.

Two of the freshmen won by a decision. They were Dennis Strobbe and Dennis Arp.

90—Ouvelle, Bett., dec. Arp, NS, 2-0.  
96—Adams, Bett., dec. Ferris, NS, 4-0.  
102—Arp, NS, dec. Paustian, Bett., 7-2.  
108—Roggensack, Bett., dec. Hunt, NS, 11-0.  
114—Martin, Bett., dec. Bailey, NS, 2-0.  
120—Eastin, Bett., pinned McLaughlin, NS, 1:28.  
126—Havens, Bett., pinned Kluever, NS, 2:41.  
132—Troxel, Bett., dec. Henzen, NS, 6-2.  
138—Speth, Bett., dec. Engler, NS, 6-4.  
144—Shone, Bett., dec. Hamman, NS, 4-2.  
154—Strobbe, NS, dec. Mooney, Bett., 4-0.  
Hwt.—Rickets, Bett., pinned Stender, NS, 1:27.

## Freshman Matmen Lose In Overtime

Maquoketa freshmen edged the Lancers 35-34 in an overtime on the Maquoketa court December 13.

The Lancers were behind 23-11 at the half with Bill Stamer scoring all 23 points. They came back to tie up the game after Dan Van De Wiele sunk a basket in the last three seconds of the regulation game.

ELDRIDGE PHARMACY  
Friendly and Courteous Service  
Eldridge, Ia. Ph. 285-9691

## Eighth Grade Victorious Over Wilton 26-21

Experiencing their first win, the eighth grade basketball team edged Wilton 26-21 on the Lancer court January 3.

Les Schneckloth was high man on the score board with nine points and Don Keehner was second with seven points.

## Weiskopf Leads J.V. To First Victory

Dan Weiskopf led the North Scott junior varsity to their first victory as they defeated Tipton 51-40 on December 13 in the Tipton gym.

Weiskopf led the Lancers in the first half as they built a substantial lead. Ron Kroeger and Gary Bergert led the Lancer attack in the second half collecting 10 and 13 points respectively. Weiskopf led all scorers with 14 points.

## Freshmen Deadlock Indian Wrestlers

Freshman grapplers were deadlocked 23-23 in the meet with Camanche January 4 on the Lancer mat.

The freshmen were leading 16-0 when Camanche came back in the last half of the meet to end it in a tie.

90—Dennis Arp, NS, forfeit.  
96—Ted Frye, NS, dec. Hofer, 4-0.  
102—Dennis Arp, NS, pinned Brugenivolt, 5:57.  
108—Hunt, NS, dec. Wilson, 4-2.  
114—Spensley, Camanche, pinned Looney, 2:55.  
120—Kluever, NS, draw Gruntarad, 0-0.  
126—McLaughlin, NS, dec. Hansen, 3-1.  
132—Garrett, Camanche, dec. Lahl, 4-0.  
138—Engler, NS, pinned Wilson, 5:59.  
144—Carhoc, Camanche, dec. King, 8-4.  
154—Strobbe, NS, draw Beal, 2-2.  
Hwt.—Taft, Camanche, dec. Baustian, 2-0.

BOLL'S GENERAL STORE  
Princeton, Iowa

PORTER'S INSURANCE AGY.  
Eldridge, Iowa  
Phone 285-4321

## Lancers Tangle With Bettendorf Jan. 15

The North Scott Lancers swing into action again on January 15 when they meet the Bettendorf Bulldogs on the Lancer court.

Lyndon Koberg, a 6' 2" senior center, will lead the Lancers against the Bulldogs. Koberg, who saw little or no action in four Lancer games due to a leg injury, is averaging 14.3 points a game and nearly as many rebounds.

Larry Busch, a 5' 6" senior guard, is expected to give Koberg a lot of scoring help. The little guard averages over 10 points a game. Busch will probably draw the tough assignment of guarding either Stan Williamson or Mick Beckenbaugh, two high scoring Bettendorf guards.

North Scott's starting line-up will include Lyndon Koberg at center, Tom Erps at forward, John Moffit at forward, Larry Busch at guard, and Larry Goetsch at guard.

## N.S. Sophs Meet Defeat Against Iowa City Regina

Regina edged the Lancers 62-51 on the Lancer court December 17.

The sophomores kept up to Regina in the first half leaving the halftime score 31-30 in favor of Regina.

Bernard Peeters was high scorer with 19 points. Ralph Mohr tallied seven points and Glen Helbe added six.

## Bett. Eighth Graders Clobber Lancers 45-13

In their second basketball game of the season North Scott eighth graders were smacked by Bettendorf 45-13, Tuesday, December 14.

Two of the Lancers, Les Schneckloth and Bob Roller, each scored three points.

WALTER W. FAHRENKROG  
Bookkeeping and Tax Service  
Donahue, Iowa

KERNAN'S  
RIVERVIEW SUPPER CLUB  
Just Good Food  
Phone 697-3322 — Princeton, Iowa

R. J. Blanche Livestock Trucking  
Local or Long Distance  
Phone 285-9888



## WRESTLERS FACE CAMANCHE TONIGHT ON LANCER MAT

North Scott will take on Camanche in a mat contest tonight in front of a home crowd on the Lancer mat.

Regulars who are doubtful because of injuries are Dave Moseley, 154 pounder, and John Kane, 133 pounder. Other than these two the lineup should be the usual.

## Junior Varsity Defeats Maquoketa, 45-39

North Scott junior varsity rolled to their second straight victory as they defeated Maquoketa 45-39 on the home court.

The shooting of Dan Weiskopf and Ron Kroeger carried North Scott to a 29-14 half-time lead. The Lancers held off a Maquoketa rally at the end of the second half.

The junior varsity record now stands at 2-2 for the season. They have beaten Tipton and Maquoketa while losing to Assumption and Bettendorf.

North Scott	FGM	FTM	PF	TP
Marten	2	2	4	6
Bergert	2	0	1	4
Weiskopf	6	0	3	12
Blanche	2	0	4	4
Kroeger	4	4	3	12
Weise	1	0	2	2
Meyer	2	1	1	5
Totals	19	7	18	45

## SOPHS DEFEAT CAMANCHE TO SECURE 7-3 RECORD

With four boys in double figures, the sophomore cagers gained their seventh victory of the season as they defeated Camanche 70-61 January 7. They have a record of seven wins and three losses going into tonight's game against Bettendorf.

Dave Litscher lead the Lancers with 21 points. Glen Helble tallied up 13 points, while Bernard Peeters and Ralph Mohr added 10 each to the score.

North Scott	FGM	FTM	PF	TP
Darland	4	0	4	8
Litscher	10	1	3	21
Peeters	5	0	5	10
Mohr	3	4	3	10
Helble	4	5	2	13
Hoffman	3	0	1	6
Edwards	0	2	1	2
Totals	29	12	19	70
Camanche	FGM	FTM	PF	TP
Bentley	5	4	3	14
Sesser	3	2	3	8
Metzger	9	2	4	20
Bengston	2	2	3	6
Carpenter	4	5	4	13
Totals	23	15	17	61

## Clinton Matmen Outdo N.S. Freshman 22-20

The freshman matmen lost by the slight margin of 22-20 to Clinton December 15 on Clinton's mat.

The only pin for the freshmen was made by Tom Hunt.

The Lancers won five out of eleven weights to make it a close meet.

96—McCluskey, Clinton, dec. Rod Ferris, NS, 3-0

96—Dennis Arp, NS, dec. Anderson, Clinton, 3-0

108—Tom Hunt, NS, pinned Jordan, Clinton

114—Long, Clinton, dec. Jim Bailey, NS, 7-0

120—Jerry McLaughlin, NS, dec. Lutz, Clinton, 4-2

126—McCay, Clinton, pinned Rod Kluever, NS

132—Don Henzen, NS, dec. Rosenthal, Clinton, 7-0

138—Dave Englele, NS, draw Schmidt, Clinton, 2-2

144—Mumm, Clinton, dec. Dennis Damman, NS, 2-0

154—Dennis Strobbe, NS, dec. Brown, Clinton, 4-2

Hwt.—Ratajesak, Clinton, pinned Roger Baustian, NS

## Wilton Upsets N.S. Moffit Scores 16

North Scott blew a 10 point half time lead by scoring only 2 points in the third quarter and went on to lose a 65-51 decision to Wilton December 14 in the Wilton arena.

The Lancers were led by John Moffit with 16 points. Lyndon Koberg, who had not started the last four games due to a leg injury, went full tilt for the first time. Koberg got 12 points and pulled down 15 rebounds, 13 of which came in the first half. Larry Goettsch, with 10 points, was the only other Lancer in double digits.

North Scott	FGM	FTM	PF	TP
Koberg	5	2	4	12
Moffit	7	2	4	16
Busch	3	1	2	7
Goettsch	3	4	2	10
Bergert	1	1	0	3
Erps	0	0	4	0
Kroeger	0	3	2	3
Total	19	13	18	51

**ROHLK LUMBER & GRAIN CO.**  
Lumber, Grain, Coal, Feed & Seed  
Phone 285-9693 — Donahue, Iowa

## Sophs Tally Victory For 5th Win In Row

Continuing a five game winning streak, the sophomores cornered another victory as they downed Wilton Junction 52-32 December 14.

Dave Litscher was high point man as he tallied up 17 points. Bernard Peeters was also in double figures, scoring 15 points.

The Lancers led 24-17 at halftime and averaged 38 per cent on field goals and 67 per cent at the free throw line.

## Last Second Effort Beats Cagers

A last second basket pushed Regina of Iowa City past the North Scott Lancers 72-71 in the Lancer arena on December 17.

With one second remaining on the clock the Regals were awarded the ball out of bounds beneath their own basket. The ball was thrown up in the air toward the basket. Regina center Barnes then jumped up to tip the ball in for the winning two points.

Lyndon Koberg led Lancer scorers with 15 points. John Moffit and Dan Weiskopf added 11 points each. Barnes led all scorers with 22 points.

North Scott	FGM	FTM	PF	TP
Koberg	7	1	4	15
Moffit	3	5	1	11
Bergert	1	0	2	2
Kroeger	3	0	3	6
Goettsch	3	0	5	6
Busch	5	2	2	12
Erps	3	0	4	6
Weiskopf	3	5	5	11
Blanche	1	0	0	2
Total	29	13	26	71

## Bettendorf Terriers Tear Seventh Graders 37-10

North Scott's seventh grade basketball team was overtaken by Bettendorf, Tuesday, December 14, 37-10.

Dave Gollingerhorst scored seven points for the Lancers.

**GLEN H. SUITER**  
Insurance  
Princeton, Iowa

**ELDRIDGE WELDING SERVICE**  
For Ornamental Iron  
ELDRIDGE, IOWA



# The Lance

North Scott Community Schools, Eldridge, Iowa

January 28, 1966

Volume 8 — Number 10

## North Scott Hosts Illowa Wrestling Tournament



Liz Porter, Editor, and John Kohler, Assistant Editor, start their new job of planning and laying out the Lance.

### New Semester Brings New Lance Editors

Elizabeth Porter and John Kohler have been appointed Lance editor and assistant editor respectively.

During the last quarter Elizabeth worked as assistant editor in order to train for the editorship. She has also been the Lance's business manager.

Sports editor and copyreader were the jobs of the new assistant editor. John will serve in this position for one quarter, following Lance policy of changing assistant editors each quarter.

The editor serves one semester to give someone else the experience of managing a school paper. First semester editor was Steve Engler and his assistants were Pam Dismer and Elizabeth.

### FHA And Their Guests to Be Invited to Slumber Party

All FHA members and their guests are invited to the FHA slumber party. The party will be held February 11 after the game with Camanche. An admission of \$.25 per person will be charged.

### Pep Club Reorganizes, Revises Constitution

Three representatives from each class will have the responsibility of setting up a constitution for the new Pep club. Approximately 40 of the members turned out for the first meeting which was held two weeks ago.

Class representatives are seniors: Rick Stoltenberg, John Moffit, and Carol Kirby; juniors: Merlyn Marten, Larry Goettsch, and Mary Lou Wuestenberg; sophomores: Glen Helble, Tod Evans, and LeRoy Doyle; freshmen: Pat Engel. Sara Mohr, and Dennis Strobbe.

The twelve representatives will hold a work shop to draw up the constitution which will include such things as the purpose, amendments, and the enforcement of laws. Ideas used will be based on the constitution of Missouri Valley High School, Missouri Valley, Iowa.

### Spring Penny Carnival For NSEA Scholarships

"Popcorn!"

"Three shots for \$1 will win you a prize!"

These barker's yells and many others will be ringing throughout the North Scott gymnasium when the North Scott Education Association sponsors the Penny Carnival on March 4 and 5.

Work is now underway concerning the carnival. Various committees are being formed under the guidance of George Kelly, chairman.

The carnival is grouped with various other activities to replace the annual "Talented Tutors." The object is earning money to offer two scholarships to seniors who need financial help to attend college.

### Present Matmen Are First to Join Illowa

Present wrestlers will have the opportunity to be the first North Scott athletic team to participate in the Illowa Conference. The conference wrestling tournament will be Saturday, February 5, at North Scott.

The seven schools which are members of the Illowa Conference are scheduled for three different sessions.

First round — Reserve and Varsity — 72 matches — 9 a.m.-12 noon.

Second round — Reserve and Varsity and Consolation round for reserves — 60 matches — 1:30 p.m.-4:30 p.m.

Third round — Varsity consolation and final round for Reserves and Varsity — 36 matches — 7 p.m.-9:30 p.m.

Admission may be purchased for all sessions for \$1.50. adults; \$.75, students; and \$.50 children. Or tickets may be purchased for each session separately.

	Adults	Stud.	Children
Morning	\$.25	\$.25	\$.25
Afternoon	.50	.25	.25
Night	1.00	.50	.25

"We are looking forward to this meet so that our fans will be able to see and enjoy conference competition," states Coach Dick Snyders.

### Donald Anderson to Attend Annual NASSP Meeting

Donald W. Anderson, North Scott High School principal, will travel to Cleveland, Ohio, for the National Association of Secondary School Principals to be held February 5-9.

The NASSP is an annual meeting for principals from over the United States. Large group lectures will be given on school improvements. There will also be small group meetings consisting of panels by industry and college representatives.



## Iowa Students Eligible For \$2,000 Scholarship

Scholarships are available to qualified students in the dairy industry and food technology curricula at Iowa State University.

Students from Iowa, Minnesota, Illinois, Wisconsin, Michigan, and Indiana will compete for a \$2,000 scholarship offered by the Chicago Dairy Technology Society. This will be awarded to a freshman in the dairy industry curriculum.

Ten \$300 scholarships awarded by the Institute of Food Technologists and one \$300 scholarship awarded by the Iowa Cheese Manufacturers' Association will also be available to freshmen.

February 21 is the deadline for applications received. Transcript of grades and high school principal's evaluation must accompany the application blank.

The curricula in dairy industry and food technology as offered by this department are based on standards recommended by professional societies of dairy and food scientists. The demand for students graduating from them is excellent as are the career opportunities in all phases of the food industry.

## COLLEGE PROFILE

### Graceland College Provides Financial Aid Program For Student Employment and Loans

Graceland College is a Christian community of learning sponsored by the Reorganized Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints.

Graceland, fully accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools, offers the Bachelor of Arts degree and the Associate in Arts degree. The latter is the standard degree awarded by many leading colleges for two years of general studies.

Located in Lamoni, it is the site of higher education for 1,000 students each year. The ratio of men to women is about even with a few more men usually enrolled. From forty to fifty states and from ten to fifteen countries are represented on campus each year. Students of any faith are welcome and a dozen or so religions are represented.

The committee on student selection seeks to admit students who can benefit from the educational program and contribute to it. In the selection of students, careful attention is given to the academic ability of each applicant and also to his personal qualifications. The ACT score is also required.

Expense for students residing in college housing units for the school year includes tuition, \$965; board, \$390; and room, \$350. For a limited number of qualified students who are able to attend college through some form of financial aid, Graceland provides a program of student employment and loans.

## North Scott to Be Represented At District American Legion Contest

Three North Scott students will represent local Legion posts in the District American Legion contest to be held February 1 in Eldridge. They are Paul Looney, Jean Hunt, and Donovan Peeters, winners of the local contest.

Paul, who will represent the Donahue post, compiled a total of 191 points for first place. Jean, following close with 190 points, will represent the Eldridge post. The Dixon post representative will be Donovan, who received 187 points for third place. Sandy Kirby was runner-up with 179 points. All four contestants received an individual trophy.

Judges for the local contest held January 12 were Mr. and Mrs. Leon Fox of Eldridge. Also present were American Legion County Commander Edward Johannsen and his wife, and District Representative Hubert Wuestenberg and his wife. The speeches were original oratory and the topic was the U.S. Constitution.



The next step in the American Legion's speech contest will be the district meet for Donovan Peeters, Jean Hunt, and Paul Looney.

## 'Winter A Go-Go' Theme For Junior High Dance

"Winter a Go-Go" was the theme of the seventh and eighth grade dance held January 21 in the gymnasium specially decorated for the occasion.

The junior high students danced to records and ate pancakes from 7:30-10:30 p.m. Other refreshments included chocolate milk, pop, and candy bars.

Social functions on the junior high level are limited to basically "getting together." One hundred and eighty tickets were sold out of the 291 students in junior high. This turnout of better than 50 percent was considered very good by Francis Fuhs, faculty chaperone.

## Lance Staff

Editor ..... Elizabeth Porter  
Ass't. Editor ..... John Kohler  
Copy Editors ..... Dave Mohr  
                                Jane Lage  
                                LaDonna Richardson  
Reporters — Jeri Darland, Pam Dismer, Steve Engler, Melody Frye, Debbie Hansen, Charlotte Kraft, Pat Lahl, Pam Madden, Carolyn Massey, Eugene Moore, Connie Ney, Donna Oberlander.

## 'Stinker Moseley' Leads Versatile Life As Wrestling Captain, Fullback, Actor, Student

Do you realize that a "stinker" is walking the North Scott halls and no one is doing anything about it? In fact the students seem proud to have senior Dave "Stinker" Moseley as this year's wrestling team captain.

At the beginning of the wrestling season North Scott matmen voted Dave as captain. His outstanding record of 12-0 is added incentive to his fellow wrestlers who have also given their share to bring the team to a 10-1 record in dual meets. To credit the team's fine news Dave states, "I think we're good because we're well coached."

Last year Dave wrestled at 154 pounds and came up with an 8-1 season. Also at 154 this year he has posted 8 pins out of his 12 victories. Epicurean Dave remarked that the biggest difficulty he has faced has been keeping his weight down.

One of the highpoints in his wrestling encounters has been the pin against Tom Fennell of Assumption. Fennell had been unbeaten in dual meets up to that time. With his unmarred record Dave clashed with Steve Nelson of Bettendorf Tuesday.

To sum up Dave's wrestling ability Dick Snyder, coach, stated, "He has been an outstanding wrestler since the program started at North Scott three years ago. Any coach would be happy to have this type of competitor on his squad. Dave is one of the best wrestlers in the state, a fine gentleman, and I am proud to have been associated with him."



M  
E  
N  
U

JANUARY 31 THROUGH FEBRUARY 4

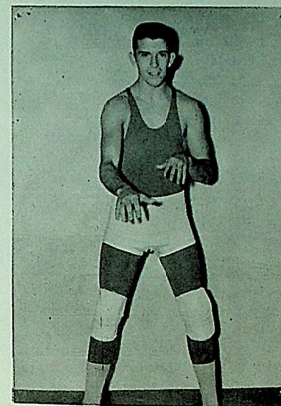
MONDAY: Meat loaf, whipped potatoes, buttered green beans, raisin bread and butter, dried peaches and pears, milk.

TUESDAY: Baked beans and ham, buttered peas and carrots, bread and butter, cake with pineapple sauce, milk.

WEDNESDAY: Oven fried chicken, whipped potatoes, sauerkraut or spinach, bread and butter, toffee pudding, milk.

THURSDAY: Vegetable beef soup, hot dog on bun, apricot halves, chocolate brownie, milk.

FRIDAY: Tuna salad on lettuce, hash brown potatoes, stewed tomatoes, bread and butter, spice cake with topping, milk.



Dave Moseley

Dave's participation in football also enabled him to chalk up many impressive team records. Although a proficient athlete, Dave still finds time for the dramatic aspects in life.

The fall play "Mrs. McThing," in which Dave gave a brilliant performance as "Stinker," is only one of the three plays in which Dave has taken part. Larry Wedeking, speech teacher and drama coach, remarked, "I have great respect for Dave as a student and as an athlete because to everything he does he gives everything he's got."

Along with athletics and dramatics Dave carries four solids and is a member of the Letterman's club. After graduation Dave plans to enter the field of dramatics at Blackhawk Junior College, Moline, and later at St. Ambrose, Davenport.

BOB-A-LOY  
Eldridge, Iowa  
"Home Cooked Food"

GLEN H. SUITER  
Insurance  
Princeton, Iowa

CENTRAL TRUST & SAVINGS BANK  
Member of FDIC  
Serving Central Scott County  
Eldridge, Iowa

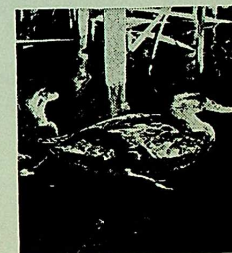
## Bett. Attorney-at-Law Speaks to Business Class

Frank Tucker, attorney-at-law, spoke to the business law class on January 14. Mr. Tucker has served as court magistrate in addition to his private law practice in Bettendorf.

Mr. Tucker's speech, which was originally intended for the business law class, was also attended by the secretarial practice class and other interested students.

The attorney began his speech by explaining the educational background a person must have to become a lawyer. He then opened discussion to questions about basic situations dealing with law.

He concluded his speech by urging the students from secretarial practice to consider becoming law secretaries. He explained that they are in demand and that it offers a very exciting and rewarding opportunity.



BLACK MALLARD

## Black Mallard's Life To Be Shown On Film

"The Saga of the Black Mallard," produced by Henry W. Briggs, will be presented February 7, for the student body.

The program is not a lecture, but an illustrated story about the black mallard's life in the forest. It took five years to trace the life cycle of the black mallard and record it on film and sound tape. This film will be presented at the assembly.

The works of Mr. Briggs, the producer, are internationally known. Hollywood and television use his material, and he has received numerous awards for his work.

RHODES CLEANERS  
697-3232  
Princeton, Iowa



## Lancer Matmen Dump Assumption For Wrestlers' Ninth Win of Season

North Scott's wrestlers dumped Assumption 34-9 in front of a home crowd January 9, giving the Lancers their ninth win of the season.

The Knights managed to win one match as Stolmeier edged Jan Evans by a score of 2-1, blowing Evans' unbeaten, untied record.

Team Captain Dave Moseley had the crowd on its feet as he pinned Tom Fennell in the big match of the meet to pad his winning streak. He now boasts a 12-0 record.

Other Lancers who remained undefeated are Dennis Schneckloth and Wayne Dengler, scoring a pin and decision respectively. Schneckloth has a 10-0-1 record while Dengler maintains a 11-0-1 record.

95—T. Evans, NS, draw Milroy, 0-0  
103—T. Kane, NS, dec. Walton, 2-1  
112—McFate, NS, dec. Davis, 4-3  
120—Anderson, NS, dec. Remke, 3-0  
127—Roller, NS, dec. Devlin, 6-0  
133—J. Kane, NS, draw Lorz, 2-2  
138—Pacha, NS, dec. Glynn, 4-3  
145—Engler, NS, draw Weaver, 2-2  
154—Moseley, NS, pinned Fennell, 3:21  
165—Stolmeier, A, dec. J. Evans, 2-1  
180—Schneckloth, NS, pinned McCave, 3:06

Hwt.—Dengler, NS, dec. Stevenson, 8-4

### Last Dual Meet of Season, Lancers vs. DeWitt at Home

The Lancer matmen will meet DeWitt tomorrow night, January 28, for their last dual meet of the season.

North Scott defeated DeWitt the first time, but all the DeWitt wrestlers were wrestling up a weight because of a vacancy, so this may have an effect on the score.

### Lancers Lose to Bulldogs Despite Earrest Effort

Gaining 40 per cent on field goals and 54 per cent on the free throw line was not enough for the Lancers as they fell to Bettendorf 60-56 on the Lancer court January 15.

Larry Busch and Dan Weiskopf were high scorers as they both tallied 14 points. Lyndon Koberg also helped by making nine points.

The Lancers were behind at the half time by a 3 point margin, and couldn't keep up to Bettendorf's high scorers, Hanson and Nail, who scored 18 and 20 points respectively.

For Dinner or Snacks  
Stop at the **EDGETOWNER**  
Route 3, Davenport

## Scoreboard

### BASKETBALL

<b>Junior Varsity</b>			
Assumption	62	N.S.	58
DeWitt	66	N.S.	64
<b>Sophomore</b>			
N.S.	67	Bettendorf	47
<b>Freshman</b>			
N.S.	54	DeWitt	42
N.S.	42	Assumption	38
<b>Eighth</b>			
Bettendorf	42	N.S.	22
<b>Seventh</b>			
Bettendorf	28	N.S.	21

### WRESTLING

<b>Reserve</b>			
N.S.	18	Assumption	28
N.S.	31	Camanche	16
N.S.	41	Fulton	5
<b>Freshman</b>			
N.S.	9	Bettendorf	35
N.S.	23	Assumption	15
N.S.	26	Maquoketa	18

### North Scott Grapplers Overcome Camanche

Lancer matmen came from behind to gain their tenth dual meet victory by defeating Camanche 31-16 on the Lancer mat January 14.

Camanche took 4 of the first 6 matches losing only at 112 and 120 pounds but managed only to tie one at 145 in the last 6 weights.

Lancers Dave Moseley, Dennis Schneckloth, and Wayne Dengler remained untopped as Moseley and Dengler scored falls and Schneckloth won by default.

**Eldridge Cooperative Company**  
Phone 285-9615  
Eldridge, Iowa

**ELDRIDGE PHARMACY**  
Friendly and Courteous Service  
Eldridge, Ia. Ph. 285-9691

**PORTER'S INSURANCE AGY.**  
Eldridge, Iowa  
Phone 285-4321

## Lancers to Tangle With Prairie and Lone Tree

North Scott's basketball squad meets Cedar Rapids Prairie at Cedar Rapids January 28 and Lone Tree in Eldridge January 29.

The Lancers were defeated by Prairie 41-33 in their first meeting and will be seeking revenge. North Scott came from behind to defeat Lone Tree 69-59 December 4.

Dan Weiskopf has broken into the starting lineup for the Lancers. He is expected to give Lyndon Koberg help in the scoring department. Dan now holds first place in field goal percentage shooting for the Quad-City area. Larry Busch holds second spot in this department.

The Lancers starting lineup for these two games will probably be: Lyndon Koberg, center; Dan Weiskopf, forward; Tom Erps, forward; Larry Busch, guard; Larry Goettsch, guard.

### Crippled Lancers Beat Fulton 41-3

Because of weight problems, the Lancer wrestling lineup was changed somewhat January 18. Nonetheless, the matmen managed to defeat Fulton 41-3.

Loren McFate, Pete Pacha and Dave Moseley were substituted by Tim Kane, John Pischke, and Frank Stevens respectively. Bob Maher filled the vacancy left by Tim Kane who wrestled up a weight.

This was the second time in as many meetings that the Lancers have downed Fulton.

**WALTER W. FAHRENKROG**  
Bookkeeping and Tax Service  
Donahue, Iowa

**KERNAN'S**  
**RIVERVIEW SUPPER CLUB**  
Just Good Food  
Phone 697-3322 — Princeton, Iowa

**ROHLK LUMBER & GRAIN CO.**  
Lumber, Grain, Coal, Feed & Seed  
Phone 285-9693 — Donahue, Iowa

**ELDRIDGE COOPERATIVE CO.**  
**LUMBER YARD**





Richard Blanche



Larry Busch



Tim Carlin



Tom Erps



Jan Evans



Bill Holland



Lyndon Koberg



John Moffit

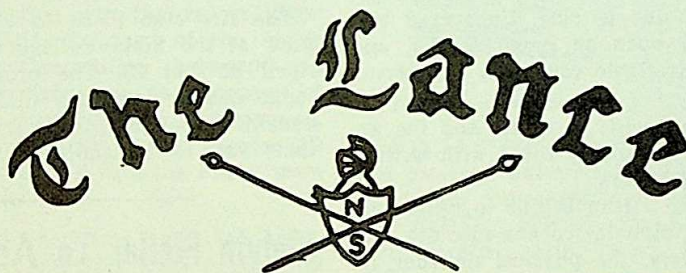


Dave Mohr



Dave Moseley

## Seniors Nominate 'Capture' King Candidates



North Scott Community Schools, Eldridge, Iowa

February 11, 1966

Volume 8, No. 11

## Penny Carnival March 4 And 5 To Finance NSEA Scholarships

### Choose 44 Man Cast In 'Annie Get Your Gun'

Two veterans head a 44 student cast in the spring play, "Annie Get Your Gun," to be presented April 1 and 2. Donna Robertson and Gary Rochau were awarded the leading roles.

Donna, who has played roles in three other school productions, was chosen to play Annie while Gary, who is fresh from a successful role in "Mrs. McThing," was chosen as Frank Butler.

Rounding out the important roles for the spring production are Dave Moseley, Sitting Bull; Rick Stoltenberg, Buffalo Bill; Kevin Roukey, Pawnee Bill; Janis Feldpausch, Dolly; Barb Drumm,

Save your pennies, nickels, and dimes! The Penny Carnival is coming March 4 and 5!

The carnival, which is sponsored by the North Scott Education association, will be an arena of many activities. Among the games will be a basketball throw, ring toss, baseball throw, bean bag throw, coin toss, cake walk, and the jail house.

Everyone will have the opportunity to put his friends and "favorite" teacher in jail. They don't have to break any laws, because the jailer can be bribed. He'll arrest whomever the briber wishes.

The Penny Carnival has three main objectives, the first being to raise money; the second is to help the teachers and students get to know each other better; and the third is to provide a

## Arthurian Castle Plans For 'Camelot' Feb. 26

Girls, drop all confusion and ask your favorite man now to the 1966 Bachelor Capture to be held February 26. Decoration plans are underway and a recent senior class vote has determined the top ten candidates for king.

Given the honor of being the top "most wanted" senior boys are: Richard Blanche, Larry Busch, Tim Carlin, Tom Erps, Jan Evans, Bill Holland, Lyndon Koberg, John Moffit, Dave Mohr, and Dave Moseley. A second vote will be taken later to determine the top five.

The decoration committee will carry through the theme of "Camelot" by transforming the gym into an Arthurian castle. Couples will first cross a bridge covering a moat and enter through a pillared, chain held archway.

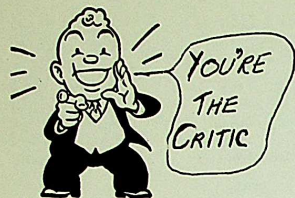
A brick wall will surround the castle and flags will convert the ceilings into a legendary setting. A "special" table will await the crowning of the Bachelor Capture King.

lot of fun for everyone.

The money made at the carnival will go into the scholarship fund. Scholarships will be given to seniors, who are interested in teaching as a profession. The students who are granted the scholarships are chosen by the scholarship committee, which consists of seven members, each from a different department.

The money from selling concessions at the Illowa Wrestling Tournament also went into the scholarship fund.





## What's Roving Globular Cornea? Will It Affect North Scott Student?

Editors note—Sweepstakes winner in the editorial division of the Quill and Scroll - American Newspaper Publishers Association writing contests for 1965 was Phyllis White of Crown Point, Indiana High School whose editorial appears below.

Are you plagued by a disease known scientifically as "roving globular cornea?" Well, it's known to more CPHS'ers as snoppy eyeballs.

Roving globular cornea strikes hardest during a math, chemistry, or social studies test, especially if the test is objective.

Even the smartest CPHS'ers develop this disease. In fact, it's a common factor in growing up. Many people never outgrow the handicap; however, it is curable.

First, the test is distributed, and the thinking torture begins. The first few questions are a snap, then for some reason scientists have yet to understand, the pen stops and hangs in mid-air. No matter how hard the concentration, the correct answer will not register. The potential victim gazes out the window and stares into space. He has now contracted the ailment.

His eyeballs begin to twitch and gyrate from side to side. Uncovered test papers lay open on desks nearby, and the uncontrollable cornea is registering answers.

The pen begins to write, and the answer page is quickly filled with written words and letters.

Then, the victim begins to relax, and the roving globular cornea subsides. But unfortunately, the physical disorder reoccurs.

Even the most brilliant doctors say that the only cure is to close the eyes

when the gyration begins to happen. There is no panacea or cure-all for temptation. You are on your own when it comes to honesty.

## Art Club To Exhibit Work At State College of Iowa

The Art club held its tenth meeting of the year on February 1.

The members discussed the AAA contest, which involves the making of safety posters.

The Art club plans to exhibit their work at the State College of Iowa on April 22 and 23. The professors will judge and criticize the students' work. Seniors are eligible for a scholarship if their work is outstanding.

## Melvin Heiler To Attend Administrators Meeting

Along with other Scott County school administrators, Melvin Heiler, superintendent, will attend the National Association for School Administrators in Atlantic City. They will meet February 11-16.

During this time talks and discussion groups will be taking place concerning what is being done to improve education. There will also be exhibits of materials which are available for the operation of schools.

## Lance Staff

Editor ..... Elizabeth Porter  
Asst. Editor ..... John Kohler  
Copy Editors ..... Dave Mohr  
Jane Lage  
LaDonna Richardson  
Reporters — Jeri Darland, Pam Dismer, Steve Engler, Melody Frye, Debbie Hansen, Charlotte Kraft, Pat Lahl, Pam Madden, Carolyn Massey, Eugene Moore, Connie Ney, Donna Oberlander.

New books are constantly being purchased by the school library for student body interest. This is first in a series of reviews which the Lance will publish on newly received fiction, non-fiction, and science fiction books.

**A Frieze of Girls** by A. Seager

A collection not of old romances but of experiences of a man's late adolescence from age 16 when he falls in love with an older woman of 21 to his middle twenties when he receives his degree from Oxford. Allen Seager is somewhat reminiscent of Dobbie Gillis.

**Beyond Tomorrow** by Knight

This is science fiction at its best. It contains an exciting, disturbing, haunting array of stories which someday may be regarded as prophecy, not fiction, just as some of the fantasy in the tales of Jules Verne and H. G. Wells has become fact in our generation.

**Facing the Big Cats** by C. Beatty

Thirty-five years of experience is in this account of Beatty's work in the circus arena with lions and tigers as well as other wild animals. A fast paced account which highlights his courage and understanding of animal psychology.

## Upper Iowa University Offers Excellent Opportunities In Oratory and Debate

Upper Iowa University at Fayette is a co-educational, liberal arts college fully accredited by the North Central Association. The bachelor of arts degree and the bachelor of science degree are granted by the university. Graduates of Upper Iowa are admitted to leading universities and professional schools of the state and nation.

To be admitted a person must be in the upper 50% of his graduating class or shall have not less than a "C" average. Scores from the ACT tests are also required.

General expenses are held to a modest level compared to the small standard four-year college. The total charge per year is approximately \$1800. This includes tuition, room, board, and standard fees (insurance, library, student activity, etc.). Memorial gifts, endowed scholarships, loans, and prizes, are available to students who need financial assistance.

The university is a member of the Intercollegiate Athletic Association, a conference made up of ten Iowa Colleges.

The program includes football, basketball, track, tennis, golf, wrestling, and many other sports.

A student committee coordinates social events. Generally there is one party or dance each week. These are sponsored by different student organizations and are open to all students.

Upper Iowa is active in oratory and debate and is a member of the Forensic Association of Iowa Colleges. A chapter of Pi Kappa Delta, a national honorary forensics fraternity, is maintained on the campus. Full-length plays and one-act productions are presented each year. Many other clubs and organizations are available for interested students.

## Joint PTA Meeting To Feature Senior Suzanne Voelkers

North Scott areas will have a joint PTA meeting at the high school Monday, February 28.

Scheduled on the program is Suzanne Voelkers, a senior at North Scott. She will show slides of pictures which she took this summer while attending the National Girl Scout Round-Up in Farragut Wildlife Management Area, Couer d'Aleno, Idaho.

Ronald Hinrichs, elementary supervisor, is tentatively scheduled to present the plans for the new elementary school buildings.

This meeting will be the last one before the reorganization, which is to take place in March.

## Pennants For Gymnasium Rejected As 'Too Costly'

Beginning business at a recent Student Council meeting was the report given by Barb Wulf, chairman of the badge committee. Competition between two teams contributed to the success of the badge campaign for Homecoming. The annual Student Council picnic will be held this spring with the losing team supplying the food.

Correspondence was read by Annabelle Keppy and Tim Kane concerning a monitor system presently in use in various area schools. They are in the process of working up a system for North Scott to be presented for approval by the Council.

Doris Kincaid, chairman of the pennant committee, reported the prices of the pennants. The motion was tabled by the council because the prices were considered too high. Further sources are being sought.

Eleven schools were sent letters informing them that North Scott will be host to visiting Quint-City Student Congress school members. The date set is February 18. These schools include: Riverdale, Bettendorf, Alleman, Rock Island, Moline, United Township of East Moline, Villa, Central, West, Assumption, and St. Katharine's.

New business was centered around a discussion of the possibility of getting certain famous prints of pictures to be hung in the lobby and cafeteria.

For Dinner or Snacks  
Stop at the **EDGETOWNER**  
Route 3, Davenport

## Can Sainly, Talented Faculty Overcome Dastardly Good Guys?

by John Kohler

The North Scott faculty basketball team swings into action again this year to battle the KSTT "Good Guys." The clash is to take place on the North Scott hardwood Tuesday, February 22.

The starting lineup for the scholarly cagers is somewhat doubtful, due to an overabundance of talent this year. North Scott will be led by such hardened veterans of the front court as Ray Oles, Ron Dalton, and Don Schmelzer. All three men weigh well over 200 pounds.

Larry Lake, another hard-core veteran, has gained renown as the spark-plug of the team. His perfectly formed legs just keep him driving every moment of the contest.



M  
E  
N  
U

February 14 through February 18

MONDAY: Hamburger supreme, whipped potatoes, buttered lima beans, bread and butter, sweetheart cake, and milk.

TUESDAY: Wiener winks, scalloped corn, lettuce salad, apple crisp, and milk.

WEDNESDAY: Chili and crackers, carrot and celery sticks, apple sauce, cinnamon coffee cake, and milk.

THURSDAY: Chicken a la king on chow mein noodles, stewed tomatoes, bread, butter, and peanut butter, chocolate chiffon dessert, and milk.

FRIDAY: Salmon loaf, whipped potatoes, creamed peas, bread and butter, orange juice, date bars, and milk.

February 21 through February 25

MONDAY: Salisbury steak, whipped potatoes, buttered spinach, nut bread and butter, sliced apricots, and milk.

WEDNESDAY: Macaroni and cheese, egg salad sandwich, buttered peas, tomato juice, cake with chocolate sauce, and milk.

THURSDAY: Beef ravioli, buttered corn, bread and butter, plain gelatin with topping, and milk.

FRIDAY: Fish sticks with tartar sauce, parsley buttered potatoes, buttered green beans, bread and butter, brown sugar snaps, and milk.

**WALTER W. FAHRENKROG**  
Bookkeeping and Tax Service  
Donahue, Iowa

Can the Good Guys muster enough spirit to overcome these seemingly insurmountable odds? Will Lovable Lou Gutfenberger be able to lead the Good Guys from almost certain doom? Come see for yourself and witness a true battle of Titans.

In addition to such impressive veterans, the elder Lancers also boast a good group of rookies. The all-powerful Ed Fischer seems to be good at everything while jumping-jack Leon Fox and dead-eye Ralph Wahl promise to add speed and finesse to the squad.

## N. S. Attends Festival; Pleasant Valley Hosts

Music, criticisms, and entertainment will be on the agenda for the third annual Pleasant Valley Invitational Band Festival February 19.

There will be four schools participating in the festival in addition to North Scott: Central High School, DeWitt; Geneseo High School, Geneseo, Illinois; Riverdale High School, Port Byron, Illinois; and Pleasant Valley High School.

Dr. Eugene Rousseau, professor of saxophone, will be the guest director. He is from the School of Music, Indiana University.

From 2-4 p.m. the individual bands will be heard and criticized by Dr. Rousseau. The festival will present the finale at 7:30 p.m. when a concert will be presented to the public.

North Scott will present "Festive Overture" by Alfred Reed and "The Footlifter" by Henry Fillmore for its individual concert.

Six numbers will be featured by the mass band: "Parade of the Charioteers" by Roza; "Eisa's Procession" by Wagner; "Youth Triumphant" by Hadley; "March Juno" by Stewart; "On Stage With Cole Porter" by Porter; and "America the Beautiful" by Ward.

**KERNAN'S  
RIVERVIEW SUPPER CLUB**  
Just Good Food  
Phone 697-3322 — Princeton, Iowa

**Eldridge Cooperative Company**  
Phone 285-9615  
Eldridge, Iowa



## Iowa Farm Bureau Contributes Scholarships To Worthy Students Needing Financial Aid

A simple and frightening fact is that while college is becoming increasingly necessary in order to compete in the modern world, the cost of higher education is sky-rocketing beyond the average family's ability to pay.

In view of this fact the Iowa Farm Bureau is offering scholarships to students who might not otherwise have an opportunity to enter college.

One hundred and sixty dollars will be allotted to each of the 18 applicants for each of the 2 years following their receipt. The scholarships are available only to those taking teacher training, but can be used in any college where the teacher training course provides for practice teaching.

The applicant must be a boy or girl living on a farm and in the upper one-third of his or her high school graduating class.

Scholarships will be discontinued if students fail to achieve a satisfactory scholastic average, unless the failure is due to illness.

Applications must be sent in from the county where the applicant resides. The county Farm Bureau will then set up a scholarship committee to select the one most qualified. Their applications must be sent to the state Farm Bureau office by March 1.

## Warning Emblem For Slow Moving Traffic

February 12-19 has been designated as "Slow Moving Vehicle Emblem Week" by the Rural Scott County Safety committee.

The slow moving vehicle emblem is designed to identify farm machinery. Nearly 75% of all slow moving vehicle accidents involve tractors and machine-

## FHA To Hold The Annual Slumber Party February 11

Following the game with Camanche tonight, North Scott's Future Homemakers of America will hold their annual slumber party.

Chapter mothers Mrs. Valeria Oetzmann and Mrs. Margaret Wuestenberg will be chaperones. Also present will be FHA sponsors Mrs. Glenda Heiman and Mrs. Carmen Hughes. Special guests are Miss Eleanor Kluver and Miss Nancy Pisarik.

Food and refreshments will be served and records and games are on the agenda for entertainment.

Each FHA member may bring one friend, their own pillows and blankets, and 25c to cover the costs.

Since nine out of ten of these accidents occur during daylight hours and under good conditions, it stands to reason that approaching drivers cannot recognize the farm vehicle as a slow moving hazard.

This warning device may be purchased at \$4.00 per sign from the Rural Safety committee. The order blank accompanying this story may be used to send in your request and should be sent in care of Mrs. James Mohr, Eldridge, Iowa.

### ORDER BLANK FOR SLOW MOVING VEHICLE EMBLEM

NAME .....

ADDRESS ..... ZIP CODE .....

I would like to order:

SMV Emblem and pole mounting .....

SMV Emblem and spade mounting .....

Four Dollars enclosed .....

## New Pep Club Members Obey Rules

Noticed the red and gray beanies being worn in the halls of North Scott? These are special uniforms worn by the members of the Pep club. The beanies will be sported on the days of varsity sports events, at pep auds, and at games.

A constitution was adopted and the decision to wear the beanies was also on the agenda for the February 2 meeting. Future plans consist of the election of new officers this spring and discussion of next year's Homecoming.

Each Pep club member is required to attend 75 per cent of the football games and 65 per cent of the total number of varsity basketball games and wrestling meets, including tournaments. A special section will be roped off for all members during pep auds and games.

Leon Fox, Pep adviser, stated that North Scott athletics are no longer second rate and it's time for school spirit to take its proper place.

## March of Dimes to Give Nursing Scholarships

The National Foundation March of Dimes will award students entering the nursing profession two \$200 scholarships. The scholarships are offered to a student entering Marycrest School of Nursing and one entering St. Luke's School of Nursing in the fall of 1966.

The first \$100 will be paid to the student upon receiving a statement of registration from an appropriate nursing school administrator and the other \$100 will be paid upon the student's being accepted for the second half of the 1966-67 year.

To qualify a student must be a resident of Scott county, be a high school senior graduating between January and July 1966, and be planning to attend one of the above schools with the intention of completing the program approved by that school.

Application form 161 must be completed and mailed with a secondary school record no later than March 15, 1966. Applications can be obtained from either Mrs. Amelia Thiede or Mrs. Betty Stamer.

**ELDRIDGE WELDING SERVICE**  
For Ornamental Iron  
ELDRIDGE, IOWA

## 162 Students Have 'A-B' Averages For First Semester Honor Roll; Seniors Top With 37

Honor roll students for the first semester have been announced by Donald Anderson, high school principal.

One hundred sixty two achieved a "B" average or better. Seniors topped all classes with a total of 37 students on the honor roll. Seventh graders followed closely with 36. Freshmen put 31 on the roll, the sophomores added 23, eighth grades and juniors 14.

### AVERAGE OF 3.5 TO 4.0

**Twelfth Grade:** Gary Anderson, Steve Baustian, Carol Danielson, Jeanne DeSchepper, Barbara Engel, Betty Henningsen, Jean Hunt, Peggy Keehner, Jane Lage, Carol Paustian, Donovan Peeters, Sharon Stender.

**Eleventh Grade:** Rita Little, Merlyn Marten, Randy Pewe, Gary Rochau.

**Tenth Grade:** Beverly Baustian, Jean Danielson, Jennifer Mohr, Rita Rohse, Doris Schneklath, David Wuestenberg.

**Ninth Grade:** Emilie Noel, Barbara Oerman, Harold Paustian, Julie Stoltzenberg.

**Eighth Grade:** Marcia Acord, Mary Ann Garwood, Julia Keller, Marie Morrick, Jennifer Rock, Susan Spies.

**Seventh Grade:** Richard Ankeny, Michael Cronkleton, Suzanne Dittmer, Jollie Higgins, Steve Jansen, Karen Keppy, Ardye Marsh, Sally Mickelson, Nina Mohr, Susan Shaw, Marilyn Suiter, Beverly Terrill.



As a member of FTA, Barb Engel helps Kathy Hirt with a sewing problem. Barb substituted for Mrs. Glenda Helman for one period to get a taste of teaching.

## Barb Engel Choose As DAR Representative

Barb Engel was the recipient of the Good Citizenship Award made each year by the Hannah Caldwell Chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution.

One senior girl was chosen from each school in the county. They were selected by the faculty who taught seniors.

Barb and the other recipients were recognized by a dinner at the Clayton House Thursday, February 3.

Barb's studies this year include biochemistry, physics, advanced math, college prep English, and American problems. She plans to major in mathematics at Luther College, Decorah.

Barb is treasurer of the Future Teachers of America, vice-president of the Physics club, and a member of A Capella Choir.

PLAY — Continued from Page 1

Winnie; Tod Evans, Little Jake; Jean Hunt, Mod Wilson; Lynn Howard, Tommy; and LeRoy Doyle, Charlie Davenport.

Cheryl Rindler, student director, has acquired the tough job of being the first such director to present a play on stage at North Scott with background music and dancing.

With the help of Peggy Keehner, choreographer, Cheryl will attempt to train dancers for the play. These dancers are Dale Keppy, Drew Howard, Steve Engler, Don Keehner, Peggy Keehner, Liz Porter, Liz Keller, and Pat Hinkle.

## Recreation For Women On Thursday Nights

Women's recreation classes, which began last night, will be held every Thursday night for ten consecutive weeks, 7:30 p.m. to 9:00 p.m.

Half an hour will be devoted to exercises, leaving the remainder of time to the choice of the women. They may play volleyball, basketball, or something of their own invention. The purpose of these classes is to give area women a chance to exercise and to develop recreational activity.

### ELDRIDGE PHARMACY

Friendly and Courteous Service  
Eldridge, Ia. Ph. 285-9691

**ROHLK LUMBER & GRAIN CO.**  
Lumber, Grain, Coal, Feed & Seed  
Phone 285-9693 — Donahue, Iowa

### AVERAGE OF 3.0 TO 3.49

**Twelfth Grade:** Jill Burch, Wayne Dengler, Rita Farren, Carol Fischer, Patti Frye, Henry Gertz, Linda Hamann, Marilyn Hamann, John Higgins, Jim Holst, Judith Kay, Carol Kirby, John Kohler, Elaine Kundel, Allen Litscher, Linda Long, Pam Madden, David Mohr, Kent Mohr, Lorna Randolph, Donna Robertson, Dennis Schneklath, Ursula Schulz, Molly Wuestenberg, Cheryl Rindler.

**Eleventh Grade:** Sam Border, Rita Costello, Diana Diercks, Elizabeth Keller, Theresa Lineburg, Robert Maher, Mary Mahoney, Mary Lou Wuestenberg, Barbara Wulf, John Zogg.

**Tenth Grade:** Mary Auliff, Richard Bailey, Jeffrey Curry, Carolyn Diercks, Craig Dierksen, Keith Felderman, Sherry Kelley, Sally Koberg, Dianne Kraft, Linda Mohr, Bernard Peeters, Barbara Peterson, Elneta Randolph, Willette Runge, Kathryn Sawyer, Susanne Tombergs, Rebecca Wilson.

**Ninth Grade:** Shelley Becker, Brenda Cole, Marilyn DeSchepper, Gloria Doyle, Mary Elmegreen, Patricia Engel, Suzanne Flynn, Susan Frye, Zeldia Grell, Patricia Hinkle, Mary Kay, Sandra Kirby, Connie Kohler, Shelley Kreiter, Ken Levin, Larry Litscher, Patricia Litscher, Mary Noel, Linda Pewe, Eric Pierson, Rhea Randolph, Laurel Rochau, Doris Rock, Kevin Roukey, Vickie Shumaker, Michael Wilson, Bonnie Wulf.

**Eighth Grade:** Linda Brotherton, Deena Carter, Sheryl Clays, David Downs, Paulette Engel, Cheryl Green, Joy Jorgenson, Joe Kohler, Patricia Kroeger, Vickie Kruse, Susan Kuehl, Laura Randolph, Nancy Shafer, Judy Shannon, Nancy Woodford.

**Seventh Grade:** James Baustian, Randy Billups, Ronald Brus, Irene DeWulf, Joanne Dumar, Patricia Gecsey, Twyla Gettett, Jon Gries, Peggy Harloff, Lynne Heiler, LuAnn Holdorf, Gail Kraft, Anne Kroeger, Kristy Lage, Joan Mahoney, Susan McVey, Debra Meinert, Michael Mohr, Kevin Quinn, Debbie Reid, Betty Rock, Debra Spies, Cindy Stender, Joyce Yocum.

**R. J. Blanche Livestock Trucking**  
Local or Long Distance  
Phone 285-9888

**PORTER'S INSURANCE AGY.**  
Eldridge, Iowa  
Phone 285-4321



## N. S. Sportman's Club To Enter Tourney

The Sportsman's club is planning to enter the Sectional Rifle Tournament March 18, 19, and 20. For the past few weeks they have had range practice in an effort to organize a rifle team.

The sectional tournament is held in Geneseo, Illinois, and teams or individuals may participate in this event, which is held indoors.

The rifle team consists of 4 range members, who each shoot 10 shots in prone, sitting, kneeling, and standing positions for a total of 40 shots from a range of 50 to 75 feet.

A person may also participate individually, shooting 20 shots prone, kneeling, and standing for a total of 60 shots. He may also, depending on the tournament rules, be able to shoot 40 shots prone.

After the tournament, the team's points are averaged. The team with the best qualifying average will enter the National Rifle Tournament.

The North Scott club also intends to participate in dual tournaments with other schools such as, Morrison, Maquoketa, and Milan high schools sportsman's clubs. In dual meets there will be rifle team, individual, and shotgun team competition.

Thus far the following ratings have been achieved: pro-marksman, Stan Curry, Hank Gertz, Dennis Moore, Eugene Moore, Chris Porter, Dennis Schmidt, Bob Tuftee, and Dave Wuestenberg; Marksman, Hank Gertz, Bob Tuftee, and Dave Wuestenberg. Hank Gertz and Dave Wuestenberg both have qualified as Marksman 1st Class and Sharpshooter, and Dave has also achieved the first and second bars after sharpshooter.

Dave is leading the club in points, shooting 456 out of a possible 500 points. Hank follows close behind with 453 points.

Beginning courses in hunter safety, rifle and shotgun marksmanship will be scheduled in the near future.

## Athletic Boosters Meet 3rd Monday of Month

North Scott's Athletic Boosters executive meeting is to be held the third Monday of every month beginning in March.

This meeting is open to any member of the Athletic Boosters who has ideas to contribute. The board of directors will also hold their regular business meeting at this time.

## Journalism Students Tour Omar Printing

Notes, stories, deadlines, galleys . . . how are they used in printing a paper? North Scott's journalism class found out when they visited Omar Printing and Sign Company's open house January 31 in LeClaire.

The tour included such areas as the casting room where plates are made to print pictures; the camera room where the developing of pictures is done and negatives are dried; and the plate room where pictures are dried and mistakes corrected.

Several machines were demonstrated to the class; such as, the Ludlow which makes the type for the headline type; the Chief 29 offset press on which the Lance is printed; and the Goss publication press which prints the County Shopper. This last machine can run off 10,000 copies per hour.

A dry run of silk screen printing was shown. With this machine real silk is used to print signs and posters.

Visitors were shown samples of different materials used in making signs, posters, stickers, and the different coat-lings that may go on the signs.

The open house was held to enable the public to see the new Omar Printing and Sign Company which was recently finished.

## Don Peeters Places In American Legion Contest

Donovan Peeters took second place in the district American Legion speech contest held in Eldridge February 1.

Sue Hudson from West High School was awarded first place and the right to enter state competition. Donovan along with Sue, received a trophy.

Other schools represented were Davenport Central and Pleasant Valley. The judges were two speech coaches from DeWitt Central High School.

**ELDRIDGE COOPERATIVE CO.**  
LUMBER YARD

**GLEN H. SUITER**  
Insurance  
Princeton, Iowa

## N.S. Debate Team Leaves For Iowa State

Five North Scott students and their debate coach, Milton Schatz, left early this morning for the Iowa State University speech tournament held at the university campus in Ames.

The highpoint for many speech squads is this annual tournament which extends until tomorrow and consists of speech and debate competition. Representing North Scott in the varsity debate section are Don Peeters and David Kroeger, affirmative, and Jean Hunt and Paul Looney, negative.

Performing dual roles in debate and speech are Jean and Paul in original oratory and Don in persuasive speaking. Cheryl Rindler will also be entered in persuasive speaking.

Most of the two days on campus will be spent in Memorial Union which is being utilized for rooms and meal service. Although game rooms and lounge areas are also available, the group will have little time for recreation or touring of the campus.



DON PEETERS

**CENTRAL TRUST & SAVINGS BANK**  
Member of FDIC  
Serving Central Scott County  
Eldridge, Iowa

**RHODES CLEANERS**  
697-3232  
Princeton, Iowa

## Students Assist S.U.I. Research Program

In cooperation with the University Hospital of the University of Iowa, 74 North Scott elementary and junior high students were given physical examinations to help on a study of nutrition on January 25.

This was just part of a larger project in which high school students and adults will also be examined. There was no charge for the examination but parental consent was required. Out of the 100 names picked at random, 74 parents gave their consent, 12 signed "no," and 14 were not turned in at all.

The examinations were divided into two groups. The brief examinations were conducted by Dr. W. A. Krehl and the detailed examinations were headed by Dr. Motohesa Hatino. Larry Vandergard and Raymond Davenport assisted in the examinations. The lab technicians were Jerry Bevington, Pamela Wright, and Mrs. Barbara Ping.

This project is sponsored by the Iowa University School of Medicine Research Group. Further aid comes from the Natural Vitamin Foundation, a non-profit research organization. The purpose of this project is to evaluate the nutrition of elementary, pre-teen, and high school students.

This research project has been going on for three years. During this period of time over 7,000 Iowa students have been examined. The project will continue for three more years. The data recorded up to that time will be published in various medical journals.

## United Nations Exam To Be March 2

Twenty-two students from North Scott have registered for the United Nations contest which is being held March 2.

These students are: Tim Kane, Lyn Allsbrow, LaDonna Richardson, Barb Engel, Merlyn Marten, Gary Rochau, Sherry Kelley, Francis Flatman, Donovan Peeters, Diane Diercks, Paul Looney, Ursula Schulz, Jeanne DeShepper, Sharon Stender, Elneta Randolph, Dave Wuestenberg, Bernard Peeters, Carolyn Diercks, Karen Looney, Nancy Bradley, Carol Fischer, and Carol Danielson.

The written examination, consisting of objective and substantive-type questions, will be held at each participating high school. The examination will last three hours. Local and state winners will be announced in May. National winners will be announced in June.

The two top national awards will be the Dag Hammarskjöld award prizes.

## North Scott Captures 2nd In First Illowa Competition

North Scott got its first official taste of Illowa Conference competition Saturday and nearly grabbed off the league wrestling championship, losing out to Savanna 91-86 in the loop tournament at Eldridge.

Savanna landed five individual championships and had one runnerup to wrap up the victory. North Scott took three individual crowns and saw their title hopes go down the drain when two previously unbeaten wrestlers, Dave Moseley and Wayne Dengler, fell in the championship round.

Sterlings Newman's Mike Fiorini, one of four Comet titlists, pinned Moseley in the 154-pound championship bout, and Bill Reibel of Savanna handed Dengler his first loss of the season with an 8-2 victory in the heavyweight final.

DeWitt placed third in the tourney, edging Newman 58-54 without the benefit of an individual crown. The Sabers scored four seconds and three thirds to pile up points.

Riverdale was fifth with 43 points. Morrison was a distant sixth with 12 and Fulton finished with 8. Clinton St. Mary's, the eighth team in the conference, does not compete in wrestling.

ed of traveling in Europe or an \$800 college scholarship, and a UNA award for travel in the United States or a \$400 college scholarship. The top 100 national finalists will have subscriptions to the "UNESCO Courier" sent in their names to their school libraries.

In addition to the national awards, hundreds of local awards are offered to local finalists. These awards range from college scholarships to U.S. Savings Bonds, trips to the United Nations or selected books.

Caryl Ann Dierksen, a former North Scott student, won last year's Scott County U.N. contest. She was awarded a trip to the U.N. building in New York. There, Caryl Ann observed the Security Council and other assemblies.

## National Merit Test To Be Given February 26

National Merit Scholarship qualifying tests will be given to all qualifying juniors at North Scott High School.

The purpose of the National Merit Scholarship program is to identify students of unusual intellectual achievement and promise and to honor such students by calling public attention to them.

### Championship

95 — Herman Bowman, S, dec. Don McCune, D, 4-0  
103 — Mark Massery, S, dec. Greg Zuidema, M, 6-5  
112 — Joe Olalde, N, dec. Dennis Steward, D, 4-0  
120 — Kevin Dawson, N, pinned Bob Kruchenberg, R, 1:55  
127 — John Kane, NS, dec. Rudy Seastrand, D, 2-0  
133 — Dennis Smoot, N, dec. Dave Lohman, R, 4-0  
138 — Bob Powers, S, dec. Buck Seastrand, D, 3-1  
145 — Dave Shamp, S, pinned Larry Engler, NS, 2:56  
154 — Mike Fiorini, N, pinned Dave Moseley, NS, 3:06  
165 — Jan Evans, NS, pinned Jerry Frederick, S, 4:34  
180 — Dennis Schneckloth, NS, dec. Bob Pettit, R, 6-0  
Hwt. — Bill Reibel, S, dec. Wayne Dengler, NS, 8-2

### Consolation

95 — Bob Maher, NS, dec. Dean Arnold, R, 2-0  
103 — Dan Lanham, R, dec. Tim Kane, NS, 1-0  
112 — Tom VanLerberghe, R, dec. Dan McDougall, S, 6-4  
120 — Rick Brown, S, pinned Gary Anderson, NS, 5:49  
127 — Craig Hawkins, R, dec. Jim Meyers, S, 4-0  
133 — Dean Campbell, D, dec. Chuck Mitchell, F, 11-10  
138 — Pete Pacha, NS, dec. Terry Bowen, F, 6-2  
145 — Chuck Knutsen, D, dec. Mike Shanahan, N, 12-0  
154 — Eurt Dauphin, S, dec. Nick Wall, D, 2-0  
165 — Bob Edmunds, F, dec. Mike Reid, D, 11-10  
180 — Steve Roseland, D, dec. Terry Hubble, S, 7-0

This program is also to help as many students as possible to attend the college of their choice and to provide financial aid.

Basic support for the National Merit Scholarships has been provided by the Ford Foundation.

Each semifinalist must take the Scholastic Aptitude Test of the College Entrance Examination Board. He must also submit an information form filled out by himself and his school and furnish financial information.

The amount of the stipend accompanying a Merit Scholarship is based on financial need.



## Wrestling Team Completes Season With Impressive 12 - 2 Record

The 1965-66 wrestling team completed its season with the best record in its three-year history: 12 wins and 2 losses.

The Lancers plunged into the season and managed to maintain an eight meet meeting winning streak and outscored their opponents by sizeable margins in every meet.

Prairie handed the matmen their first loss, edging them by a two point margin, a tough one to lose. North Scott recovered quickly from this loss to dump Davenport Assumption 34-9.

The Lancers met their match for the second time in the season as Bettendorf slipped past the wrestlers, downing North Scott 24-20.

With the regular dual meet season out of the way coach Dick Snyders and his mat crew will be eyeing the coming sectional meet in hopes of advancing a number of grapplers to district and

possibly to the state meet.

Several wrestlers finished the season with very impressive records. Dave Moseley topped the list with his 14-0 record. Nine of these victories were falls, putting him in first place with the total number of pins. Heavyweight Wayne Dengler boasted a 12-0-1 record. The draw was in his match against Wilton. Dennis Schneckloth and Jan Evans followed up with a 12-1-1 record each. Gary Anderson was the only other winner in double figures.

## North Scott Loses To Prairie In Overtime

Surviving a 15-point Lancer halftime effort, Prairie of Cedar Rapids came back to topple the Lancers in an overtime decision 66-63 on the Prairie court January 28.

The Lancers were ahead at the halftime 36-21, but Prairie surged on in the second half, to tie the score at the end of the regulation game 60-60.

In the remaining minutes, North Scott's hopes for that final basket were in vain as Prairie outscored them 6-3 in the overtime.

Four Lancers were in double figures for North Scott as Lyndon Koberg paved the way with 21 points. Larry Busch and Larry Goettsch both added 12 points, while John Moffit contributed 11.

### STATISTICS

North Scott	FGM	FTM	PF	TP
Erps	2	0	5	4
Moffit	2	7	3	11
Koberg	5	11	3	21
Blanche	0	2	5	5
Busch	6	0	3	12
Wieskopf	0	0	1	0
Goettsch	4	4	4	12
Bergert	0	1	0	1
Totals	19	25	24	63

### Victory Over DeWitt

The Lancers scored an easy mat victory as they buried DeWitt Central by a score of 35-8 on the Lancer mat January 28. This was the last dual meet of the season for the Lancers.

The Lancers lost only two matches at 112 and 138 and tied at 145. This was the Lancers twelfth win out of the 14 scheduled meets.

## Wrestling Tournament Will Be Held February 12

Lancer wrestlers and fans await the sectional tournament February 12 on the Clinton mat.

Bettendorf, Clinton, Maquoketa, and North Scott are the four schools participating in the meet.

The meet begins at 6 p.m. The winners of the sectional will advance to the district meet held on February 15 and 16. The winners of district will go to state. The state tournament will be February 25 and 26.

## Camanche, Bettendorf Last Foes Of Season

North Scott clashes with Camanche and Bettendorf on February 11 and February 18 respectively. These are the last basketball games of the regular season for North Scott.

The Lancers meet Camanche on the home court tonight. The sophomore preliminary is set for 6:30 p.m. while the varsity tilt is slated for 8 p.m. In the first meeting of these two clubs the Lancers came out on top 61-22.

North Scott is to invade Bettendorf next week for the second clash between these squads. The Bulldogs won a hard-fought contest 60-56 in the first outing.

Lyndon Koberg, 6' 2" senior center, is leading the Lancers with a 15 point average. He is followed by Larry Busch, a 5' 6" sharpshooting guard, with a 10 point average. Rounding out the Lancer lineup are John Moffit and Tom Erps as forwards and Larry Goettsch as guard. Dan Weiskopf and Dick Blanche will also play important roles for North Scott.

## N.S. Defeats Lone Tree; Lyndon Koberg High

Lyndon Koberg scored 19 points for the Lancers against Lone Tree January 29 on the Lancer court.

The Lancers tallied 78 points while the Lions scored 44.

John Moffit and Larry Goettsch were second in scoring with 12 points each.

North Scott	FGM	FTM	PF	TP
Koberg	8	3	2	19
Erps	3	0	2	6
Moffit	5	2	2	12
Busch	5	0	2	12
Goettsch	6	0	3	12
Wieskopf	3	0	1	6
Bergert, G.	0	1	1	1
Blanche	2	1	0	5
Kroeger	0	2	0	2
Bergert, R.	2	1	1	5
Totals	34	10	19	78

## Scoreboard

### BASKETBALL

#### Junior Varsity

N.S.	60	Tipton	51
DeWitt	78	N.S.	44

#### Sophomore

N.S.	64	Lone Tree	20
N.S.	66	Prairie	45

#### Freshman

Tipton	37	N.S.	31
N.S.	50	DeWitt	36
Bettendorf	28	N.S.	20
N.S.	35	DeWitt	16

### WRESTLING

#### Reserves

N.S.	23	Clinton	14
------	----	---------	----

#### Freshman

N.S.	42	Northeast	6
------	----	-----------	---

## N.S. Lose to Bettendorf But Overtake DeWitt

Bettendorf's wrestlers edged out the Lancers by a score of 24-20 on the Lancer mat January 25, handing the matmen their second dual meet loss of the season.

The Lancers found themselves in hot water as they managed only two ties out of the first seven weights, and relied heavily on the upper weights to carry them through.

The tide began to turn as Larry Engler, Dave Moseley, and Jan Evans all posted wins, but the meet was sent out of reach as Bettendorf's Legler decisioned Dennis Schneckloth in the 180 pound match.



# The Lance

North Scott Community Schools, Eldridge, Iowa

February 25, 1966

Volume 8, No. 12

## North Scott Lancers To Meet West High In District Basketball Tournament Tuesday

North Scott Lancers will meet the West High Falcons in the District Basketball Tournament Tuesday at 7:30 p.m. on the Davenport Central court.

The Lancers go into the tournament with nine wins and nine losses. Two of the losses were very close, one to Regina by one point and the other to Prairie in an overtime.

Guard Larry Busch's current scoring percentage is 52.4% and is second in the Quad Cities. Lyndon Koberg is leading the team in scoring with 15.5 points per game.

West High's current record is eight wins and eight losses, winning the city championship. Its starting lineup averages well over six foot.

The possible lineup for the Lancers will be Lyndon Koberg, Center Dan Weiskopf, forward; John Moffit, forward; Larry Busch, guard; Larry Goettsch, guard.

Larry Lake, head basketball coach, said, "We will have to shoot well and be tough on defense to beat West because of their height."

## Future Teachers Receives Seal Of Good Standing

The FTA received the State Seal of Good Standing for the year from the National Education Association. This honor was based upon the work of the club, their project, and programs given.

David Lanagan, an elementary principal from Bettendorf, and Ronald Hinrichs, elementary supervisor from North Scott, were guest speakers at the February 9 FTA meeting.

Both speakers discussed the qualifications and requirements of elementary teaching.



Receiving gold awards in the sub-district FFA speech contest were Glen Keppy and Harold Paustian who will enter the district contest at Wilton Junction on March 12.

## Two Future Farmers To Attend District

Two North Scott FFA boys will be going on to district contest on March 12 at Wilton Junction.

Harold Paustian and Glen Keppy received gold awards in the sub-district contest on February 17 at Stanwood. This contest included 10 other schools in this area.

Harold received his award in creed speaking while Glen won his in extemporaneous speaking. The FFA treasurer's book received a bronze award.

Students on the parliamentary team were Bob Dittmer, Keith Felderman, LeRoy Doyle, Jim Tague, and Wes Stender. Dave Marten and Jim Krambeck served as alternates. The members of this team demonstrated certain specific procedures in parliamentary procedure. The team received an honorable mention.

## Penny Carnival Replaces Traditional Talented Tutors

North Scott faculty is barring tradition by producing a Penny Carnival in place of the Talented Tutors. This production is to take place on March 4 and 5. The Lance will at this time present an exclusive sneak preview of the event.

While touring the midway you may be taken in by such lithe-tongued carnies as Larry Lake at his crooked basketball throw or Mary Hulleman hard at work at her bean bag throw. But watch out! Patrolman Dick Snyders is likely to catch you speeding down the midway and throw you into jail.

If you are lucky enough to avoid those characters, you still have a long way to go, for the whole carnival crew is waiting for you. No one gets past Ed Fischer and his guessing games or that fast talking Art Schultz and his swinging bottle.

Even though you might leave penniless, you will have had a good time and remember, the money spent is for a good cause as all proceeds go into the faculty scholarship fund.

## St. Mary's Will Host Debate Contest Today

St. Mary's High School in Clinton will set the stage today at the district contest for speech and debate. This contest is held in connection with the Iowa High School Speech Association.

Since their return from the Iowa State University speech tournament held in Ames February 11, North Scott's debate squad has been preparing for this contest.

Milton Schatz believes the squad is much improved after the trip to Ames. Although the group won only two debates he feels it gained the necessary experience to improve that record at St. Mary's.

David Kroeger and Don Peeters will be debating the affirmative side while Jean Hunt and Paul Looney will be debating negative. The topic to be debated is Resolved: "That the federal government should adopt a program of compulsory arbitration in the basic industries."

The style of debate will be cross-examination which allows more freedom on the part of the debaters for questioning than the traditional method of only constructive speeches and rebuttals.



## Clay Sculpturing, Ceramics Becomes Main Interest To Fourth Period Art Class

There is a new twist in art work this semester. The fourth period art class, under the guidance of Lucille Day, is taking to clay sculpture and ceramics. Darold Stichter, North Scott junior, is currently working on human images. His most recent work is a bust of a North African tribesman made of clay. Darold came across this idea while reading magazines of such tribesmen.

Darold works nearly three hours of each school day on his art projects. In the past Darold has done busts of Abraham Lincoln, Theodore Roosevelt, and John F. Kennedy.

Another North Scott senior, Rick Roller, is also an active art enthusiast. In the field of clay works Rick has done a statue of a swan, numerous dishes, and a bust of a Roman.

Rick's main interests lie in painting. He paints mainly in watercolors and specializes in portraits. He has done portraits of such people as Winston Churchill, Barry Goldwater, and a few North Scott students including Betty Hoffmann, a former Homecoming queen. In addition to portrait painting and clay sculptures, Rick enjoys painting landscapes and still lifes, and working with illusions.

Rick and Darold, along with junior Bob Maher, are working with the potter's wheel. They turn out vases and bowls and experiment with different types and shapes of pottery on this machine.



Universe Between by A. Nourae

An alien universe, Threshold, is discovered by Dr. McEvoy but it is impossible for man to comprehend. After two men die trying to understand it, the Threshold project has to be closed. Twenty years later the project is reopened when contact has to be made with the Universe Between. A transmitter, built by earth to provide needed natural resources, does not work properly and is destroying the Thresholders. The novel contains engrossing material that will be welcomed by all science fiction fans.

Danger is the Password by Fenner

Ten stories of wartime spies, with a variety of setting from the mountain recesses of China to Westchester County, New York. Dangers make an exciting and moving panorama of wartime bravery.

Frame-Up by A. Grave

John Lumsden is murdered and Detective Grant finds two probable murderers but both have perfect alibies. A who-done-it with real purpose and a definite surprise.

Monster Festival by E. Protter

This collection of "unexplainable tales" includes rendezvous with vampires, ghosts, giant cancer-giving caterpillars, psychic rats, and gory illustrations. Guaranteed to induce shudders, panic, and nightmares!

## 'Resuse Anne' Takes Over Future Nurses

"Resuse Anne," a dummy used in artificial respiration classes, visited North Scott during the Future Nurse's meeting held February 9.

Captain Doss, a Davenport fireman, spoke on the history of artificial respiration and demonstrated on "Resuse Anne" the method of mouth to mouth respiration. Each club member present was given the opportunity to try the resuscitation technique on Anne.

mended the school to him. He felt that he would meet a more rounded group of students at North Scott and this was the size school he preferred.

Last semester Mr. Schafer worked in the psychiatric unit of Mercy Hospital. He wanted to experience working with and understanding the mentally disturbed.

He is under the guidance of Arthur Schulz and is teaching the seventh grade band. Mr. Schafer sometimes directs the Cadet Band and may conduct the Concert Band later.

His schedule at St. Ambrose includes general psychology, religion, music, history, and literature. Mr. Schafer is also a member of the Education club and an honor fraternity, Kappa Delta Pi.



Rick Roller and Darold Stichter display their busts which include Abraham Lincoln and John F. Kennedy.

## Student Instructor Helps Lead NS Band

St. Ambrose has sent North Scott something new! Tom Schafer, senior at St. Ambrose, is now a student teacher in the music department.

Majoring in instrumental music, Mr. Schafer specializes in the woodwind instruments and plays the oboe. He has performed in the Clinton Symphony Orchestra for the past three years. Music runs in his family as his two sisters are also music majors.

Mr. Schafer, who was raised on a farm, attended high school in LeMars, Iowa. He then came to Davenport to spend four years at St. Ambrose.

He wants to teach but is undecided as to what grade level.

Students at St. Ambrose who did their practice teaching at North Scott recom-

## N. S. School District Receives Share Of Title I; \$108,000

The North Scott school district has been awarded its share of Title I of the Elementary and Secondary Education Act of 1965, which was passed by Congress last April.

The State Department of Public Instruction determined how the funds would be allocated to the individual school districts. North Scott's share of the funds was \$108,000.

Title I offers funds to the school districts for special programs designed to meet the needs of educationally deprived children; that is, those children who are significantly under-achievers. This includes those who have physical, mental, or emotional handicaps.

"Operation Catch-Up" is a three-year program designed to aid various projects. Included in this program is a plan to cut down the size of classes to provide more individualized instruction for students by adding full-time and part-time teachers.

Mrs. Geraldine Klein and Arthur Bennett are the teachers who will help the junior and senior high with their reading difficulties. They will conduct their classes in a mobile classroom. Vision and health problems, which may have something to do with the reading difficulties of some children, will also be under consideration.

Leland Hurley, elementary principal, has been appointed as the project coordinator. His new post will be to supervise and co-ordinate the new program to fit in with the regular school program.

## Student Council Conducts Area School Exchange

Nine area schools sent two students each for a day of visitation at North Scott. Student Council members conducted the students to their classes. North Scott council members have visited other schools in the area. The exchange program helps to improve inter-school relations.

The Student Council voted to support the printing of a new postage stamp. The new stamp is in honor of American servicemen overseas. The design is the United States flag with the phrase "American Servicemen, we appreciate you," written on the fourth white stripe. The council members will distribute petitions throughout the school.

**BOLL'S GENERAL STORE**  
Princeton, Iowa



Jeanne DeSchepper

## Jean DeSchepper Wins Iowa FB Scholarship

Jeanne DeSchepper is the Scott County winner of the Iowa Farm Bureau scholarship. She will receive \$160 each year for two years.

Jeanne is the daughter of Francis DeSchepper, Long Grove. She has a family of five brothers and four sisters. Jeanne is the oldest of the girls but she has two brothers older than herself.

Jeanne has been an active member for six years in 4-H and band. Her other extra-curricular activities include FHA, FTA, church choir, and youth group.

Besides being an active school participant, Jeanne also maintains a B-plus average and is in the top quarter of her senior class. Her subjects this year include American problems, world literature, college prep, and Sewing II.

Jeanne will attend the State College of Iowa where she will major in social science. Jeanne plans to become a teacher and teach on the high school level.

**PORTER'S INSURANCE AGY.**  
Eldridge, Iowa  
Phone 285-4321

**KERNAN'S RIVERVIEW SUPPER CLUB**  
Just Good Food  
Phone 697-3322 — Princeton, Iowa

## Jr. High Takes Interest In Spanish, Speech

Spanish and speech are the present undertakings of the eighth grade communication skills classes. Ralph Wahl and Miss Melva Quick are teaching one month exploratory courses in both subjects to their classes.

The students have Spanish three times a week for a period of about four weeks. The object of teaching eighth graders a foreign language is to develop an interest in taking it later in high school. The students are learning the fundamentals, pronunciation, and the speaking of single phrases to each other.

The course is beneficial in that it will prepare the students in what to expect from a foreign language course. Miss Quick commented that most of the students seem to be very interested in it.

Mr. Wahl feels that speech in junior high is very helpful to the students. It gives them self-confidence and helps them to be less afraid to speak in front of groups. Each student is required to give two entertaining speeches.

Janis Feldpausch, a senior, gave a speech called "My Cat" to the classes. Mr. Wahl stated that the students enjoyed it very much, and many of them patterned their speeches after it.

Taking some speech in eighth grade will make the students more interested and willing to participate in speech activities in high school. It also provides a break from the everyday routine and adds a little fun to the class.

## Lance Staff

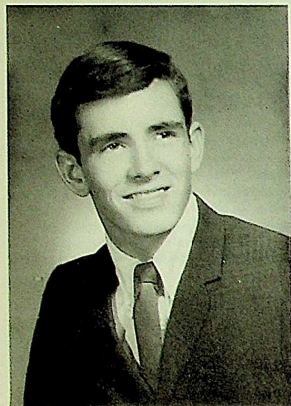
Editor	Elizabeth Porter
Ass't. Editor	John Kohler
Copy Editors	Dave Mohr
	Jane Lage
	LaDonna Richardson
Reporters —	Jeri Darland, Pam Dismer, Steve Engler, Melody Frye, Debbie Hansen, Charlotte Kraft, Pat Lahl, Pam Madden, Carolyn Massey, Eugene Moore, Connie Ney, Donna Oberlander.

**ELDRIDGE COOPERATIVE CO. LUMBER YARD**

**GLEN H. SUITER**  
Insurance  
Princeton, Iowa



## Bachelor Capture King To Reign In 'Camelot'



Larry Busch

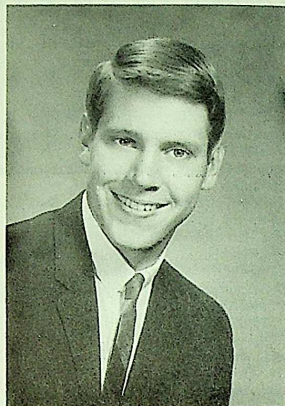
Enter the Arthurian castle of "Camelot" tomorrow night at the annual Bachelor's Capture to be held in the school gym. The dance will start at 8:30 p. m. and last until 11:30 p. m. The high point of the evening will be the crowning of the North Scott king. Tickets are \$2 per couple and will be available at the door.

Energetic Larry Busch is the 17-year-old son of Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Busch, Long Grove. He has a brother, Michael, 19, and a sister, Marjorie, 20.

Practicing and playing basketball was Larry's main interest this year. The 5' 6" guard's sharpshooting was a leading asset to this year's team.

Larry is undecided as to his future plans. He currently works with a shoe business and may decide to make it a career. He may further his education or enter the service.

Whatever he chooses, he will be aided by his subjects this year of business math, college prep English, American problems, power mechanics and biology.



Lyndon Koberg

Sports minded Lyndy Koberg is the oldest of Mr. and Mrs. Lyndon Koberg's three children. Sally, 15, a North Scott sophomore, is next in line followed by Lanny, 5.

The 17-year-old athlete served as this year's 6'2" center on the North Scott cage team. Lyndy enjoys watching and participating in many different and varied sports. Baseball is his second interest.

To carry through with his athletic interests, Lyndy is a member of the Letterman's club.

English IV, technical drawing I, basic electricity, and American problems are Lyndy's subjects this year, which will enable him to attend an area technical school after graduation.



Jan Evans

There will be eight different areas for individual contestants. Three students, Janice Feldpausch, Jennifer Mohr, and Elneta Randolph, will enter their selections in humorous declamation. Pam Dismar, Peggy Keehner, and Donovan Peeters will compete in the area of dramatic declamation.

Extemporaneous speaking will be entered by Paul Looney. Three other seniors, Donovan Peeters, Lorna Randolph, and Cheryl Rindler, were selected in original oratory. After dinner speakers Cindy Baetke and Jean Hunt will also represent North Scott.

Junior Nancy Bradley will enter in radio speaking and sophomore, Lorene Kuhl will do story telling. Four students will compete in interpretative reading. They are Zelda Grell, Pat Hinkle, Peggy Keehner, and Mary Lou Auliff.

Leadership can be termed as Jan Evans' foremost quality. Currently serving as choir president and Letterman's club president, he is also secretary of the senior class.

In preparation for a college education, Jan's schedule includes American problems, Spanish, college prep English, and senior math.

Athletically inclined, Jan participates in football, wrestling and baseball and fills his spare time with swimming, tennis, and sandbagging (when necessary).

Jan's family, the Nels Evans of Princeton, includes four brothers: Lew, 25; Lyn, 24; Kim, 18, and Tod, 15.

## 'Echo' Goes To Press By Seventh Graders

If you've been wondering what all the buzzing in Mr. Thompson's 7-A Social Studies class is about — the answer is simple! The first edition of the **Echo** has gone to press.

The **Echo** is a small, experimental, current event newspaper which the students in 7-A Social Studies are attempting to publish.

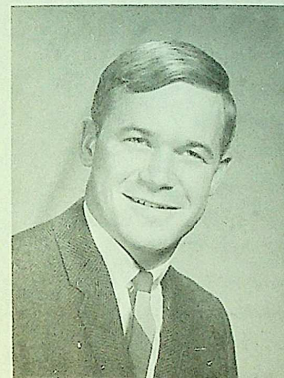
**For Dinner or Snacks  
Stop at the EDGETOWNER  
Route 3, Davenport**

A leading figure in Student Council and in athletics is John Moffit, son of Mr. and Mrs. John Moffit Sr., LeClaire. John is serving as vice president of Letterman's club and of Student Council. He has proven his abilities in football and basketball and intends to participate in track.

Pep club and an active interest in 4-H round out John's full life.

John's daily schedule consists of college prep English, chemistry, geometry, and American problems.

John has three sisters: Sandy, 23; Eileen, 21; Jean, 18. John's brother, Tom, is 13.



John Moffit

## Math Students To Take Annual Exam

All junior and senior math students will take the annual high school mathematics exam in their classes. The Society of Actuaries sponsors the test, which lasts for two periods.

The test consists of word problems as well as equations and is given to students all over Iowa and the results are compared with other states.

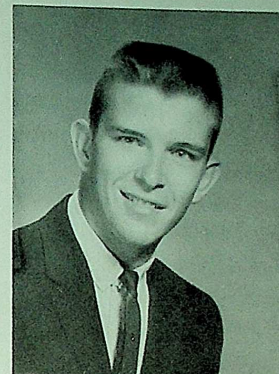
A pin is given to the high scorer from each school. Gary Anderson won this award last year. The five top scorers in Iowa will win a trip to Des Moines.

## ELDRIDGE PHARMACY

Friendly and Courteous Service  
Eldridge, Ia. Ph. 285-9691

## ROHLK LUMBER & GRAIN CO.

Lumber, Grain, Coal, Feed & Seed  
Phone 285-9693 — Donahue, Iowa



Dave Moseley

A prominent athlete is Dave Moseley, this year's wrestling captain, who finished the regular season with a 14-0 record.

Dave lives with Mr. and Mrs. James Thomas, Walcott. His sisters are Diane, 10, and Debbie, 9; and his brothers are Gary, 24, and Bernie, 21.

Besides wrestling Dave devotes much of his free time to sports, football and track. Participation in many school plays and a membership in the Letterman's club are his other activities.

Dave's future plans are a college education with a major in dramatics.

## 'One, Two, Ready, Go' Indians Practice

"One, two, ready, go . . . One, two, ready, go . . . No, no try that leap again . . . Boys, don't forget to keep your legs straight and your toes pointed . . . OOPS! You didn't hurt yourself, did you? . . . Maybe your partner will be prepared for that flying leap next time. (Boy, that was a nasty fall! Right on her . . .) Well, we'll try it again . . . One, two, ready, go."

Anyone can hear these and other commands when Peggy Keehner rehearses the dancers in North Scott's production, "Annie Get Your Gun," to be given April 1 and 2.

Dale Keppy, Peggy, Steve Engle, Liz Porter, Drew Howard, Pat Hinkle, Don Keehner, and Liz Keller all suffered from sore legs and stiff joints after the first few rehearsals. Their tolerance and perseverance has enabled the "dancing Indians" to practice between two and one-half and three and one half hours every Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday night and also every Saturday afternoon.

## Track Season To Begin, Bringing Spring Sports

North Scott's 1966 track team will begin working out immediately following the closing of the basketball and wrestling seasons.

The cindermen will begin their season by running and working out in the gym until weather permits them to begin practice outside on the driveway and eventually around the football field.

In the past years the team has earned North Scott a good deal of recognition locally as well as state-wide. They have won the state indoor meet once, 1962, and were runners-up in 1961. The team gained district first in 1963-64 and were second at the 1965 meet.

The Lancers have gained further recognition in the Davenport Relays, Fort Madison Relays, Cornell Relays, and the Gateway Classic. A well stocked trophy case is positive proof of the preceding figures.

After the graduation of such speedsters as Carl Fraizer, Lance Frye, Larry Keppy, and Greg Miller and field event specialists Alan Mohr, John Plambeck, Roger Kirby, and Dennis Dhooge, there will probably be many openings for new talent.

Records which have remained unbroken through the years are: 220 yard dash, Terry Carstens, 22.8; 440 yard dash, Terry Carstens, 50.5; 880 yard run, Bill Fraizer, 1:58.9; mile run, Dick Rolfs, 4:37; two mile relay, 1962, 1:27.4; mile medley, 1960, 3:36.9; half mile relay, 1960, 1:38.7.



M  
E  
N  
U

February 7-March 4

**MONDAY:** Spaghetti with meat sauce, candied sweet potatoes, rolls and butter, pear halves, milk.

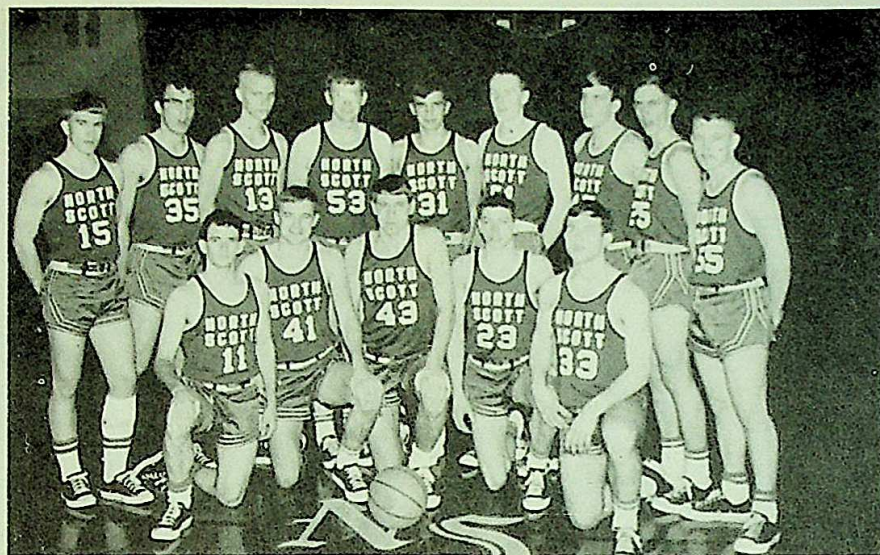
**TUESDAY:** Scalloped potatoes and ham, beans and tomato sauce, bread and butter, cake with apricot sauce, milk.

**WEDNESDAY:** Beef pie, cottage cheese and peach half, bread and butter, vanilla-pineapple pudding, milk.

**THURSDAY:** Pizza, lettuce salad, bread and butter, mixed fruit, milk.

**FRIDAY:** Tomato soup, tuna salad sandwich, pickled beets, lazy daisy cake, milk.





North Scott's cage team will face Davenport West in the district tournament to be held at Davenport Central gymnasium, March 1. Game time is 7:30 p. m.

## North Scott Victorious Over Camanche 73-37

Outscoring Camanche 23-8 in the first quarter, the starting lineup let the reserves take over to get a 74-37 victory for the Lancers February 11.

North Scott led throughout the game and the entire squad saw action. Out of the 14 players 12 got in the scoring column.

Lyndon Koberg and John Moffit led the Lancers with 13 points each, while Larry Busch rolled in 10.

## Regina Gains Eighth Victory From Lancers

Regina of Iowa City gained its eighth consecutive win of the season, as they raced past North Scott 89-62 on the Regina court February 4.

Regina gained a 23-22 halftime lead and came on strongly during the last quarter, scoring 29 points while North Scott made 10.

The high scorer for the Lancers was John Moffit who made 15 points. Also in double figures were Tom Erps and Larry Goettsch scoring 11 points each, and Lyndon Koberg, 10.

**FARMERS SAVINGS BANK**  
Princeton & LeClaire  
Princeton, Iowa

**WALTER W. FAHRENKROG**  
Bookkeeping and Tax Service  
Donahue, Iowa

## Lance Topple Tipton In Remaining Minutes

With a tremendous effort in the last minutes, North Scott came out on top after strengthening their offense and defense. They toppled Tipton 58-54 on the Tipton court February 8.

The Lancers edged Tipton in the second quarter, gaining a six point margin at halftime, 32-26.

John Moffit was high scorer with 21 points, while Lyndon Koberg added 14.

## Faculty Meets Varsity For Duel On March 8

Question: "What are the faculty basketball players doing in the gym after school?"

Answer: "Getting ready to beat the varsity squad on March 11 of course!"

The teachers have developed sore muscles, black and blue arms and eyes, and backaches from previous encounters, but are ready to go through it all again this year.

The teachers have built a record of six wins and two losses against past varsity squads.

**Eldridge Cooperative Company**  
Phone 285-9615  
Eldridge, Iowa

**RHODES CLEANERS**  
697-3232  
Princeton, Iowa

## Tournament Closes NS Wrestling Season

North Scott's wrestling team swung into tournament action Saturday, February 12, at the sectional wrestling tournament held in the Clinton gym.

The Lancers were well represented, managing to advance five regulars and one alternate to the district tourney. Of the six placers only heavyweight, Wayne Dengler, was a first place winner. John Kane, 127; Larry Engler, 145; Dave Moseley, 154; and Dennis Schneckloth, 165 each captured second place in their classes. Loren McFate, who was an alternate, moved into contention when the first place wrestler in his class, Tom Alex of Bettendorf, incurred a rib injury and could not wrestle.

In team points, the Lancers placed fourth with 47. The winning team was Maquoketa who scored 80 points. Clinton and Bettendorf fell into the second and third positions respectively.

At the district meet held at Davenport Central on February 15 and 16 the Lancers advanced four of the six wrestlers from sectional through the first round. Winners were John Kane, Larry Engler, Dave Moseley, and Wayne Dengler. Loren McFate and Dennis Schneckloth were both defeated by decisions, putting them out of contention.

After the second round only Wayne Dengler had a chance for a state berth. In the last match of the meet, Wayne was decisioned 5-2, putting out any hopes for North Scott to be represented in the state meet this year.

## Scoreboard

### BASKETBALL

<b>Junior Varsity</b>			
N.S.	48	Bettendorf	43
N.S.	53	Maquoketa	50
<b>Sophomore</b>			
Regina	71	N.S.	61
Tipton	54	N.S.	45
Bettendorf	66	N.S.	69
N.S.	72	Camanche	33
<b>Freshman</b>			
N.S.	44	Bettendorf	36
Maquoketa	55	N.S.	52

## Bettendorf Wins; Lancers End Season

The Lancers finished their season with a loss to Bettendorf 78-66 on the Bulldog court February 18. Their record ended with 9 wins and 9 losses.



# The Lance

North Scott Community Schools, Eldridge, Iowa

March 11, 1966

Volume 8, No. 13

## Dave Moseley Wears Crown After Becoming King Of The 'Capture'

Dave Moseley was crowned King of the Bachelor Capture February 26. His court included Larry Busch, Jan Evans, Lyndon Koberg, and John Moffit.

Those who saw the gym that night probably felt they were back in the legendary days of King Arthur. The decorations followed the theme of "Camelot."

Couples entered the dance through castle gates and were saluted by two knights, Dick Pischke and Chris Porter.

The high point of the evening was when Deanna Oster, Homecoming Queen, crowned the king at the round table. Deanna's court, Jan Elme-green, Barb Engel, Patti Frye, and Pam Madden, provided escorts for the men of honor.

The music was provided by the Ambassadors. Larry Wedeking, speech and drama teacher, was master of ceremonies.

The senior class elected the ten finalists with the student body choosing the top five.

The Bachelor Capture is an annual event planned by the junior-senior girls. This year's faculty sponsors were co-chairmen, Miss Sharon Slezak and Mrs. Carolyn Hedding. The committee included Keith Benjamin, Art Schultz, Mrs. Carmen Hughes, Miss Nancy Pisarik, and Robert Voelkel.



Homecoming Queen Deanna Oster shares dance with Dave Moseley, King of Camelot, at the Bachelor's Capture February 26.

## Ted Lawrence To Speak At Banquet

Ted Lawrence, football coach at the University of Iowa, will be featured speaker at the Athletic Booster banquet to be held tomorrow night at 6:30 p.m. in the North Scott gym.

Each coach will speak briefly on his sport.

Any sophomore, junior, or senior boy out for any sport is eligible to attend.

Letters for basketball and wrestling will be given to those who have earned them.

## State Speech Contest In Grinnell March 19

Six students will go to the state speech contest sponsored by the Iowa High School Speech Association at Grinnell, March 19. These students received I ratings at the district speech contest held February 26 at Pleasant Valley.

Receiving excellent ratings were Peggy Keehner, dramatic declamation; Donovan Peeters, original oratory; and Jean Hunt, after dinner speaking. Mary Lou Auliff, Zeldia Grell, and Pat Hinkle received I ratings for interpretive reading.

## 5 Riflers to Compete At Sectional Contest

Dave Wuestenberg and Hank Gertz are entries in the individual rifle department of the Junior National Sectional Championships to be held in Geneseo, Illinois, on March 18, 19, and 20.

North Scott will send a single four-man rifle team comprised of Hank Gertz, Dennis Schmidt, Mike Hirl, and Bob Tuftee.

The individual shooters were chosen last Sunday on the basis of their average for this school year of all rounds recorded.

The four-man team was chosen on the basis of one-round of firing at each of ten bullseyes.

## Sr. Girls Take Iowa Merit Test March 26

Approximately 20 senior girls will be taking the Iowa Merit test to qualify for State Civil Service jobs open in the various counties.

The test will be given on March 26 at North Scott. The student will be tested in vocabulary, grammar, spelling, arithmetic, punctuation, filing, proof-reading for errors, and reading comprehension.

The merit employment includes a five-day week, salary advancement, longevity increases, paid vacation, sick leave, and pension plans.

## Four Senior Girls Eligible For \$500 Scholarship

Four North Scott senior girls are eligible for one of eight \$500 scholarships to be given by the Iowa Federation of Women's Clubs. These girls are Carol Fischer, Barb Engel, Jeanne DeSchepper, and Peggy Keehner.

These awards are to encourage and aid superior girls who cannot attend college because of lack of funds.

The girls must be in the top 10% of their class, have excellent character, and receive a high score on the Ohio Aptitude Test. They must also be endorsed by a local federated club, and must complete the application and aptitude test by April 1.

One of the four applicants chosen will take the Ohio Aptitude test and compete in the state contest.



## Former Garbage Truck Driver Gains Student Teacher Experience At North Scott High

Playing the guitar and collecting records are the main hobbies of Tom Mooney, student teacher at North Scott.

A senior at St. Ambrose, he has had two years as a vocal major and two years as a piano major.

At St. Ambrose he is president of the Education club and is a member of the honor fraternity, Kappa Delta Pi, as is his roommate, Tom Schafer, who is also a student teacher at North Scott. Mr. Mooney would rather move around instead of teaching in this immediate area after completing graduate study.

Mr. Mooney's schedule for this semester consists of organ, voice, hand writing, religion, chorus, and music history and literature.

Under the supervision of J. Robert Oberg, Mr. Mooney conducts two sections of general music, two numbers with the choir, and perhaps later will work with soloists and ensembles.

Mr. Mooney has previously worked for the Times-Democrat and last summer he drove a garbage truck for the City of Clinton.

Born in Clinton, Iowa, Mr. Mooney attended St. Mary's High School before coming to Davenport. He has a younger sister and an older brother.

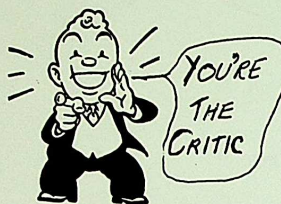
## Prevent Injury, Death, Use Effective Device

"A seat belt cannot prevent an accident, only safe driving can," says Harry Porter Jr.

"If seat belts were installed and used in all motor vehicles, they would save at least 5,000 lives a year and reduce serious injuries by one-third," says the National Safety Council. The automobile seat belt is the most effective device for preventing serious injuries and deaths that has been developed in recent years, according to the National Safety Council.

In a California case, a state trooper was pursuing a speeder on a four-lane divided highway at 90 miles an hour when another motorist, ignoring the wailing siren and flashing red lights, changed lanes directly in front of the patrol car. To avoid a collision, the trooper turned toward the dividing strip and hit the curb.

Out of control, the patrol car turned over twice, hurled across the opposing lanes, and came to rest alongside the roadway 330 feet beyond its skid marks. The trooper, who received only minor injuries, said he believed his seat belt kept him from being thrown from the car and seriously injured.



The X Factor by Andre Norton

Awkward, over-sized Diskan Fentress was a misfit in his father's world of famous space explorations. To escape, Diskan stole a space ship which took him to the planet Mimir, where the lost and ancient city of Xcothal was. The secret to the city was held by the dog-like beings on the planet. Because Diskan was able to establish mental communication with these telepathic creatures, he was no longer awkward, uncoordinated, or at odds with society.

**Rawhide Men** by western writers  
Included in this book are the scouts, the army men and women, the trail drivers from Texas, the pony express riders, and the settlers as they fight Indians and crippling weather to go west over prairies, rivers, deserts, and mountains. An authentic, humorous, of-ten touching story but full of action.

**Quest Crosstime** by Norton  
This fast paced adventure swings Blake and Marfy across the fabric of counted years from the successor world of Vroom to a strange level called E625. E625 has been warred over by rival factions of a remotely familiar Zoltee empire to near disaster in the rivers of lifeless project work. The author's invention has, indeed, unlocked the gates of time.

## Springville Band Presents Concert To North Scott

Paying a return concert visit today was the Springville Community High School band under the direction of William J. Fabritz.

The 38 piece band began its concert at 2 o'clock and performed several numbers by Iowa composers. The band then traveled to Anamosa.

Last year Springville Community School was visited by North Scott on its three day tour.

## Reorganized PTA To Elect New Officers

All four of North Scott's area and high school PTA's have disbanded and are now reorganizing under one unit.

On March 21, at 8 p.m. a meeting will be held at North Scott High School to elect a temporary chairman and secretary and to adopt new by-laws. The meeting will then recess for the enrollment of members. The meeting has been set for after March 15, so all memberships will be valid for the coming year of 1966-67.

After all members have been enrolled the meeting will reconvene and a nominating committee will be appointed in accordance with the by-laws that were adopted.

Mrs. Glen Stiles, district six chairman, will speak upon the advantages of organizing into one PTA unit.

## Spanish Club To Attend Council At Fairfield

Under the supervision of Mrs. Carmen Hughes, the Spanish club and a few students of Spanish I and II classes will attend the Council of Spanish Clubs of Iowa to be held at Fairfield High School on March 26. The Council just started last year, and this year North Scott has been invited. Mrs. Hughes plans to take 40 students.

The meeting will begin at 8 a.m. with a professor from Parsons College, who will tell of his recent trip to Spain. After dinner, there will be a dance which will last all afternoon.

The cost of the trip per student will be \$2. That will include \$1.50 for dinner and \$.50 for the bus ride.

## Lance Staff

Editor ..... Elizabeth Porter  
Ass't. Editor ..... John Kohler  
Copy Editors ..... Dave Mohr  
Jane Lage  
LaDonna Richardson  
Reporters — Jeri Darland, Pam Dismer, Steve Engler, Melody Frye, Debbie Hansen, Charlotte Kraft, Pat Lahl, Pam Madden, Carolyn Massey, Eugene Moore, Connie Ney, Donna Oberlander.

For Dinner or Snacks  
Stop at the **EDGETOWNER**  
Route 3, Davenport

## Larry Lake: North Scott's Influential Spirit Builder, Coach, Teacher, Friend

Why is it that Coach Larry Lake can build up school spirit when others fail? Due to his deep concern for North Scott's image, he can make the students feel proud of their school. Being varsity basketball coach for the past two years, he has fired up the team, and the student body into many victories.

Mr. Lake's world history students soon find that he has quite a sense of humor blended into his classroom lectures.

After graduating from Luther College, he taught at Fergus County High School in Lewistown, Montana. He came to North Scott in 1960.

Mr. Lake plans to receive his M.A. degree in a couple of years by attending summer school at Northeast Missouri State Teachers College in Kirksville, Missouri.

The coach, needless to say, has quite an interest in sports. Besides having the present position of varsity basketball coach, he is the coach of the sophomore baseball and football teams here at North Scott.

Mr. Lake and his wife, Sheila, who is a registered nurse, reside in Bettendorf with their family. Their seven children are Vicky, 12; Jill, 11; Kim, 9; Lori, 7; Jack, 5; Lisa, "free" (3 to us); and Susan, 3 months.

## FHA Officers Attend Annual Conference

The annual Future Homemakers of America Leadership Conference was held in Des Moines on Friday and Saturday, March 4 and 5. Chapter president, Bonnie Oetzmann, chapter vice-president, Eileen Peekenschneider, district secretary, Mary Lou Wuestenberg, and adviser, Mrs. Glendena Heiman, attended the meeting.

Approximately 600 Future Homemaker delegates and their chapter advisers, representing 176 Iowa schools, attended the conference.

"Building Blocks For You," was the theme developed during the two day meeting. The delegates focused their attention on the 1966-67 state projects **Morals and Manners Matter and Health — A Valuable Asset.**

## CORRECTION

Jeanne DeSchepper is the Scott County winner of the Iowa Farm Bureau scholarship. Her application will now be reviewed by the state committee. This is to correct the story which appeared in the February 26 issue which implied she was the winner of the Farm Bureau scholarship.

## Second In District; Debate Goes To State

By virtue of receiving the highest speaker point rating of three schools with tied records, North Scott's debate squad won second place at the district Iowa High School Speech Association tournament held at St. Mary's Clinton on Friday, February 25.

The top three schools earned the right to send representatives to the state contest to be held at Newton on March 18.

Top placer was St. Mary's with a record of 8-2 and with a total of 80 team speaker points. North Scott, Muscatine, and Clinton all ended with identical 6-4 records but North Scott was given second and Muscatine third by decision of 78 and 74 speaker points respectively.

Team points were given as squads performed during debating. Bettendorf placed fifth followed by Davenport Central and Pleasant Valley.

Representing North Scott at St. Mary's were David Kroeger and Donovan Peeters, affirmative debaters, and Jean Hunt and Paul Looney, negative debaters, who will attend the state contest.



Coach Larry Lake

## Teachers Serve Time In Jail At Carnival

"Step right up and win your girlfriend a teddy bear" was heard frequently in the North Scott high school gym on March 4 and 5.

The gym was turned into a carnival midway with numerous booths and games to be played. The main attraction was the jail house in which most of the teachers and several students served lengthy sentences.

The teachers association made approximately \$900 on the Penny Carnival this year. In previous years the profit went toward two \$300 scholarships for worthy students upon graduation.

## ELDRIDGE PHARMACY

Friendly and Courteous Service  
Eldridge, Ia. Ph. 285-9691

## PORTER'S INSURANCE AGY.

Eldridge, Iowa  
Phone 285-4321

## Party To Be Held By Tri-City Panhellenic

Tri-City Panhellenic Association invites all college-bound senior girls and their mothers to attend the annual information party on April 30. It will be held at Butterworth Center, 1105 Eighth Street, Moline.

At the party there will be a color film on sorority rushing, with a social period following.

The attire for the afternoon is a dress and heels.

Each girl is to check with her counselor to determine if her name is on the invitation list. If there are any questions contact Mrs. Roger Everett, 324-0908, or Mrs. V. C. O'Leary, 764-4979.

Everyone must have a Tri-City Alumna recommendation before she can be pledged to a national sorority.

Panhellenic is the official representative of the national social sororities and offers a scholarship loan fund for area girls who qualify.

**GLEN H. SUITER**  
Insurance  
Princeton, Iowa

**Eldridge Cooperative Company**  
Phone 285-9615  
Eldridge, Iowa



## Lancers End Season With A 9-10 Record Koberg And Moffit Lead Team In Scoring

by John Kohler

The North Scott Lancers wound up the 1965-66 basketball season with a 9-10 record. North Scott lost to Davenport West in the first round of the district tournament.

Lyndon Koberg was the big gun for the Lancers this season. He averaged 15.2 points per game and led the team in rebounds. John Moffit was the only other Lancer to shoot in double figures for the season. He averaged 10.2 points per game.

Larry Busch was the sharpshooter for North Scott this year. Larry averaged 9.2 points per game while shooting a .528 percentage, good for the top spot in the Quad-Cities.

Although recordwise this was not the best season North Scott has had, congratulations go out to Coach Larry Lake and his cagers for providing one of the most exciting and interesting basketball seasons North Scott has seen in many years.



M  
E  
N  
U

March 14 through March 18

**MONDAY:** Hot beef sandwich, whipped potatoes, tomatoes and green beans, butterscotch pudding, milk.

**TUESDAY:** Pork and dressing, lettuce salad, bread and butter, cinnamon crispie, milk.

**WEDNESDAY:** Turkey and noodles, candied sweet potatoes, bread and butter, cranberry sauce, chocolate cake, milk.

**THURSDAY:** Swiss beef patty, whipped potatoes, cornbread and butter, corn and lima beans, fruit gelatin, milk.

**FRIDAY:** Fish square and buttered bun, creamed potatoes, buttered asparagus, spice cake, milk.

**ROHLK LUMBER & GRAIN CO.**  
Lumber, Grain, Coal, Feed & Seed  
Phone 285-9693 — Donahue, Iowa

**WALTER W. FAHRENKROG**  
Bookkeeping and Tax Service  
Donahue, Iowa

### Statistics

	FGM	%	FTM	%	TP	AVG.
Koberg	89	45	51	66	207	15.2
Busch	78	53	18	57	174	9.7
Moffit	74	42	41	51	189	10.5
Erps	40	33	21	45	111	5.6
Blanche	18	38	9	35	45	2.5
Kroeger	11	33	7	54	29	1.6
Goettsch	43	36	37	63	123	6.8
Weiskopf	39	52	24	49	103	6.0
Bergert G.	19	41	23	52	61	3.3
Runge	2	35	1	50	5	.2
Meyer	0	0	1	50	1	.18
Patzner	0	0	0	0	0	.0
Bergert R.	4	31	5	62	13	.7
Marten	1	29	4	80	5	.2
Wiese	1	43	0	0	2	.11

**Faculty-Varsity  
Basketball Game  
Tonite at 6:30**

## Cindermen To Run In Class AA State Indoor

North Scott's track team is presently preparing for the state indoor track and field meet which will be held at the University of Iowa Field House in Iowa City on March 26.

The cindermen will be running in Class AA competition this year instead of Class A in which they have competed in the past. North Scott will be the smallest school in this group of stiff competitors.

North Scott's team won the State Indoor in 1962 and was runner up in 1961. Last year Coach Ray Oles and his crew placed fourth.

The team will probably be relying more on its sprinters and field event men. Hurdlers will also be a strong aspect. The possibilities for a good distance running squad is uncertain at the moment because several of last year's distance men did not show up for opening practice.

North Scott will probably have entries in every event including the relays.

**KERNAN'S  
RIVERVIEW SUPPER CLUB**  
Just Good Food  
Phone 697-3322 — Princeton, Iowa

## West Downs NS In District Tournament

In district tournament action March 1 at Davenport Central gym, the West High Falcons were victorious over the North Scott Lancers 67 to 42.

The tournament game was the last game for seniors Lyndon Koberg, John Moffit, Larry Busch, Tom Erps, and Dick Blanche.

Larry Lake, head basketball coach, said, "If our boys would have been more aggressive and better on free throws, it would have been a better game."

North Scott	FGM	FTM	PF	TP
Koberg	3	1	2	7
Weiskopf	2	4	3	8
Goettsch	1	1	4	3
Moffit	4	1	4	9
Busch	3	2	2	8
Erps	3	0	2	6
Blanche	0	1	2	1
Bergert	0	0	0	0
Totals	16	10	19	42
West	FGM	FTM	PF	TP
Friehle	2	5	0	9
Nevenhoven	2	5	3	8
Smith, G.	3	2	2	8
Klindt	6	3	0	15
Smoker	1	0	0	2
Gerischer	1	0	3	2
Smith, D.	1	3	0	5
Lucas	2	0	1	4
Bous	0	1	1	1
Groubisich	1	2	2	4
Jens	0	0	1	0
Tuner	1	6	2	8
Totals	20	27	15	67

**ELDRIDGE COOPERATIVE CO.  
LUMBER YARD**

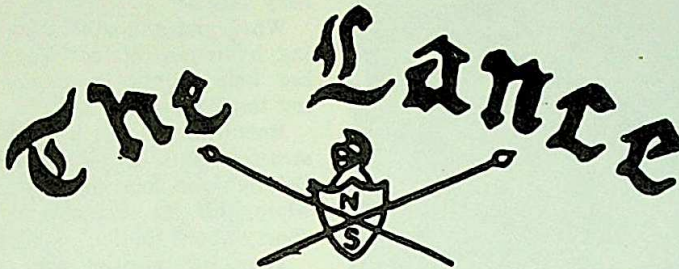
**FARMERS SAVINGS BANK**  
Princeton & LeClaire  
Princeton, Iowa

**RHODES CLEANERS**  
697-3232  
Princeton, Iowa

MEET YOUR FRIENDS AT  
**MIKE'S REC ROOM**  
Princeton, Iowa



# Forget About The Play It's Cancelled!



North Scott Community Schools, Eldridge, Iowa

April 1, 1966

Volume 8, No. 15

## Ken Peeters Held For Making Deadly Gas Thirty Students And Teacher Wiped Out

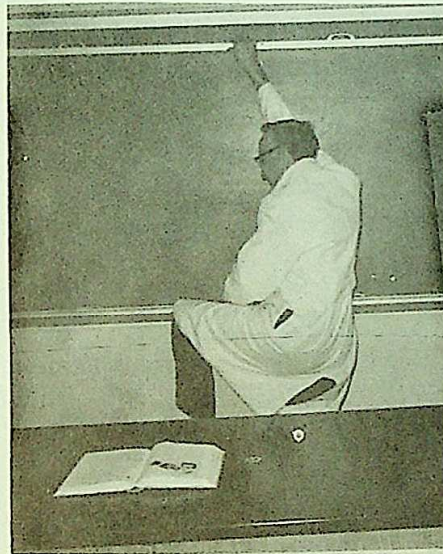
Thirty North Scott students and a teacher were wiped out on the disastrous date, March 18.

Keith Benjamin, teacher, and his entire study hall were believed dead in an instant when a strange, deadly gas filled his seventh period study hall.

Authorities are holding Ken Peeters in lieu of \$50,000 bond. Mr. Peeters, North Scott chemistry teacher, admits making xorphiousic gas that same period.

Peeters was booked on a charge of first degree murder. Authorities apprehended Peeters while trying to hide between his "roll-up blackboard."

Mass funeral arrangements have been made for the 31 dead. The services will be held at 12 o'clock midnight, in the school gymnasium. All friends and relatives are invited, provided they sit in their homeroom sections.



Student get candid shot of fugitive Peeters.

## Annie Precipitates Progression of Crisis

Due to a series of mishaps, the play has been cancelled. The chain of accidents started when Donna Robertson, who played Annie in the play, got laryngitis and was unable to perform.

The next crisis came when the entire group of dancers landed wrong while doing a turn. All now have white casts decorating their right legs.

Larry Wedeking, drama coach, got upset over these minor setbacks, but decided to continue with the play anyway.

However, the rest of the cast, due to early morning rehearsals and cold damp air, came down with severe colds. The remaining cast of 33 landed in the hospital with pneumonia, but they are expected to recover.

Mr. Wedeking still stuck to his guns and felt they could all make it if they really had the will.

The play was not cancelled until Mr. Wedeking got a hangnail. This was too much for him; so the play will not be given April 1 and 2.

## Students Mount Horses To Capture Wary Fox

North Scott's Sportman's club held a fox hunt on February 31.

They turned the fox lose in the halls at the beginning of the 1964-65 school year. Since then the little devil has been preying on innocent North Scott students.

A herd of revengeful students mounted their steeds and pursued the fox through the halls of North Scott.

The fox proved to be a wily creature and led the hunters on a three hour chase. The more persistent hunters finally cornered the fox among the rats and guinea pigs in room A-8, more commonly known as the biology room.

But when the hunters saw the shivering little beast staring at them from his lair, they could not find the heart to deliver the fatal blow.

So North Scott students beware! The Fox still lurks.

## Inside Scoop . . .

Calendar of Events	p. 4
April Fool's Quiz	p. 2
Menu	p. 4
Picture page	p. 3
Track tragedy	p. 2

If You're A Fool,  
Don't Read This!  
This issue is a special April Fool's issue. The stories that appear are fictitious. We journalists hope you enjoyed writing them and students enjoyed reading them. But remember, "DON'T BELIEVE EVERYTHING YOU READ!"



## Trackster 'Hot' Foots Into New Whirlpool Mohr Complications As Havoc Results

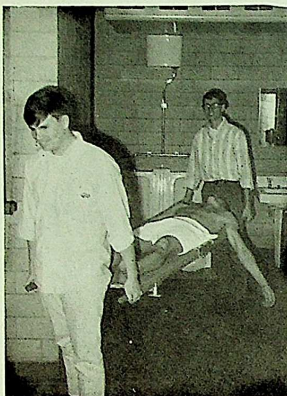
Tragedy struck the North Scott locker room last week when the school's new whirlpool tank collided with a nearby trackster.

Dave Mohr was heading for the whirlpool after pulling a muscle, but before reaching the tank he slipped on the wet floor and fell into the tank. He pulled the cord with him in the mishap, causing a short circuit.

Dave received minor shock burns and facial bruises and was hoisted upon a stretcher where he was taken home to recuperate.

The whirlpool received dents and scratches, but never realized what hit it. The damaged whirlpool was shipped for repairs to Acme-ace Athletic Equipment Company in Tokyo, Japan.

The school has lost a whirlpool and a pole vaulter for a couple of weeks, but the boys out for sports have gained a big locker.



**Dave Mohr is carried from scene of disaster by two grim comrades.**

## Russians Make Quick Landing at Maple Grove

A major catastrophe has hit the Maple Grove, Area I, schoolhouse. Their restroom, which is of the new modern outdoor variety, has been stolen. School officials are very upset about its disappearance, for it is only 50 years old and practically brand new.

Two teenagers whose car had stalled near-by witnessed the crime. Their description of the thieves has shocked the entire area into panic. They told authorities of five men dressed in space suits with a space ship for a getaway car.

The teenagers are now undergoing a series of mental capability tests and their stories are being checked out. But as Sergeant Fuzz commented, "It could all be very simple; maybe the Russians goofed again."

**BOLL'S GENERAL STORE**  
Princeton, Iowa

**PORTER'S INSURANCE AGY.**  
Eldridge, Iowa  
Phone 285-4321

**KERNAN'S  
RIVERVIEW SUPPER CLUB**  
Just Good Food  
Phone 697-3322 — Princeton, Iowa

## April Fool's Quiz For All Fools To Test Their Mental Abilities

Editor's Note: This has been taken from **Readers Digest**, April, 1966.

This quiz was designed to "April Fool" you. To avoid the dunce cap, you'll have to identify correctly as true or false at least half of the following statements.

The answers may seem obvious — but watch out! Deciding whether a statement is correct is not as simple as it looks. No fooling now, true or false?

1. The Declaration of Independence was signed on the Fourth of July, 1776.
2. Cleopatra was a pure-blooded Egyptian princess.
3. Frankenstein was the name of a fictional monster created by a mad doctor.
4. The 21st century will start on January 1 in the year 2000.
5. Wherever you may be, you need only locate the North Star to find your direction.

**ROHLK LUMBER & GRAIN CO.**  
Lumber, Grain, Coal, Feed & Seed  
Phone 285-9693 — Donahue, Iowa

## Anything can happen in Chaotic chemistry lab

Almost anything can happen in chemistry lab!

Why, just the other day while making hydrogen, Melody Frye almost got her hair caught on fire while adjusting the Bunsen burner.

Meanwhile, Moffit hit Ken Peeters, instructor, with a jet stream of water. Calmly John took out his handkerchief, wiping off Mr. Peeter's face and said, "Sorry about that!"

Then Howie Hunt had some trouble with a smoking crucible. He decided to solve his problem by locking it up in his drawer. This, only compounded his problem for now he has a smoking drawer. Steve Holden, Mr. Peeter's alert lab assistant, came to the rescue with his trusty fire extinguisher. **HELP!**

Thanks to Liz Porter students never go hungry in fourth period chemistry class. She comes well supplied with wieners to roast over the Bunsen burner and with year old Girl Scout cookies.

It's just too bad lab is only two days a week!

6. Cream is heavier than milk.
7. It is illegal to deface coins.
8. In 1927 Charles A. Lindbergh made the first nonstop flight across the Atlantic Ocean.
9. The liner *Lusitania* was torpedoed in 1915 on her maiden voyage.
10. The kilt originated in Scotland.
11. The republican form of government originated in ancient Greece.
12. The porcupine shoots its quills to fight off enemies.
13. Diamonds will not burn.
14. A pound of feathers and a pound of gold are the same weight.

**For Dinner or Snacks  
Stop at the EDGETOWNER  
Route 3, Davenport**

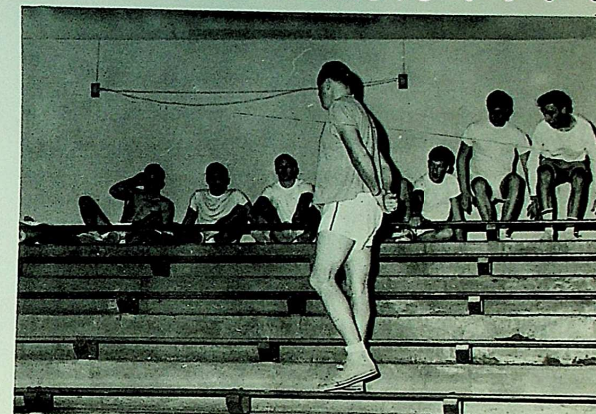
**Eldridge Cooperative Company**  
Phone 285-9615  
Eldridge, Iowa

**ELDRIDGE PHARMACY**  
Friendly and Courteous Service  
Eldridge, Ia. Ph. 285-9691

## Would You Believe . . . ?



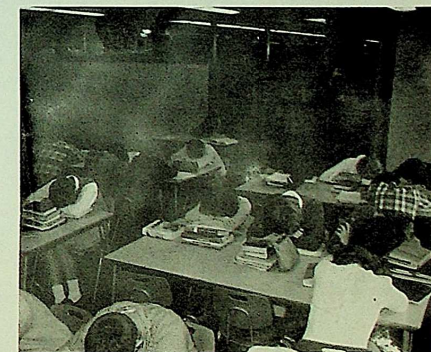
"I Pledge Allegiance  
To . . ."



**All Right! Which one of you guys took my pants?**



**My group had 52% fewer cavities.**



**Mr. Benjamin and Seventh Period Study Hall catch cat nap.**



## Lance Staff

Editor ..... Elizabeth Porter  
Ass't. Editor ..... John Kohler  
Copy Editors ..... Dave Mohr  
                                Jane Lage  
                                LaDonna Richardson  
Reporters — Jeri Darland, Pam Dis-  
mer, Steve Engler, Melody Frye,  
Debbie Hansen, Charlotte Kraft,  
Pat Lahl, Pam Madden, Carolyn  
Massey, Eugene Moore, Connie Ney,  
Donna Oberlander.

**North Scott English teacher instructs pupils on the birds and the bees.**



## Coach Oles Flattened During Track Practice

Head track coach Ray Oles suffered minor cuts and bruises last week after being run over by a group of distance men.

Oles was in the process of reprimanding the unruly hurdle squad when he got on a collision course with the speeding thinclads. No injuries were reported among the second party in the accident.

Track practice was immediately resumed following the accident under the supervision of coach Jim Nelson.

Coach Oles is expected to be back on the job shortly. The Lance staff wishes to express its sympathy and hopes that the coach will have a speedy recovery.



**Dad-Burn-It Get Off My Back!**

**WALTER W. FAHRENKROG**  
Bookkeeping and Tax Service  
Donahue, Iowa

**R. J. Blanche Livestock Trucking**  
Local or Long Distance  
Phone 285-9888

**ELDRIDGE WELDING SERVICE**  
For Ornamental Iron  
ELDRIDGE, IOWA

**ELDRIDGE COOPERATIVE CO.**  
LUMBER YARD

**BOB-A-LOY**  
Eldridge, Iowa  
"Home Cooked Food"



## M E N U

### APRIL 1 THROUGH APRIL 7

**MONDAY:** Greasy grimy gopher stew, moldy tomatoes, chocolate frog eyes.

**TUESDAY:** Dogleg on bun, white-hair salad, mashed tongue and gravy, flea and tick jello.

**WEDNESDAY:** Broiled horse hoof, potato peelings au gratin, tossed corn cob husks, X-lax brownies.

**THURSDAY:** Fried grasshoppers in powdered sugar, chocolate covered broccoli, mud pie.

**FRIDAY:** Creamed octopus, whipped jellyfish, seaweed salad, seahorse snaps, alka-seltzer.

## ANSWERS TO QUIZ

Sorry if you've been "April Fooled," but not one of these statements is true. They are all false because:

1. The Declaration of Independence was voted upon July 2, 1776, and ordered printed on the fourth, but it wasn't signed until weeks later. Most of the signatures were affixed on August 2.
2. Cleopatra was the last of Egypt's Ptolemaic dynasty, which was actually Macedonian.
3. Frankenstein was the name of the medical student who created the monster in Mary Shelley's novel of 1818. The thing he made had no name.
4. The 21st century starts on January 1 in the year 2001. It takes a full 100 years to make a century, so 1 A.D. through 100 is the first century; 101 through 200, the second century; etc.
5. The North Star can guide you only so long as you're in the top half of the world. It can't be seen in the southern hemisphere.
6. Cream is lighter than milk. Why else would it rise to the top of the bottle?
7. There's a law against mutilating coins in such a way that they might be circulated afterward in damaged condition and so cheat the recipient. But drilling a hole in a coin, for example, and then using it as a piece of jewelry is not construed as defacement.
8. Others had flown nonstop across the Atlantic before Lindberg. He was the first to fly solo.
9. The Lusitania made her first voyage in 1907. She had completed many trips before being torpedoed off the coast of Ireland.
10. The kilt was a form of male attire in ancient times and probably originated in the Mediterranean area. Both Roman and Assyrian soldiers wore them.
11. The first republican form of government appeared in Israel some 1,400 years before Christ. The Greek republics came along many centuries later.
12. Porcupine quills fall out easily, but only on contact. They can't be shot.
13. Being carbon, diamonds will burn in temperatures exceeding 1,400 degrees Fahrenheit. This is hotter than most household blazes.
14. Technically, a pound of feathers is heavier than a pound of gold. Feathers are weighed by the avoirdupois system in which a pound equals 7,000 grains; gold is weighed by the troy system in which a pound has 5,760 grains.

**FARMERS SAVINGS BANK**  
Princeton & LeClaire  
Princeton, Iowa

**RHODES CLEANERS**  
697-3232  
Princeton, Iowa

MEET YOUR FRIENDS AT  
**MIKE'S REC ROOM**  
Princeton, Iowa

## Calendar Of Events

April 1: 1565, Schreck, Gothoslovakia, King Beoleopard Foole inaugurates a festival in honor of his daughter, April.

April 2: 1709, Rorchestershire, England, Orville Royce opens his bakery featuring "Rolls by Royce."

April 3: 1548, Pomerania, Klingspor, Freechstein, Bohemia, Schlokia, and Morumba sign their famous treaty known as the "Six Pact."

April 4: 1622, Frederick the Wise switches deodorants.

April 5: 1789, Paris, France, 15 barbers are shaved with a single guillotine blade.

April 6: 1954, Happy Gap, Kansas, Avil Goonchus sights flying saucer.

April 7: 1954, Happy Gap, Kansas, Avil Goonchus is reported missing.



## Classes To Hold Election Of Officers May 12

Class officer and student council elections for next year will be held on May 12. Anyone interested may pick up a petition next week in the office.

Each candidate is to prepare a speech for his class. Qualifications for student council and class officers are that he must have a 'C' grade average in the semester previous to election. He must be a **responsible** and a **respected** member of the class he represents.

Candidates will have three days in which to acquire signatures on a petition which will be turned into the office. Ballots will then be distributed with the names of the nominees.

## Cheerleading Try-outs To Be May 9 and 11

Cheerleading try-outs for the 1966-67 school year will be May 9 for the sophomore and varsity squads and May 11 for the freshmen.

The only qualification for a girl trying out for cheerleading is that she is passing in all of her subjects. The only gymnastic qualification is to be able to turn a cartwheel. She will also have to be able to practice after school.

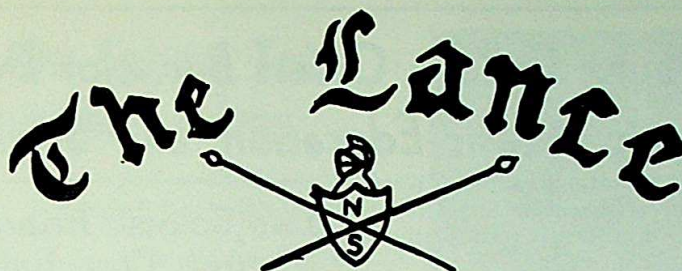
The girl will be judged on pep and enthusiasm, cheerleading ability and technique, which includes leadership in cheerleading, voice quality, audience contact, eye contact, ability to work with others, with reference to cheerleading, general personality, and general appearance.

## Spring concert to Be held April 24

North Scott's vocal music department will perform the annual Spring Concert Sunday at 8 p.m. in the high school gym.

The program includes all of the groups in both junior and senior high school. Mrs. Marie Monty, junior high music instructor, will direct the junior high Glee Club. Robert Oberg will direct the eighth grade mixed chorus, high school mixed chorus, and the A capella choir. Tom Mooney, student teacher, will assist Mr. Oberg.

(Continued on Page 4)



North Scott Community Schools, Eldridge, Iowa

April 22, 1966

Volume 8, No. 16

## Swiss Chalet To Highlight Prom Saturday, May 14

Climaxing the 1965-66 school year of social events is the Junior-Senior Prom to be held Saturday, May 14.

In keeping with this year's theme of "Swiss Chalet" the prom-goers will find the gymnasium transformed into a valley surrounded by snow-capped mountains. The highlight of the decorations will be the chalet that the junior boys have been building.

The Ambassadors have again been chosen to furnish music for dancing. The dance will be held from 8:30-11:30 p.m. in the North Scott gymnasium.

Committees, co-ordinated by Barb Wulf, Mary Lou Wuestenberg, Linda Gronewold, and Julie Beert, have been working for about four weeks and plan to work up until the day of the prom.

This year Mrs. Ruth Smith, Donald Scott, Wayne Higby, Mrs. Glendena Heiman, George Kelley, James Nelson, Kenneth Peeters, and J. Robert Oberg are the faculty advisers.

Much time, work, and money will be put into the 1966 prom. Besides just the planning and working of the juniors, a large attendance is needed to make this a success.

## FFA Parent-Son Banquet April 30

The Future Farmers of America will hold their Parent-Son Banquet on April 30 at 6:30 p.m.

This potluck is an annual affair to which the 57 FFA boys invite their parents.

The banquet is held to honor the parents of the boys, to summarize the year's achievements, and to present awards.



Juniors make ready for Prom.

## North Scott Purchases Mobile Classroom

Purchase of a mobile classroom was approved by the North Scott Board of Directors at their regular session Tuesday, April 12. The trailer, which is now being rented under the Title I program, is used for remedial reading classes in the junior and senior high school.

The resignation of Mrs. Arnita Kreiter from the elementary office was accepted, and Mrs. Rosalie Kreiter was hired to fill this position.

The board adopted the newly revised written board policies of which they have been making a thorough study over the past few months. Copies will be ready for distribution in the near future.

## Deadline

Final payment for the 1965-66 yearbook must be paid by April 30. The payment should be made to Mrs. Mary Hulleman in room C-10 before or after school.



## Wartburg College Offers Bachelor Degrees In Music, Music Education, and Science

Wartburg College, located in Waverly, is a four year co-educational college affiliated with the American Lutheran Church.

Wartburg is fully accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools and by the National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education. The college offers four different bachelor's degrees: B.A. (bachelor of arts), B.M. (bachelor of music), B.M.E. (bachelor of music education), and the B.S. (bachelor of science).

The college is a member of the Iowa Intercollegiate Athletic Conference. Competition is held in football, basketball, track, wrestling, tennis, golf, and cross country. The "W" club is an organization of Wartburg lettermen. It promotes interest and service to athletics at the college.

Many extra-curricular organizations are available to students of varied interests. Among these are science, drama, music, speech, and religious organizations. The Pi Beta Epsilon organization is for those students active in the field of radio and/or television. To go along with this is the radio station KWAR-FM, the voice of Wartburg. It is authorized by the Federal Communications Commission. The station provides an outstanding opportunity for students to obtain actual experience in all phases of the broadcasting field.

Students of good character and who are properly qualified to pursue the courses which the college offers are admitted. The student is also required to take the ACT test and rank in the upper half of his graduating class.

The cost of attending Wartburg for one year is approximately \$1600. Included in this is tuition, room, board, fees, and books. This amount does not include extra expenses.

Wartburg feels that no student should plan to enter college unless he is able to finance at least his first semester, or generally his entire year. However the college does offer financial assistance to deserving and needy students after the first semester.

## North Scott Displays Art Works of the Year, May 6

The North Scott elementary and high school will display their best art work of the year on May 6 at North Scott High School.

A variety of work will be shown. Painting, sculpture, and craft projects will be exhibited to the public at 7 p.m.

## Two Soloists Bring Home Number 'One' Ratings

Various members of the North Scott High School Band played at state contest on April 1 and 2. Maquoketa High School was host to all musicians this year.

A total of twelve students played for the judges and received ratings.

A rating of either one, two, or three could be earned. North Scott came back with two ones, eight twos, and two threes.

The one ratings went to Stan Curry's clarinet solo and Jean Danielson's oboe solo.

## Seventh Grade Surpass Classes On Honor Roll

Honor roll students for the second semester have been announced by Donald Anderson, high school principal.

One hundred sixty-two students achieved "B" average or better. The seventh grade topped all classes with a total of 41 students on the honor roll. Seniors followed with 35. Freshmen put 27 on the roll, the sophomores added 22 juniors 20, and the eighth grade 17.

Average of 3.5 to 4.0

**Twelfth Grade:** Steve Baustian, Carol Danielson, Jeanne DeSchepper, Barbara Engel, Betty Henningsen, Jean Hunt, Peggy Kechner, Pam Madden, Carol Paustian, Donovan Peeters, Sharon Stender.

**Eleventh Grade:** Sam Border, Rita Little, Susan Mahoney, Marilyn Marten.

**Tenth Grade:** Jean Danielson, Rita Rohse, Doris Schneekloth, David Wuestenberg.

**Ninth Grade:** Pat Engel, Mary Kay, Larry Litscher, Emilie Noel, Barbara Oerman, Harold Paustian, Vickie Shumaker, Julie Stollenberg.

**Eighth Grade:** Mary Ann Garwood, Julia Keller, Susan Kuehl, Luara Randolph, Jennifer Rock, Nancy Schafer.

**Seventh Grade:** Richard Ankney, Jim Baustian, Randy Billups, Mike Cronkleton, Suzanne Dittmer, Patricia Geesey, Peggy Harloff, Lynn Heiler, Jollie Higgins, Steven Jansen, Ardyce Marsh, Sally Mickelson, Mike Mohr, Nina Mohr, Betty Rock, Susan Shaw, Marilyn Suiter.

Average of 3.0 to 3.49

**Twelfth Grade:** Gary Anderson, Jill Burch, Wayne Denger, Rita Farren, Carol Fischer, Linda Hamann, Jim Holst, Judy Kay, Marsha Keppy, Carol Kirby, John Kohler, Sharon Krenz, Elaine Kundel, Jane Lage, Allen Litscher, Linda Long, David Mohr, Gene Peekenschneider, Lorna Randolph, Cheryl Rindler, Dennis Schneekloth, Ursula Schulz, Beverly Spies, Jim Turner.

**Eleventh Grade:** Gary Bergert, Rita Costello, Diana Diercks, Debby Efav, Elizabeth Keller, Marsha Kramer, Theresa Lineburg, Jeannette Martzahn, Barb Petersen, Randy Pewe, LaDonna Richardson, Gary Rochau, Rick Shumaker, Loren Snyder, Barbara Wulf, John Zogg.

**Tenth Grade:** Mary Auliff, Mary Badtram, Beverly Baustian, Diane Burkhead, Jeffrey Curry, Craig Dierksen, Keith Felderman, Walter Hunt, Sherry Kelley, Dianne Kraft, Robert Kuehl, Karen Looney, Jennifer Mohr, Linda Mohr, Bernard Peeters, Elneta Randolph, Kathryn Sawyer.

**Ninth Grade:** Shelley Becker, Brenda Cole, Gloria Doyle, Marilyn Feldpausch, Susan Frye, Pat Hinkle, Sandra Kirby, Connie Kohler, Shelley Kreiter, Janet Kundl, Karen Levien, Linda Pewe, Randy Price, Laurel Rochau, Christine Rock, Doris Rock, Debbie Smith, Mike Wilson, Bonnie Wulf.

**Eighth Grade:** Marsha Acord, Sheryl Claeys, Edith Copley, Paulette Engel, Cheryl Green, Mary Lillis, Bonnie Moore, Teresa Pewe, David Rock, Judy Shannon, Susan Spies.

**Seventh Grade:** Nancy Alyea, Nancy Bailey, Barbara Bennett, Irene DeWulf, Joanne Dumar, Donna Friederichs, Twyla Gettert, LuAnn Holdorf, Judith Holst, Karen Keppy, Rhonda Kline, Gail Kraft, Kristy Lage, Joan Mahoney, William McCubbin, Susan McVey, Debra Meinert, Jeffrey Mohr, Brian Murphy, Anita Rensink, Roger Schneekloth, Debra Spies, Cindy Stender, Beverly Terrill.

## Lance Staff

Editor ..... Elizabeth Porter

Ass't Editor ..... LaDonna Richardson

Copy Editors ..... Dave Mohr, Jane Lage, John Kohler

Reporters — Jeri Darland, Pam Dismer, Steve Engler, Melody Frye, Debbie Hansen, Charlotte Kraft, Pat Lahl, Pam Madden, Carolyn Massey, Eugene Moore, Connie Ney, Donna Oberlander.

## Band Visits Illowa Schools On Spring Tour: Camanche, St. Mary's, Morrison, Fulton

Two days in March the North Scott High School band was minus seventy-four students as the senior high band presented concerts at four conference schools. Leaving early in the mornings of March 28 and 29, the band visited two schools each day.

Under the direction of Arthur R. Schultz, the band's spring tour actually began with a concert in the North Scott auditorium on March 27.

The next morning Camanche High School was visited. It has been a policy of visiting bands to allow the home school conductor to direct one number. Miss Mary Green, the Camanche director, led the band in the "Footlifter," a march by H. Fillmore.

That afternoon the choir of St. Mary's High School, Clinton, entertained before the band gave their concert. St. Mary's does not have a band but choir conductor Sister Mary Alice performed the guest director honors. A coke party, given by St. Mary's students, followed.

The second day two Illinois schools were visited, Morrison and Fulton. John Piersol led the band in one number at Morrison and Bob George directed the band at Fulton.

## Sixth graders to join Together in song

"A Trip Around the World in Song" is the theme of the sixth grade concert to be given April 29 at 8 p.m. in the North Scott gym. The concert is open to the public.

There will be about 165 students from the area participating in the concert. They have had only one rehearsal in which all of them have been together. Most of the rehearsing is done by the individual classes.

Each classroom has prepared a separate number to add variety to the evening. Some students have also prepared dance numbers.

For Dinner or Snacks  
Stop at the **EDGETOWNER**  
Route 3, Davenport

**Eldridge Cooperative Company**  
Phone 285-9615  
Eldridge, Iowa



LaDonna Richardson

## New Assistant Editor Is Appointed To Lance

LaDonna Richardson has been appointed new assistant editor of the Lance.

Following the Lance policy of changing assistant editors every quarter, LaDonna will be replacing John Kohler in this position. Previous assistant editors this year have been Pam Dismer and Elizabeth Porter. LaDonna will be working on the planning and layout of the Lance with Elizabeth Porter, editor.

During the last quarter LaDonna has worked as a copyreader along with Jane Lage and Dave Mohr.

## Fulton School Band Gives Concert May 5

Presenting a program of light numbers, the Fulton High School band will perform May 5 at 1 p.m. in the North Scott gym. The band, directed by Bob George, has 54 members.

The Fulton band is playing an exchange concert. The North Scott band, under the direction of Arthur Schultz, played at Fulton on their spring tour March 29.

**ELDRIDGE PHARMACY**  
Friendly and Courteous Service  
Eldridge, Ia. Ph. 285-9691

**ELDRIDGE WELDING SERVICE**  
For Ornamental Iron  
ELDRIDGE, IOWA

**PORTER'S INSURANCE AGY.**  
Eldridge, Iowa  
Phone 285-4321

## 'Wheel of Fashion' To Turn May 6

"Wheel of Fashion" is the theme for the annual Future Homemakers of America style show to be presented May 6, at 7:30 p.m., in the North Scott gym.

The turning "Wheel of Fashion" will be divided into five main scenes. One spoke of the wheel will represent "Downtown" with fall fashions and evening wear.

"Fashions A-go-go" will keep the wheel spinning with skirts, blouses, and dresses. Sportswear and granny dresses will be featured in "Just For Fun."

Children's clothes take over in the "Children's Fair," and "On Parade" brings out new spring fashions.

Over 180 future homemakers will participate in the annual style show with each spoke of the wheel representing an activity in a typical teenage girl's life.





Mrs. Carmen Hughes

## Mrs. Hughes Accepts Spanish Study Grant

Mrs. Carmen Hughes received a grant from the Spanish Institute at Knox College in coordination with the National Defense Education Act.

She will live in a house called the Casa Espanola where Spanish will be spoken at all times. She will be there from June 13 to July 30.

Modern foreign language institutes are designed to improve the broad range of competencies that elementary and secondary school teachers should possess.

These institutes include training in language skills, study in language analysis and culture, and instruction in effective methods of modern foreign language teaching.

## Senior Girls Qualify To Apply At State Agencies

Seventeen out of the twenty senior girls who took the Iowa Merit Council test on March 26 are now qualified to apply at state agencies.

These girls were tested in shorthand and typing and were given a two hour written test on general office practice.

## Regional School Boards Hold Meeting In Gym

Regional meeting of the Iowa Association of School Boards was held Monday evening, April 11, in the high school gym. Representatives of the various school boards in area 6 were present. Many important school problems were discussed.

Harland G. Rohlk, a member of North Scott's board and also the Iowa Association of School Boards representing area 6, was moderator for this meeting.

Speakers were Paul F. Johnston, state superintendent of the Department of Public Instruction; Blythe Conn, executive secretary of the Iowa Association of School Boards; E. D. Archambault, president of the Iowa Association of School Administrators; and Raymond M. Porter, president of the North Scott School Board.



M E N U

April 25 through April 29

MONDAY: Lasagna, lettuce salad, nut bread and butter, diced potatoes and pears, milk.

TUESDAY: Meat loaf, whipped potatoes, parsley buttered carrots, bread and butter, cherry cake, milk.

WEDNESDAY: Pork sausage, scalloped corn, buttered wax beans, bread and butter, fruit gelatin, milk.

THURSDAY: Cheeseburgers, whipped potatoes, buttered spinach, date bar, milk.

FRIDAY: Tuna-macaroni salad, hash brown potatoes, buttered mixed vegetables, orange juice, cinnamon pecan roll, milk.

May 2 through May 6

MONDAY: Hot beef sandwich, whipped potatoes, corn and lima beans, pudding, milk.

TUESDAY: Scalloped potatoes and wieners, cabbage salad, bread and butter, cake with chocolate sauce, milk.

WEDNESDAY: Chicken chow mein, chow mein noodles, stewed tomatoes, bread and butter, apple sauce, brown sugar snap, milk.

THURSDAY: Swiss beef patty, whipped potatoes, buttered peas, bread and butter, lazy daisy cake, milk.

FRIDAY: Macaroni and cheese, egg salad sandwich, pickle slices, tomato juice, cherry pie, milk.

## Art Club Will Exhibit Work At Cedar Falls

The Art club will exhibit their work at the State College of Iowa at Cedar Falls today and tomorrow.

The students will select their best works that they have done during the year and will be allowed a three feet by five feet space in which to display their work. They will receive criticism on their work by professors of the art department.

Those students who are seniors are eligible for a scholarship if their work is of outstanding quality.

**RHODES CLEANERS**  
697-3232  
Princeton, Iowa

## SPRING CONCERT —

(Continued from Page One)

The program is as follows:

**Junior High Glee Club**  
The Ash Grove ..... Welsh Folk Song  
He Came to Me ..... Robert Franz  
Arr. Hansen  
Guardians of the Free ..... Bruce Headlee  
Moon River ..... Johnny Mercer and  
Henry Mancini

**Eighth Grade Mixed Chorus**  
Antiphonal Psalm ..... Henry Phohl  
Behold, Bless Ye the Lord ..... L. Stanley  
Glarum  
Poor Man Lazarus ..... Jester Hairston  
Michael, Row the Boat .....  
Maurice Gardner

Bank of Jordan ..... Maurice Gardner

**Senior High Mixed Chorus**  
The One Hundredth Psalm .....  
Carl S. Mueller  
O Brother Man ..... Roy Ringwald

**A Capella Choir**  
Make a Joyful Noise unto the Lord .....  
Sven Lekberg  
On God, And Not on Human Trust .....  
Johann Pachelbel  
Die Mit Tranen Saen ..... Herman Schein  
Yea Though I Wonder .....  
Schumann-Paul Christiansen  
Thou Swell ..... Richard Rogers  
Arr. Warnick

**FARMERS SAVINGS BANK**  
Princeton & LeClaire  
Princeton, Iowa

## Charles King Returns To Entertain Students

Negro spirituals were the highlights of Charles King's assembly, April 7.

When Mr. King finished the first part of his program, he began to teach the entire assembly how to sing. He demonstrated how sounds should come from the diaphragm instead of the throat.

The entertainer then divided the group into three parts, melody, alto, and bass. The group sang "Standin' in the Need of Prayer."

Mr. King then chose Molly Wuestenberg, soprano; Linda Meyer, alto; Tod Evans, tenor; and Jan Evans, bass; to sing solo parts to "Standin' in the Need of Prayer."

Mr. King promised to buy lunches for the whole school if the group could sing "Rock My Soul in the Bosom of Abraham" without a mistake. He sang it for the group and they did fine until the last verse which included syncopated rhythm. The assembly audience then made several mistakes.

Also during the assembly Mr. King told the student body that while in Liberia, two years ago, he and Mrs. King adopted two African girls. They named their new daughters Yvonne and Maria.

## Bookkeeping Students Attend Evening Session

Bookkeeping students are in the process of completing a bookkeeping practice set.

They are keeping the entire books of a typical business for two months out of the twelve year fiscal period. It involves everything from the writing of checks to figuring the payroll.

All work is done in class to insure that the work is done by the students.

Four evenings were set aside for those who wanted to get ahead and to give those that were behind a chance to catch up. The sessions were held on April 12 and 13, and April 19 and 20 from 7 to 9 p.m.

**KERNAN'S**  
**RIVERVIEW SUPPER CLUB**  
Just Good Food  
Phone 697-3322 — Princeton, Iowa

**ROHLK LUMBER & GRAIN CO.**  
Lumber, Grain, Coal, Feed & Seed  
Phone 285-9693 — Donahue, Iowa

**R. J. Blanche Livestock Trucking**  
Local or Long Distance  
Phone 285-9888

## Food 2 Class Will Hold Annual Banquet

The annual Mother-Daughter Banquet, sponsored by the Foods II class, will be held on May 4, at 6:30 p.m. in the school cafeteria.

Each girl will invite her mother to the banquet. Mrs. Glendena Heiman, home economics instructor, will also be present.

Decorations for the supper will be carried out in mint green and yellow. Each mother will be given a yellow corsage.

The dinner menu will include chicken casserole, tossed salad, hors d'oeuvres, apricot and mint chiffon pie, and orange juice.

Mistress of ceremonies will be Carol Faley. During the program, each girl will present her mother to the rest of the guests.

Entertainment will consist of a sextet singing group and two skits put on by members of the class.

## PTA Installs Officers For 1966-67 Year

The highlight of the North Scott area PTA meeting, Monday, April 11, was the election and installation of new officers.

Officers are as follows: president, Mrs. Ronald Bowman; first vice-president, Mrs. Wendall Rensink; second vice-president, Mrs. Ray Oles; secretary, Mrs. Milton Seghers; and treasurer, Mrs. Louis Gruenhagen. This was the first meeting of the newly reorganized organization.

Roger Jepsen, a Davenport businessman, spoke on "Morality In Government." He has formerly been a county supervisor and has taken an active part in politics.

**WALTER W. FAHRENKROG**  
Bookkeeping and Tax Service  
Donahue, Iowa

**ELDRIDGE COOPERATIVE CO.**  
**LUMBER YARD**

**GLEN H. SUITER**  
Insurance  
Princeton, Iowa

**BOLL'S GENERAL STORE**  
Princeton, Iowa

## Dr. H. Kolenbrander Visits North Scott

Dr. Harold Kolenbrander was the visiting scientist April 6. He spoke to both Kenneth Peeters' physics and chemistry classes.

Mr. Kolenbrander is a research scientist and Professor of Chemistry at Central College, Pella. His talk was based on quantum numbers which explains the arrangements of electrons in the orbit of atoms.

In one of his speeches, Dr. Kolenbrander told about his research work, which is concerned with the structure of protein molecules.

The visiting scientist program is sponsored by the Iowa Academy of Science, National Science Foundation and the University of Iowa. A list of those scientists who signed up for visiting schools and programs is made available to teachers who wish these visits.

## Senior, Freshman Receive Tuberculin Mantoux Test

Tuberculin tests were given to the ninth and twelfth grade students April 18. The tests were checked Thursday, April 21.

Mrs. Phillis Lench, elementary nurse, assisted North Scott's nurse, Mrs. Betty Stamer, in giving the tests.

This year the students were given the Mantoux test.

## DeWitt Iowa Mutual Donates IBM Machine

The Iowa Mutual Insurance Company of DeWitt, Iowa, has again donated the use of the IBM Key Punch machine.

The IBM Key Punch machine is a basic machine in electronic data processing. It takes business information and converts it into other data that can be interpreted by other data processing machines. The original data is transcribed into the punch cards, which then may be read by accounting machines.

It is used in many offices to keep records current by automation. Since there is a great demand for Key Punch operators, the business education department hopes to give initial training in the field of business to add another skill when students apply for jobs.



## Track Team Loses Close Battle To Anamosa At Tiger Relays

With a large collection of second place finishes, North Scott's track team gave up a close two-way battle with Anamosa for top honors at the second annual Tiger Relays held at Tipton High School, April 16.

The Lancers held on to a shaky first place standing until the last event in which the tracksters failed to place. Anamosa then came through with enough points to dethrone North Scott who won last year's meet by a very close margin.

The cindermen managed to win only one event which was the 880 yard relay composed of Dick Blanche, Larry Goettsch, Lee Friederichs, and Bill Holland. In addition to the first place, North Scott received a total of seven second places and one fifth place.

Other relay teams that placed were the 440 yard relay team consisting of the same runners that were in the 880 yard relay, and the mile relay team of Lee Friederichs, Marvin Runge, Jeff Martin, and Dave Litscher. The

two relay teams placed second and fifth respectively.

Field event men managed to compile a total of 15 points putting the Lancers in a deadlock with DeWitt early in the meet.

New records were set in every event because of adverse weather conditions at last year's meet.

School	Team Points
Anamosa .....	50
North Scott .....	46
DeWitt .....	32
Tipton .....	29½
Monticello .....	26
Marion .....	26
Prairie .....	26
West Liberty .....	22½
Maquoketa Valley .....	10
Aquin Cascade .....	10
Mid-Prairie .....	5
Williamsburg .....	4

## Tracksters To Run At Davenport and Fulton

Coach Oles' tracksters will be participating in the Davenport Relays to be held tomorrow at Brady Street Stadium, and the Fulton Relays to be held at Fulton High School on April 26.

The cindermen will be competing in the class "B" bracket as they have in the past. They will be competing against such area schools as DeWitt, Camanche, Morrison, Fulton, and Aledo. North Scott placed second in last year's track classic.

This will be the second year that North Scott has been entered in the Fulton Relays. The meet will be dominated by Illowa Conference schools from both sides of the river.

## Lion Relays Will Be On Rubberized Track

Des Moines will be the place for the Drake Relays on April 29 and 30. These relays are held on the Drake University track.

Last year Lance Frye and Carl Frazier were the only two trackmen to go from North Scott.

Lancer thinclads will attend the Lion Relays at Lin Mar High School in Ce-

lar Rapids May 3. The thinclads finished third in the meet last year and hold three or four of the records set on the track, including the broad jump and shuttle hurdle relay.

This will probably be the fastest track North Scott will run on because it is a rubberized asphalt track, which will not be effected by any weather conditions. Approximately 15 schools from the surrounding area will compete in the event.

## North Scott Students To Attend Career Day

North Scott students interested in speech and drama are invited to visit Iowa State University during Veishea, May 6, 7, and 8, by the Iowa State Players.

The students will go by bus May 7, leaving at 5 a.m. and returning that night by 11 p.m. During this day they can attend a matinee performance of the comedy *Pursuit of Happiness* at the MacKay auditorium.

The students are also invited to an open house sponsored by the Players at Shattuck Theatre. The purpose is to acquaint students with opportunities available through the Players.

Students can also attend student-directed plays, make-up demonstrations, and view several other interesting displays.

## Lancer Hurler Tosses First No-hit Contest

The North Scott baseball squad split a pair of games on Thursday and Friday of last week. The Lancers lost to East Moline 9-5 on Thursday but roared back to beat Northeast of Elvira 13-1 on the next day.

North Scott met East Moline in the first Lancer outing of the season after their first three games were cancelled because of bad weather. Don Strobbe started on the mound for the Lancers but couldn't get started as he allowed the Panthers 5 runs while getting only one out. Dave Holdorf then came in to relieve Strobbe. Holdorf went the distance allowing East Moline 4 runs in 6 innings. Two of these runs came on a fourth inning error when a ground ball got through third baseman Jack Davis.

Lyndon Koberg and Holdorf led the way for the Lancers at the plate. Both players got a single and a triple for three times at bat and knocked in two runs apiece.

An outstanding pitching performance by junior Jack Davis led the Lancers to a 13-1 no hit victory over Northeast. Davis went all the way in the five-inning contest but helped throw away his chances for a shut-out when he threw wild to first base on a pick-off play. The runner went all the way to third on the throw and scored on an infield error the next play.

Don Strobbe, Jim Hensen, and Bob Patzer all clouted home runs for the Lancers in the 16 hit effort.

## NS Tracksters Take First Dual Meet From DeWitt


Avenging the State Indoor meet, in which the Lancers failed to gain recognition, the tracksters won their first dual meet of the season as they edged out DeWitt, 69-64, on April 7. It was originally to have been a triangular meet, but Maquoketa failed to show.

In the relay teams North Scott won the 440 yard relay and the four lap relay, both of which consisted of Bill Holland, John Pischke, Larry Goettsch and Lee Friederichs. DeWitt took the eight lap relay and the four lap medley relay.

In the open events, Bill Holland and Dave Mohr were double first place winners. Bill took the 100 yard dash and the broad jump, while Dave took the pole vault and high jump. Dick Blanche and Jeff Martin took first places in the low hurdles and the half mile run, respectively.



# The Lance



North Scott Community Schools, Eldridge, Iowa

May 6, 1966

Volume 8, No. 17

## Attention

Baccalaureate and Commencement services will be held at 8 p.m. Central Daylight Time May 22 and 27 respectively. The services were previously announced to be held at 8 p.m. Central Standard Time, but since then, they have been changed to Central Daylight Time.

## Senior High To Hold Wheel Of Fashion To Be Presented Casual Day May 13 By Home Economics Students

That time of the year has come again. May 13 will be casual day for high school only. Remember, this is NOT ridiculous day.

Students may wear bermuda shorts, walking shorts, or ordinary school clothes. Regular footwear should be worn.

No hats or sunglasses will at anytime be worn inside the school building.

The faculty is also invited to participate in casual day.

"Wheel of Fashion" will be the theme for the 1966 annual Style Show, which will be held May 6, at 7:30 p.m. in the school gymnasium.

The show will be divided into different spokes or scenes with entertainment in each.

The first spoke is entitled "Down Town." Styles for this section will be clothes appropriate for shopping, luncheons, and job interviews. A girls trio, Janice Schneekloth, Jean Danielsen, and Sandi Kirby, will sing the well known song, "Down Town."

Spoke number two is "A-Go-Go." This will include such clothing as party wear, school clothes, skirts and blouses, and shifts. Dancers from the home economics class will perform.

Spoke number three is "Children's Fair." Stuffed animals will encircle this performance, and Gail Anderson will be a tumbling clown. The models for this scene include the younger set. They will show sportswear, dress-up, and sister look-alike clothing.

"Just For Fun," spoke four, includes sports wear, such as Granny dresses, slacks, shorts, suits, and a variety of other clothing. Modern jazz dancers will put on a rocking show for this scene. Dancers include Cheryl Rindler, Liz Keller, Janis Feldpausch, and Pat Hinkle.

"On Parade," will end the wheel with spring suits, dressy dresses, spring coats, and shifts. Jackie Blanche will give this scene its parade spirit with a baton twirling act.

The two commentators for the show will be Mary Lou Wuestenberg and Linda Gronewold.

## Next Week Will Be Student Elections

The candidates for student government representatives will give their campaign speeches in the gymnasium, May 12. Following the aud the student body will return to their classes and cast their votes for class officers and student council representatives.

The candidate receiving the highest number of votes will be named president, the next vice-president, and so on. Of the candidates running for student council the five with the highest number of votes will serve for the 1966-67 school year.

### Class Officers

**Senior:** Linda Gronewold, Gary Rochau, Jack Davis, Nancy Bradley, Drew Howard, Eileen Peekenschneider, Mary Lou Wuestenberg, Rita Costello, and Julie Beert.

**Junior:** Marcia Rock, Sharon Kramer, Margaret Baetke, Lorene Kuhl, Jeff Curry, Tod Evans, David Wuestenberg, and Gene Fletcher.

**Sophomore:** Janet Hermann, Jackie Blanche, Pat Engel, Mary Elmegreen, and Chris Rock.

**Freshmen:** Dick Pischke, Donna Hansen, Patty Kroeger, Laura Randolph, Sindie Horstmann, Veronica Kane, and Rita Ferris.

## 'Swiss Chalet' Is 1966 Prom Theme

The wonderland of Switzerland will be presented at the North Scott Junior-Senior Prom, "Swiss Chalet" to be held on May 14, from 8 to 11 p.m. in the school gymnasium.

From the flower covered mountain, a waterfall will flow into a pond at the mountain base. A chalet and Swiss flag will add to the prom decor.

The freshman and sophomores who serve refreshments will be dressed in traditional Swiss costumes. The boys will wear bermuda shorts and suspenders, and the girls will wear Swiss pinafores.

Music will be provided by the Ambassadors, who also played for last year's prom.

Tickets will be \$1.75 per couple, and the seniors will be admitted free of charge. The faculty is also invited to attend.

## Sixth Grade Parent Visitation, May 17

The climax of the orientation program for prospective seventh graders will be a parent visitation to be held at North Scott on May 17 at 7:30 p.m.

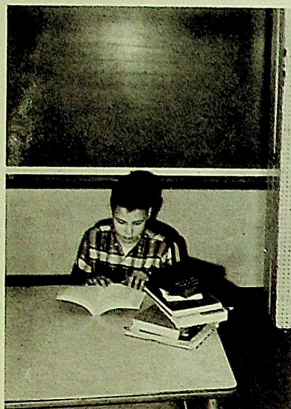
The program is to tell parents what is in store for their children at North Scott next year, and to give them an opportunity to talk with the teachers. Junior high student council members will act as guides for the tour.

Melvin Heiler, superintendent of schools; Edward Fischer, assistant principal; and Francis Fuhs, guidance counselor, will speak on what is to be expected of the students.

## Come To Prom May 14

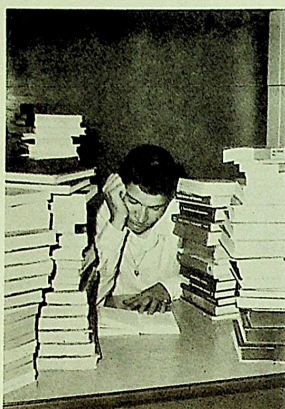


## How many books does a senior need?



This year tax money has enabled 3,796 books to be in circulation. The junior high student begins with 8 books the first year and as he finishes his senior year he may possibly have used 110.

To the sixth grader about to begin or the junior high student soon to enter high school, the outlook towards academics is increasing.



The fields of learning in the school program include agriculture, art, business education, driver education, English, foreign language, home economics, industrial arts, mathematics, music, physical education, science, and social studies. Students are also able to choose between an average of 20 electives as he enters senior high.

## Six NS Students Enter Art Fair

Six North Scott students entered the Art Fair held on the campus of the State College of Iowa April 22 and 23.

Any sophomore, junior, or senior in Iowa may have his best work criticized. The students that entered from North Scott were Susette Freuchtenicht, Pat Gast, Calvin Hesse, Jim Turner, Darrold Stichter, and Rick Roller. Their entries were made from water color paintings, oil painting, design work, ceramic sculpture, wire sculpture, print work, and wood carving.

Each student was given a number which tells where to hang his exhibit. After the criticism the student may ask questions. Unless applying for a scholarship, students were limited in space. When applying for an art scholarship the artist's work is criticized in a different room from the other students.

Visiting students were allowed to observe college students sketching a mo-

del. If desired, the student could try. Demonstrating the proper method was Judy Plambeck, a former North Scott student.

There were no awards or prizes of any kind given at the fair. The only object in going was to get the criticism which is very helpful.

## Sandra Kirby Wins Conservation Contest

North Scott freshman, Sandra Kirby, won the Scott County Soil Conservation speech contest, April 14. The contest was held at the Izaak Walton League.

The contest was open to students from fifth through twelfth grades. The speech was to be five to ten minutes long and the topic was "Water Conservation: Vital to All."

Sandra won a trophy and the right to enter the regional contest to be held next July in Amana. This was Sandra's third winning in county competition.

## Band, Choir Receive II Rating at Contest

Mt. Vernon, home of Cornell College, was the destination of both the choir and band on April 23 for large group contest.

Class A schools, including North Scott, performed during the afternoon. Seven bands and eight choirs were criticized. There were also male chorus groups and girls' glee clubs.

"Chester" and "Footlifter" were played by the band. They received a II rating.

"Die Mit Tranen Saen" and "On God, and Not on Human Trust," were sung by the choir. They received a II rating also.

Five bands received I ratings. In choir there were three I ratings and five II ratings.

## Eighth Graders To Take Scheduled Tour May 10

Eighth graders will take a scheduled tour May 10. Points of interest will be the Davenport Public Museum, the art Gallery, John Deere & Company, Moline, and possibly Portland Cement Company, Linwood.

The full day tour will be interrupted by a short stop at Fejervary Park for lunch.

## DeWitt Central Hosts NS A Capella Choir

After preparing all of the second semester, the a capella choir presented an exchange concert at Central Community High School, DeWitt, last Monday.

Under the direction of J. Robert Oberg and Tom Mooney, student teacher, the choir presented a concert of varied numbers. The same concert was presented at North Scott on April 3 for the student body.

## Lance Staff

Editor ..... Elizabeth Porter  
Ass't Editor ..... LaDonna Richardson  
Copy Editors ..... Dave Mohr, Jane Lage, John Kohler  
Reporters — Jeri Darland, Pam Dismer, Steve Engler, Melody Frye, Debbie Hansen, Charlotte Kraft, Pat Lahl, Pam Madden, Carolyn Massey, Eugene Moore, Connie Ney, Donna Oberlander.

## Three Girls To Attend Hawkeye Girls State

Three North Scott girls have been chosen to attend Hawkeye Girls State. Eileen Peekenschneider, Christa Randolph, and Nancy Stamer were selected by the Dixon, Eldridge, and Donahue American Legion Auxiliary posts, respectively.

The session is to be held June 6 to 12 on the State College of Iowa campus at Cedar Falls.

To be chosen, the girls must rank in the upper one-half of their class, be in their junior year of high school, and possess outstanding leadership qualities.

The purpose of Hawkeye Girls State is to acquaint Iowa girls with the functions of a representative form of government. They will be given an opportunity to live together as self-governing citizens and to participate in the functioning of their government and to teach them the duties, privileges and responsibilities of American citizenship.

## Joyce Fleischman Wins First Place Typing

Typing 66 words per minute won Joyce Fleischman first place in the Class III Electric typewriter division at the Interstate Typing Contest. North Scott was represented by nine students at the contest held Saturday, April 30, at A.I.C. in Davenport from 9 to 11 a.m.

Other placers were Sue Lau, fifth place in Class II Manual and DeeDee Oster, fourth place in Class III Manual. Joyce also won the accuracy award in her division and received two gold pins for herself and a plaque for the school.

Besides Joyce, Emilie Noel, Donna Oberlander, Sue Lau, Lorene Kuhl, Rita Little, Liz Keller, Dee Dee Oster, and Bonnie Dalton attended. The students are in Delmar Ryan's Typing II classes and Miss Nancy Pisarik's Typing I and secretarial practice classes. Approximately 160 contestants from Iowa and Illinois competed.

For Dinner or Snacks  
Stop at the **EDGETOWNER**  
Route 3, Davenport

**Eldridge Cooperative Company**  
Phone 285-9615  
Eldridge, Iowa

## Future Secretaries Hear 'Focus On Your Future'

The Quad-City Secretarial Institute sponsored by the National Secretaries Association presented "Focus on Your Future" on April 16 at the John Deere & Company Administrative Center.

Miss Nancy Pisarik, one of the high school commercial teachers, and the following girls attended the institute: Bonnie Dalton; Joyce Fleischman; Cindy Baetke; Mary Baetke; and Carol Kirby. On their arrival they received a tour of the administrative center.

Guest speakers included Dr. Donald L. Kirkpatrick, professor of management development at the University of Wisconsin; Miss Mary Markulen, training consultant in Connecticut; and Dr. Marcus Bach, world traveler, author and popular interpreter of inter-cultural relations. There was also a panel discussion of business executives and secretaries.

During their luncheon, a style show of fashions was presented by Isabel Ramey's.



Eileen Peekenschneider, Christa Randolph, and Nancy Stamer are delegates to Hawkeye Girls State June 6 to 12



M  
E  
N  
U

May 9 through May 13

**MONDAY:** Spaghetti and meat sauce, candied sweet potatoes, rolls and butter, mixed fruit, milk.

**TUESDAY:** Baked beans and ham, lettuce salad, bread and butter, apricot cobbler, milk.

**WEDNESDAY:** Meat balls and tomato sauce, whipped potatoes, bean salad, bread and butter, chocolate chiffon dessert, milk.

**THURSDAY:** Turkey salad on lettuce, baked potato and butter, peach-cottage cheese salad, bread and butter, apple cake, milk.

**FRIDAY:** Salmon patty, whipped potatoes, chilled tomatoes, bread and butter, pear halves in gelatin, milk.

May 16 through May 20  
Seniors' Favorite Menus

**MONDAY:** Chili and crackers, celery and carrot sticks, buttered peas, bread and butter, sweetheart cake, milk.

**TUESDAY:** Pizza burgers, buttered corn, applesauce, chocolate brownies, milk.

**WEDNESDAY:** Barbecue wieners, hash brown potatoes, stewed tomatoes, bread and butter, coconut creme pudding, milk.

**THURSDAY:** Pizza, cole slaw, buttered green beans, bread and butter, ice cream bar, milk.

**FRIDAY:** Toasted cheese sandwich, tomato soup, pickles and olives, apple crisp, milk.

## JUNIOR HIGH TO GO CASUAL ON FIELD DAY

Junior High Field Day, sponsored annually by the Junior High Student Council, will be held Wednesday, May 18, between 12:30 and 3:45 p.m.

The wide variety of events will be directed by Junior High teachers. For each event there will be three winners, and seventh and eighth grade will compete against each other for the most total points.

First place winners will receive a blue ribbon and three points. Second place winners will receive a red ribbon and two points. Third place winners will receive a white ribbon and one point for their class.

Accepted wearing apparel for the day will be walking shorts, bermuda shorts, slacks, or regular school clothes.

In case of rain Field Day will be postponed.

**ELDRIDGE PHARMACY**  
Friendly and Courteous Service  
Eldridge, Ia. Ph. 285-9691

**BOLL'S GENERAL STORE**  
Princeton, Iowa

**PORTER'S INSURANCE AGY.**  
Eldridge, Iowa  
Phone 285-4321



## North Scott Receives Second In Annual Davenport Relays

Second place was again filled by North Scott in the annual Davenport Relays held at Brady Street Stadium on April 23. Aledo took first place in Class B for the third consecutive year.

The Lancers were running a close second throughout the meet until the last two events, in which Aledo picked up enough points to put it out of reach for the Lancer thinclads.

Bill Holland was a standout in the North Scott effort, winning the broad jump and anchoring the 440 yard relay team. Holland was also in the winning low shuttle hurdle relay team.

The 880 yard relay team picked up a second place. The team consisted of John Pischke, Larry Goettsch, Lee Friederichs, and Holland.

## Dual Meet At DeWitt Scheduled May 11

The varsity and sophomore dual meet with DeWitt will be May 11 on DeWitt's track.

Last year the cindermen had a close meet with DeWitt and have beaten them once this year.

Ribbons are given for the first five places and the meet is sponsored by the DeWitt Boosters.

## Cindermen Finish In 3rd Place At Fulton

Finishing behind Mount Morris and Newman with 60 and 48 points, respectively, North Scott gained a third place finish with 46 points at the Fulton Relays on April 26.

The Lancers main loss came in the field events in which North Scott took only fifth place, that being Wayne Dengler in the discus.

In relay events North Scott finished second in the 440 yard relay and the low hurdle-shuttle relay. The 440 relay consisted of John Pischke, Larry Goettsch, Dick Blanche, and Bill Holland, while the low hurdle-shuttle relay consisted of Tom Erps, John Moffit, Holland, and Blanche.

### WALTER W. FAHRENKROG

Bookkeeping and Tax Service  
Donahue, Iowa

### KERNAN'S

### RIVERVIEW SUPPER CLUB

Just Good Food  
Phone 697-3322 — Princeton, Iowa

In field events, along with Holland's first in the long jump, Dave Mohr took third in the pole vault with a leap of 11' 6". Glen Keppey received a fifth place berth in his specialty, the shot put, with a heave of 46' 9".

## North Scott Trackmen To Attend Classics

North Scott's track team will attend the 46th Annual Clinton Gateway Classics on May 10. Competition will include both class A and B, in which North Scott will enter as class B.

Field events will begin in the afternoon, and running events will be included in the evening program. North Scott placed fourth in the meet last year and is hoping for a strong comeback.

North Scott finished third in the sprint medley relay and the 880 yard relay. The sprint medley consisted of Lee Friederichs, Dave Litscher, Dick Blanche and Jeff Martin, and the 880 yard relay consisted of Holland, Friederichs, Pischke, and Goettsch.

The trackmen also gained two fourth places in the mile relay and high-low-shuttle hurdle relay. The high-low shuttle hurdle relay consisted of Dave Moseley, Blanche, Erps, and Moffit and the mile relay consisted of Dave Litscher, Pischke, Goettsch, and Martin.

The sophomores brought home the only trophy for the school winning the frosh-soph 440 yard relay. The relay consisted of Jim Bailey, Richard Bailey, Lee Friederichs, and Dave Litscher.

### ROHLK LUMBER & GRAIN CO.

Lumber, Grain, Coal, Feed & Seed  
Phone 285-9693 — Donahue, Iowa

### R. J. Blanche Livestock Trucking

Local or Long Distance  
Phone 285-9888

### ELDRIDGE WELDING SERVICE

For Ornamental Iron  
ELDRIDGE, IOWA

### ELDRIDGE COOPERATIVE CO. LUMBER YARD

## Sluggers Trip Regina, But Lose to Calamus

Last week the North Scott baseball squad split a pair of games. The Lancers lost to Calamus 3-0 on Tuesday, but bounced back to beat a tough Iowa City Regina team on Friday, 4-3.

The Lancers just couldn't seem to hit the ball on a cold Tuesday afternoon, while Calamus took advantage of several Lancer miscues to score three unearned runs in the seventh inning.

A good job of relief pitching by Jack Davis and a clutch seventh inning single by Dave Vens led North Scott to a 4-3 come-from-behind victory over Regina on Friday. Davis entered the game in the fifth inning, and held the Regals scoreless while Lancer hitters pecked away at the two-run Iowa City lead.

The game ended when Larry Engler singled to left field and came around to third on an error. Vens then hit the game winning single, driving him home.

## Sophs Victorious Over Alleman Pioneers 5-4

The sophomores were victorious over the Alleman Pioneers by a score of 5-4, April 25, on the Lancer diamond.

"Skeeter" Hahn was the starting pitcher for the Lancers and went five innings. Gary Taylor was the relief pitcher and finished the game.

There were seven hits for the Lancers who now have a 1-0 record. Alleman has a 2-2 record so far this year.

Larry Lake, sophomore baseball coach, said, "The key thing to this game was that the boys played a heads-up ball game." He also said, "I was very surprised about the pitching and the defense in the game."

### GLEN H. SUITER

Insurance  
Princeton, Iowa

### FARMERS SAVINGS BANK

Princeton & LeClaire  
Princeton, Iowa

### RHODES CLEANERS

697-3232  
Princeton, Iowa



# The Lance

North Scott Community Schools, Eldridge, Iowa

May 20, 1966

Volume 8, No. 18

## Spring Awards Assembly Honors Outstanding Students

Each spring North Scott has held an Awards assembly to honor those students who have been outstanding in academic and extra-curricular activities. May 9, at 1:00, was the date of this year's assembly in which the following students were given recognition:

### Certificate of Proficiency —

#### Bookkeeping:

Bev Spies, Stan Curry, Allen Litscher, Carol Kirby, Linda Hamann, Sharon Krenz, Pam Madden, Carol Paustian, and Donna Robertson.

Typing I — 5 minute writings qualified for an average of 50 net wpm, with not more than 1 error per minute:  
Donna Oberlander — 48 net wpm.

### Secretarial Practice:

Joyce Fleischman — 71 net wpm. on five-minute tests.

Joyce won first place in the Class III Electric division of the A.I.C. Typing Contest this year. She also won the accuracy award for her division, since she had no errors on her five-minute timed writing.

### Typing Contest (oral recognition):

Other girls who represented North Scott in Class III were Bonnie Dalton in the electric division and Dee Dee Oster in the manual class. Dee Dee placed fourth in her division.

(Continued on Page 5)

## Program Plans For Graduation Exercises

Baccalaureate and Commencement services will be held at 8 p.m. Central Daylight Time May 22 and 27 respectively. The services were previously announced to be held at 8 p.m. Central Standard Time.

Each senior will receive three tickets for guest seats on the floor at Baccalaureate and Commencement. Other guests will be seated on the bleachers.

### BACCALAUREATE

Processional ..... "Pomp and Circumstance"  
Invocation ..... Reverend Jack Quandt  
Music ..... "Cantate Domino"  
Class Sermon ..... Rev. Anthony Conrad  
Music ..... "The Eyes Of All Wait Upon Thee"  
Benediction ..... Rev. Jack Quandt  
Recessional ..... "Pomp and Circumstance"

## Future Nurses To Give \$100 Scholarships

Future Nurses ended the school year with a hamburger fry held at Mrs. Betty Stahmer's home on Wednesday, May 11, at 6:30 p.m.

On May 13 the Future Nurses honored Future Nurses' Day by wearing paper insignias throughout the day.

They finished their activities by giving \$100 scholarships to two deserving senior girls who plan to go to nursing school. The winners will be announced at Commencement.

### COMMENCEMENT

Processional ..... "Pomp and Circumstance"  
Invocation ..... Rev. Donald Pierson  
Address For Class ..... Barb Engel  
Address For Class ..... Donovan Peeters  
Presentation of Honors —  
Bar Association Award —  
State Bar Association  
Honors — Donald W. Anderson  
Presentation of Class ..... Raymond M. Porter  
Benediction ..... Rev. Donald Pierson  
Recessional ..... "Pomp and Circumstance"

## Summer Courses For Students Wanting Aid

Summer school is offered to North Scott students most in need of reading improvement. It is for students from the elementary grades through high school.

There will be instruction in reading and in some math. Also, for the enjoyment of the students, there will be music, art, and physical education. The program is designed to help students stimulate their reading power and to show them the good side of school with no homework.

School will be held for six weeks from June 13 to July 22. Classes will be held Monday through Friday from 8:30 to 11:30 at the high school. There will be no tuition or transportation costs to students or to parents. The program is paid for with federal money.

More information about the program may be obtained by calling the Elementary Office — 285-9648.

## Rick Roller Wins First Prize In Poster Contest



Rick Roller won first prize in the Safety and Courtesy Poster contest sponsored by the Pluto Lodge.

This contest is affiliated with the Knights of Pythians of Eldridge, Iowa.

Rick received five dollars on the local level and his entry will be entered in the state contest. If he places in the state contest he will receive \$25, and go on to the National level where he can receive up to \$300.



# Auf Wiedershen And Viel Glueck, Ursula

Dear Students,

Originally I was going to say these things after showing the slides, but unfortunately I ran out of time and, you might say, courage, too.

When I first came, I was so homesick and shy that I would have rather gone home on the first plane, than stay here 11 months. It took me a very long time, about six months, to get over this. I'm afraid I disappointed many of you because I didn't show up for football games and wrestling meets. I know I was wrong in this and I'm very sorry about it. But, please, try to understand me, too. It was the first time that I had been away from home longer than a couple weeks, and I also had trouble understanding you for a rather long period of time.

What I'm trying to tell you is this; I know very well that I haven't done enough to fulfill my part of the bargain —to show you how Germany and German kids are. But, please keep in mind that not every exchange student is as slow in adjusting as I was. In fact, most of them get over their homesickness in a couple of months. Please, don't generalize from knowing me and say that all foreign exchange students are like me. They are not!!

Marilyn Schnekloth will have another foreign exchange student next year. Maybe you will find in her what you missed in me.

Before I end this letter, I want to thank all of you once more for the great time you gave me. I say "great" because I did enjoy the second half of this year. Now I feel at home as if I am one of you, and I wish this year wasn't over yet.

And this is much more important to me than learning your language and everything else I learned at school here. Your being so nice to me all of the time and making me feel as a real member of North Scott made this year a real success for me.

One thing, I want to tell you — you are a very nice school and very, very nice kids. I'll always think back to this year as a year in which I learned that Americans aren't superhumans, but a very nice people one can make friends with. Thank you for that, too.

Well, this is it. Goodbye, kids. Thanks for everything.

Love,  
Ursula



Ursula Schulz

## Secretarial Practice Class Tour Insurance Company

Secretarial practice class toured the Iowa Mutual Insurance Company in Des Moines on May 11.

They were shown several departments such as filing, IBM, and mailing. Some of the girls were allowed to work with the machines in the various departments.

## Spanish Students Leave For Mexico

Spanish II students will soon be achieving their long awaited goal. After two years of hard work and study, nineteen students and five chaperones will be leaving for Mexico May 31.

Mr. and Mrs. Richard Hughes, Mr. and Mrs. Richard Heiman, and Tom Schafer, student band instructor, will chaperone the trip.

The group will leave Davenport on May 31 and arrive in Mexico City June 2. They will spend five days touring points of interest in and around Mexico City.

From Mexico City they will travel to Acapulco, stopping enroute at Taxco. After two days of relaxation at Acapulco they will return to Mexico City. On the following morning they will board the train for the return trip home. They are to arrive in Davenport June 14.

Dear Ursula,

Well, your year as a senior at North Scott has almost come to a close. It's been fun, hasn't it? Even though you weren't able to get to know all of us, we all feel as if we know you. Some of us know you only as a classmate, but those of us who came to be your close friends will never forget the interesting and fun times we've shared.

So you don't think you've been a very loyal North Scott fan? Just because you didn't attend every single football and basketball game and wrestling meet, doesn't make you a flop of a foreign student. No one attends absolutely every school activity. Besides, many of us can recall one German-accented voice cheering at a number of the games. And what about that "anonymous" note to the basketball boys, congratulating them for a hard-fought tournament game? Writing that note showed more school spirit than has been shown by most other "loyal" fans.

You've added your spirit through your enthusiastic help in decorating for the Bachelor's Capture and in painting the streets during the pre-Homecoming festivities. You carried North Scott's image to the Ames convention with other Student Council representatives. Your attendance at school functions, such as the plays and the penny carnival showed your interest in our school activities.

It's the little things that you do that will enable us to remember you in the years to come . . . your ready smile, your quaint expressions and accent, and your quick wit. Your untiring walks to school made us realize that many of us are lacking in physical stamina.

We hope you will remember us as a student body every time you look at your class ring and yearbook, and as individuals every time you wear your charm bracelet which was a birthday-Christmas present from some of us.

You have made us aware of Germany's people and customs. Through this relationship, part of our two countries will be able to better understand each other. We are better individuals because you have broadened our lives. Thank you, Ursula.

North Scott High School Students

## HAVE A HAPPY SUMMER VACATION!

## North Scott Board Okays \$20,000 In Pay Raises

At their meeting May 10, the North Scott Board of Education approved a pay hike for non-certified personnel of about \$20,000. This will be effective the start of the coming fall semester.

The school secretary, the superintendent of buildings and grounds, and the head mechanics all will receive raises of \$1,200 a year.

The school nurse, cooks, custodians, clerical help, and bus drivers will also receive notable raises.

The board also signed a petition annexing school property to the town of Eldridge.

## Six Teachers Become Students At Various Colleges This Summer

Many students think a teacher's education is completed after attending four years of college. In most cases this is not true.

This year six North Scott teachers will be attending an institute where they have received a grant in a particular field.

Ron Dalton, mathematics teacher, received a grant from the National Science Foundation to attend Carlton College in Northfield, Minnesota. His six weeks of classes begins on June 20. He will be working for a Masters degree in mathematics.

Leon Fox, biology teacher, will be attending Central Connecticut State College in New Britain. There he will study cytology, which is the study of cells, and biological chemistry. The class will begin on June 27 and conclude on August 5.

Mrs. Carmen Hughes, home economics and Spanish teacher, received a grant from the Spanish Institute at Knox College in coordination with the National Defense Education Act. She will be there from June 13 to July 30.

Don Scott, social studies teacher, will start his study of U.S. foreign affairs June 23 at Dayton University, Dayton, Ohio. This grant he received was in coordination with the National Defense Education Act.

From July 25 to August 12, Dick Snyders, driver's education teacher, will be attending his third consecutive summer at New York University, New York. He will continue his study of safety education.

**RHODES CLEANERS**  
697-3232  
Princeton, Iowa

## Teen Editors Enjoy Chatting With Stars From The Gene Pitney Show

Ever wonder what it would be like to talk to singing stars? get free front row seats at stage shows? go places where the mob can't?

Well, you don't have to wonder any longer if you are among the teen editors for the *Sunday Times-Democrat* at an exclusive interview with the stars of the Gene Pitney Show. You are there . . .

Nervously the editors enter the Early American Room of the Mississippi Hotel. "What can I ask them?" cries one girl on her way to the rest room to comb her hair for the third time.

"Maybe Jeremy will sit here," said another as she pulled a chair beside her.

"Remember, don't pull off his tie or rip his clothes and don't ask for autographs like amateurs," warns Mrs. Shirley Davis, women's editor.

Then without announcement, Chad walks in, "Hi, there!" The editors sit in a daze for a moment, watching the Maccoys, Gene Pitney, and Jeremy file in. Composure is gained quickly as the stars seat themselves on the couch (where two teen editors had left their coats) and the editors move their chairs in a semi-circle around them.

"What type of audience do you prefer, one that sits quietly and listens or one that just screams?"

"I don't mind when they scream," says Chad.

"But I like it when they just listen too," adds Jeremy, "What's bad is when the first three rows scream and the rest want to sit and listen but can't hear."

"I like it when they scream," says a Maccoy.

"But I like to be able to hear myself," says Gene, "I'm my best critic and if I can satisfy myself, I'm giving a good show."

James Hall, seventh grade science teacher, plans to attend Carlton College in Northfield, Minnesota to study astronomy and geology. He received the grant from the National Science Foundation and will begin class on June 20.

**FARMERS SAVINGS BANK**  
Princeton & LeClaire  
Princeton, Iowa

**PORTER'S INSURANCE AGY.**  
Eldridge, Iowa  
Phone 285-4321

"I like a dancing audience," comments a long haired blonde who later proves to be Twurley Roberts, a new star.

"What question would you like to be asked that nobody ever does?" "Why don't you go home?" quips Chad.

As the interview proceeds, everyone is oblivious to the screaming mob in the street and to the two burly policemen standing in the doorway of the room.

"Do you really need to wear glasses, Chad?"

"Look for yourself," he says as he passes his glasses to the editor.

"Yes, I'd say so," she laughs when she puts them on.

"Do you have definite plans after the tour is over?"

Gene answers, "I'll be touring the Italian Riviera."

"Oh, pardon me," says a crimson editor after accidentally kicking Twurley Roberts' foot.

"That's okay — how could you help it, my feet are so big!" replies the grinning blonde.

There are more questions and memorable answers as some editors pinch themselves to make sure they're not dreaming. Hanging on every word the stars say, the twenty minutes pass too quickly. The manager interrupts several times before the stars and the editors reluctantly say good-bye.

"Where will you be sitting at the show?"

"Right in the front row," everyone echoes.

"We'll be looking for you," they say as they are whisked away by their manager.

Smugly the editors walk down to the elevator and into the guarded lobby, through the glass door broken by an impatient fan, and into the theater to take their seats.

## Lance Staff

Editor	Elizabeth Porter
Asst. Editor	LaDonna Richardson
Copy Editors	Dave Mohr
	Jane Lage
	Pam Madden
Reporters —	Jeri Darland, Pam Dismer, Steve Engler, Melody Frye, Debbie Hansen, Charlotte Kraft, Pat Lahl, Pam Madden, Carolyn Massey, Eugene Moore, Connie Ney, Donna Oberlander.



## Five NS Seniors Receive College Scholarships

Gary Anderson

Scholarships awarded to senior Barb Engel amounted to \$1,250. Her college choice is Luther College, Decorah, Iowa.

The scholarships are distributed as follows: \$800 from a National Defense Loan; \$200 Faculty Scholarship at Luther College; and \$50 because she is the second member of her family to be attending Luther College. Her brother, Jim, a 1964 graduate of North Scott, attends Luther also.

Being a senior in the top 10% of her class, Barb has a very busy schedule. This year she is taking trig, physics, bio-chemistry, college prep English, American problems, and for an extra, choir.

This year Barb received the DAR good citizenship award. She is also preparing an address for the commencement. During the 1966 Homecoming, Barb was an attendant to the Homecoming Queen.

Becoming a secondary teacher is Barb's goal after completing her education. While in college, she would like to major in mathematics or science.

Jean Hunt

Jean Hunt will be making Wartburg College, Waverly, her home for next year.

After taking a test offered to the top 5% of her graduating class, Jean ranked high and received a \$850 scholarship to Wartburg. She also received a \$250 scholarship for being in the top 10% of her class.

Not only did Jean hold important roles in two school plays this year, but she has also kept quite busy with her schedule. It consists of trig, physics, college prep English, American problems, debate, band, and choir.

Music will be Jean's major field of study when she enters college, and teaching is her ambition. She has played piano for nine years.

The word active describes Jean. She has letters in speech, drama, debate, and band. This year she won the Legion Public Speaking contest and received a trophy. She also went to state speech and music contests.

Jean's hobbies include cooking, writing poetry, and music.

**For Dinner or Snacks**  
Stop at the **EDGETOWNER**  
Route 3, Davenport

Betty Henningsen

Betty Jean Henningsen, senior, has been awarded the \$200 annual March of Dimes scholarship to finance her studies in nursing. This fall she will enter St. Luke's School of Nursing, Davenport.

The scholarship was presented by the Scott County Chapter of the National Foundation during a meeting at the children's wing of the Davenport Public Library on April 18. Sally Jane Winkler, a senior at Davenport Central High School, was also awarded a March of Dimes Scholarship.

Betty has been an active member of FNA for four years and is a member of the A Cappella Choir. This year she is taking college prep English, American problems, bio-chemistry, and marriage and the family. At the end of the first semester Betty rated in the top ten per cent of her class.

Academic achievement, personal qualifications, professional promise, and financial need were the basis for the awards.

The scholarships are designed to encourage interest in nursing. Renewal of the scholarship will be reviewed by the chapter after the first year.



M  
E  
N  
U

May 23 through May 27

**MONDAY:** Chicken noodle casserole, candied sweet potatoes, bread and butter, cherry cobbler, milk.

**TUESDAY:** Salisbury steak, scalloped potatoes, parsley buttered carrots, bread and butter, cake with lemon sauce, milk.

**WEDNESDAY:** Meat loaf, whipped potatoes, buttered corn, orange juice, bread and butter, sliced bananas in gelatin, milk.

**THURSDAY:** Hot dog on bun, baked beans, cabbage salad, catsup and pickles, canned fruit, milk.

**FRIDAY:** Fish sticks with tartar sauce, whipped potatoes, green beans and tomatoes, bread and butter, cake and ice cream cup, milk.

**ADVANCE HOMES, INC.**  
Houses Our Business  
Service Our Specialty  
ROUTE 3, DAVENPORT

Donovan Peeters

Donovan Peeters was 1 of 86 people from the area schools that took the United Nations test, sponsored by the Scott County U.N. Association. By receiving first place he won a trip to New York City.

The trip will be for two weeks this summer and will consist of a tour of the city and a visit to the U.N. buildings.

The test consisted of essay and multiple choice questions which were to be answered to the best of the student's ability.

Donovan also entered the National Youth Leadership Contest, sponsored by the Elks Club. In this area the Davenport Elks Club was the sponsor.

He took first place in the Scott County contest and won a \$100 savings bond. He is now entered in the state contest.

## Seniors Look Into Future To Tell Of Plans For Furthering Education Either In College or College

St. Luke's Hospital

Questionnaires were filled out by seniors to find out what plans they were making about furthering their education or entering the service. Listed below is the name of the college or technical school and the name of the students who will be attending them. This is not a completed list as some of the seniors were yet undecided.

University of Iowa

Jane Lage; Jill Burch; Charlotte Kraft; Melody Frye; Stan Curry; Debbie Hansen.

ISU, Ames

Sharon Stender, State of Iowa scholarship, NMSQT finalist; Jim Holst; Hank Gertz, \$300 Alcoa scholarship; Alvin Littrel; Steve Baustian, General Merit scholarship; Keith Krambeck; Beverly Miller; Rick Stoltenberg; Lorna Randolph.

SCI, Cedar Falls

Jeanne DeSchepper, Farm Bureau scholarship, Student Aid scholarship; Molly Wuestenberg; Linda Meyer.

Wartburg

Jean Hunt, \$850 Regents scholarship, \$250 High School Honor scholarship; Carol Fischer, High School Honor scholarship; Dave Mohr.

Upper Iowa University

Bill Holland; Ron Kroeger.

## AWARDS . . .

(Continued from Page 1)

Representing North Scott in Class I (first-year typists) were Emilie Noel and Donna Oberlander.

**Typing II — 5 and 10 minute writings** qualified for average of 60 and 55 net wpm:

Liz Keller, Rita Little, Lorene Kuhl, Pam Dismar, Sue Lau.

Special recognition to Liz, Rita, Lorene, and Sue for representing North Scott at the A.I.C. and M.I.C. Interstate typing contest. Sue Lau placed 5th in Class II manual.

**Bausch and Lomb award to the senior** with the outstanding record for scientific achievement:

Steve Baustian.

**Crisco Award to the most outstanding student in Home Economics:**

Eileen Peekenschneider.

**Journalism (yearbook Editors):**

Liz Porter and Steve Engler.

**United Nations Test:**

Donovan Peeters, Jeanne DeSchepper, and Paul Looney.

**Library:**

Eileen Peekenschneider, Susan Gilbert, Jean Hunt, Phyllis Stantee, Kathy Sawyer, Kathy Burroughs, Marie Morrick, Susan Spies, Marilyn DeSchepper, Lou Auliff.

Beverly Spies; Elaine Kundel; Betty Henningsen, \$200 March of Dimes scholarship.

**Bailey Trade School, St. Louis, Mo.**

Roy Kundel; Larry Engler; Elwyn Holst.

Junior Colleges

Joe Message, Blackhawk; Richard Wilson, Clinton; Richard Blanche, Ellsworth.

Miscellaneous Colleges

Wayne Dengler, Wisconsin State University; Dennis Schnecko, University of Wisconsin; Elizabeth Porter, Cotter; Jeri Darland, Northeast Missouri State Teacher's College; Marilyn Hamann and Pat Lake, Moline Lutheran Hospital School of Nursing; Glen Keppy, Maryville, Missouri; Kent Mohr, Augustana College, \$250 grant; Jim Shannon, St. Ambrose; Rita Farren, Marycrest, \$100 grant; Barb Engel, Luther College, \$800 State of Iowa scholarship, \$200 Faculty Scholarship, \$400 Federal Grant; Gary Anderson, Monmouth, \$100 grant; Roger Ambhof, Concordia Lutheran Teacher's College, church will pay one-half of costs; Paul Looney, Miramar, Massachusetts.

Service

Mike Hirl, Navy; John Kohler, Army; Larry Gruenhagen, Air Force; Eugene Moore, Air Force; Pat Quinn, Air Force.

Nancy Woodford, Peggy Schafer, Nancy Bradley, Linda Jurgens, Linda Hamann, and Jollie Higgins.

**Dramatics:**

**Best Actress —** Donna Robertson.

**Best Actor —** Gary Rochau.

**Most Valuable Speaker —** Donovan Peeters.

**Dramatics (cooperation and ability):**

Dave Moseley, Jean Hunt, Cheryl Rindler, Drew Howard, Liz Keller, Cindy Baetke, Ed Schnecko, Sharon Martin, Janis Feldpausch, Barb Drumm, Lynn Howard, Tod Evans, Rick Stoltenberg, Steve Engler, LeRoy Doyle, Kevin Rouke, Linda Meyer, Pam Clark, Liz Porter, Peggy Keehner, Dale Keppy, Shirley Wiese, Bev Miller, Pam Dismar, Sandi Kirby, Walter Hunt, Tom Hunt, Jim Madsen, Bonnie Lindgren, and Francis Flatman.

Special recognition goes to Patty Kroeger for her hard work, talent, and great ability.

**Speech letters:**

Zelda Grell, Lorna Randolph, Elneta Randolph, Jennifer Mohr, Pat Hinkle, Jean Hunt, Paul Looney, Donna Robertson, Peggy Keehner, Janis Feldpausch, Cindy Baetke, Lorene Kuhl, and Mary Auliff.

## Future Classes Elect Student Government

Class Officers and Student Council members for the 1966-67 school year were elected May 12 by the student body.

The results are as follows: Senior Class Officers: President, Gary Rochau; Vice President, Julie Beert; Secretary, Jack Davis; Treasurer, Linda Gronewald. Student Council members: Gary Bergert, Rita Little, Marilyn Schnecko, John Pischke, Merlyn Marten. Junior Class Officers: President, Tod Evans; Vice President, David Wuestenberg; Secretary, Sharon Kramer. Student Council members: Glen Heble, Lynn Howard, Tim Kane, Pam Keppy, Sally Koberg. Sophomore Class Officers: President, Janet Hermann; Vice President, Pat Engler; Secretary, Jackie Blanche; Treasurer, Mary Elmegeen. Student Council members: Susan Frye, Wynne Hamann, Connie Kohler, Sara Mohr, Bonnie Wulf. Freshman Class Officers: President, Dick Pischke; Vice President, Donna Hanson; Secretary, Laura Randolph; Treasurer, Patty Kroeger. Student Council members: Trudy Beert, Paulette Engel, Dean Engelbrecht, Joe Kohler, Jennifer Rock.

9th Grade Wrestling:

**Freshmen —** Dennis Lee Arp, James Bailey, Roger Baustian, David Dahlin (Mgr.), Dennis Dammann, David Engler, Donald Goettich, James Hamann, Donald Henzen, Thomas Hunt, Robert King, Rodney Kluever, Edward Kroeger, Steve Lahl, Brian Looney, Jerry McLaughlin, Kenneth Mickelson, Harold Paustian, Eric Pierson, Rick Pimentel, Herbert Spise, Alvin Stender, and Dennis Strobbe.

## Models Swing To Wheel of Fashion

"The Wheel of Fashion — Oh magical thing it catches you up, and along you swing . . ."

Linda Gronewald, commentator, spun the "Wheel of Fashion" May 6 in the school gymnasium.

"From short skirts to long, from full skirts to slim, you dare not step out or you're out of the swim . . ."

"Downtown" was the first of the five spokes. The entertainment for this spoke was a trio, Janice Schnecko, Sandi Kirby, Jean Danielsen, singing the popular song "Downtown." Outfits suitable for job interviews, luncheons, and shopping were modeled.

"New styles may not please you at every first glance, the second looks the better, the third may entrance . . ."



## Cindermen Tie Independence At LinMar Relays For First Place

With a 17 man crew, Coach Ray Oles' cindermen captured the LinMar Relays title tying with Independence at Marion, Iowa, May 3.

North Scott gained only one first place finish in the relays, the shuttle hurdle relay which was clocked at 62.8, just shy four-tenths of a second from tying the school record. The relay was composed of John Moffit, Dave Moseley, Tom Erps, and Dick Blanche.

In field events, the Lancers gained valuable points in all events except the long jump. Dave Mohr led the way with a first place win in the pole vault with a vault of 12' 0". Dave also gained a third place in the high jump at 5' 7". Wayne Dengler threw the discus 130' 10 1/2" for second place and Glen Keppy heaved the shot 46' 3" for a fourth place finish.

In running events, Bill Holland took second in the 100 yard dash with a 10.4 clocking.

The 440 relay and the 880 relay both finished with a third place. The 440 relay consisted of John Pischke, Larry Goettsch, Blanche and Holland, while Lee Friedrichs replaced Blanche in the 880 relay team. The mile relay also gained a third place finish and was composed of Dave Litscher, Jeff Mar-

tin, Goettsch, and Friederichs.

The mile medley relay and two mile relay also chipped in a fourth and fifth place respectively. The medley consisted of Litscher, Moffit, Friederichs, and Martin. Donovan Peeters, Dale Keppy, Eugene Moore, and Ed Schneckloth comprised the two mile relay team.

The thinclads may not have won many first places, but as a team everyone put forth his best effort toward the team trophy.

## Thinclads Strive For AA District Standing

Lancer cindermen got their second taste of class AA competition this year while attending the district track meet held at Dubuque High School on May 7.

The fast company proved to be more than a match for the thinclads who were familiar with competition among much smaller schools.

North Scott picked up four and one-half team points but was well behind the leaders, Davenport Central and Clinton.

Bill Holland picked up a fourth place in the 100 yard dash and Jeff Martin placed fifth in the 440 yard dash.

In field events Wayne Dengler placed fifth in the discus while Dave Mohr tied for fifth in the pole vault.

## MODELS . . .

(Continued from Page 5)

For "A Go Go" spoke, girls demonstrated the latest dances in school clothes, skirts and blouses, and shifts.

The "Children's Fair" rolled around next, and included a clown, barker, and a balloon for each child. "So high-step with fashion, catch up with the whirl be ready to prove you're a '66 girl . . ." The younger set modeled sportswear, dress-up, and sister-look-alikes made by big sister.

Mary Lou Wuestenberg took her turn as commentator, "As round and round at the turn of the wheel, you trip along gaily of fashion's high heel . . ." Girls showing how really "in step" they are, were Cheryl Rindler, Pat Hinkle, Janis Feldpausch, and Liz Keller, dressed as pink panthers dancing to "Pink Panther." In the "In the "Just For Fun" spoke slacks and shorts were popular.

Jackie Blanche announced the "On Parade" spoke with a baton twirling act.

Girls paraded in spring suits, coats, and dresses.

## Bill Holand Gives Tops Performance At Clinton

North Scott finished seventh at the Clinton Gateway Classic on May 10 at the Clinton track.

A top performance was given by Bill Holland, who won both dashes, taking the 100 yard dash in 10.4 and the 220 yard dash in 23.5. Tom Erps took fifth place in the high hurdles.

In field events North Scott took fourth place in the pole vault and discus. Wayne Dengler threw the discus an even 132 feet, while Dave Mohr cleared the pole vault at 11' 6". He received fourth place because of his higher number of misses.

## New Instructor Needed For Sportsmen's Club

During their last meeting, the Board of Education decided that the present Sportsmen's Club should not be a part of the school curriculum. The club was turned down because it lacked a new faculty instructor and it also lacked funds for its present debt.

J. Robert Oberg, present instructor of the club, will no longer be at North Scott upon the outset of the 1966-67 school year, so the club must find new instructors.

Any person or persons interested in being an instructor need not be a teacher or know a great deal about outdoor activities such as hunting, fishing or competitive shooting. Anyone who is interested, should please contact Mr. Oberg:

The club, which consists of 40 members, is planning a public raffle, which will not be until school is out. The raffle will be an earnest attempt by the members to clear the debts owed the school.

## KERNAN'S RIVERVIEW SUPPER CLUB

Just Good Food  
Phone 697-3322 — Princeton, Iowa

## ELDRIDGE PHARMACY

Friendly and Courteous Service  
Eldridge, Ia. Ph. 285-9691

## SCHAFER'S ELECTRONICS

"Everything Electrical"

## ELDRIDGE COOPERATIVE CO. LUMBER YARD

ROHLK LUMBER & GRAIN CO.  
Lumber, Grain, Coal, Feed & Seed  
Phone 285-9693 — Donahue, Iowa

GOOD FOOD  
AT  
WHITEHALL



# Senior Prophecies

- TOM GARWOOD will ride as a jockey in the 1972 Kentucky Derby.
- JIM HOLST will be consuming three gallons of milk daily.
- BARB ENGEL will be the author of the best seller "Where To Park."
- JOHN SCHAFER will receive a severe electrical shock that will curl his hair.
- JILL BURCH will move to 4th and Perry so she can be as close to the action as possible.
- JEANNE DeSCHEPPER will patent her laugh.
- DAVE MOSELEY will be playing on Broadway as Chief Sitting Bull.
- RICHARD WILSON will take over as the mild-mannered week end warrior, Chickenman.
- GLEN KEPPY will be a regular member of Blackie's "Posse."
- CINDY BAETKE will be named "Miss Burlap Bag of the Year."
- MELODY FRYE will join the Peace Corps and teach the Africans how to walk.
- ALLEN LITSCHER will be the chief artist with Playboy magazine.
- SHARON JONES will get a Newhouse or maybe several Newhouses.
- DAN NEWHOUSE will be trying to keep up with the Joneses.
- JEAN HUNT will play a kazoo concert in Carnegie Hall.
- JERI DARLAND will be captain of the cheerleading squad at MSTC.
- WAYNE DENGLER will run a ladies reducing salon.
- CONNIE NEY will still be frequenting the Draught House looking for trouble.
- SHARON STENDER will flunk out of ISU.
- BERNARD WESTERHOF will be the Dean of Women at Vassar.
- CHERYL RINDLER will be selling turkeys on the black market.
- LLOYD SANTEE will lead a movement to stamp out blue cars.
- KENT MOHR will be the main distributor of No-Doz tablets.
- MONA ZOGG will be glad that for a change her name isn't last.
- JEAN MOFFIT will be eating pork three times a day.
- RICK STOEFEEN will pose as the "before" in a Metrecal ad.
- JOHN KANE will be the "after."
- DONNA ROBERTSON will beat Blackie Strout in a shoot out.
- MIKE HAULK will be a skin diver with Roto-Rooter.
- JUDY PIGGOTT will keep clogging her sewer.
- ELWYN HOLST will take over Larry Cooper's "Big Red."
- PAM CLARK will distribute a pamphlet "Basic Logic and Seriousness in Everyday Matters."
- STAN CURRY will be head magician at McKay's Music Company.
- DENNIS SCHMIDT will be drummer in the Salvation Army Band.
- BEV MILLER will write a sequel to Barb's book, "How to Park."
- LINDA MEYER will be named "Rookie of the Year."
- JOHN KOHLER will be the unsteady driver of the Budweiser wagon.
- DAVE VENS will ride shot-gun.
- RICK STOLTENBERG will be the chief parking lot attendant at the Edgetowner restaurant.
- BONNIE DALTON will be secretary for Jack's Electronics.
- MIKE HIRL will still be maintaining his private harem.
- MARILYN HAMANN will be the chief cook at Whitehall.
- STEVE ENGLER will be president of the Ladies Aid.
- LYNDON KOBERG will be selling Batman T-shirts.
- URSULA SCHULZ will head a German pretzel factory.
- SUSANNE VOELKERS will spend her spare time trying to find the right bus to ride, especially if driven by D.G.
- MARSHA KEPPY will be a full time truck driver.
- MARY ALYEA will be teaching a course "How to Succeed in Bookkeeping Without Really Trying."
- LARRY BUSCH will replace Wilt Chamberlain on the 76'ers.
- ALVIN LITTREL will join the combined Girl and Boy Scouts.
- JOYCE FLEISCHMAN will be "Cutey of the Week" again.
- DENNIS FULLER will ride his motorcycle around the world.
- DAVE MOHR will be inventing new hair styles for women.
- PAM MADDEN will be his model.
- RON KROEGER will give daily speeches on "How to have a Ball in the Hall."
- DENNIS SCHNECKLOTH will be visiting his old girl friend's mothers.
- MARY BAETKE will play first chair clarinet with the New York Philharmonic.
- TOM ERPS will be an executive ranger at Scott County Park.
- PAUL LOONEY will be the bouncer at the Draught House.
- GENE PEEKENSCHNEIDER will be the corrupt mayor of Wheatland.
- SHARON KRENZ will go back to picking strawberries.
- JEFF MARTIN will be the only Kama-kaze pilot to fly 54 missions.
- JANIS FELDPAUSCH will get into a "bushel-o" trouble.
- BOB SCHMIDT will go into the hub-cap business.
- JAN EVANS will be president of Dirty Sweatshirt, Inc.
- PEGGY KEEHNER will be raising rats for scientific purposes.
- RITA BORCHER will be collecting boys' dirty gym suits.
- JOHN LaBARGE will be a milkman in Greenwich Village.
- PAM DISMER will still regret her score on the National Math Test.
- BILL STAHLER will become a great ballet dancer.
- JOE MOSSAGE will be the chief patron of Dial Finance.
- KATHY LITSCHER will write a syndicated column, "Look Natural."
- JOHN MOFFIT will be arranging flowers in a flower shop.
- DON STROBBE will sign a \$50 contract with the Astros.
- TIM CARLIN will lead the Pizza People movement across the U.S.
- JAN ELMEGREEN will be the head mortar mixer at a certain cement plant.
- HARRY LAMAR, TERRY LITTREL, RON MESS, and JOHN HIGGINS will form the only tone-deaf barbershop quartet in history.
- PATTI FRYE will return to haunt Mr. Fox.
- TOM STEFFEN will win the novel of the year award with his autobiography, "Heads Above the Crowd."
- JOHN SCHNECKLOTH will be treasurer of a secret organization, Hustle-Inc.
- DORIS KINCAID will spend all her time camping out at the Scott County Park.
- PAT HANSEN will enroll at St. Ambrose on a basketball scholarship.
- RUSS KREITER will be bartender so he can stay close to what he really likes.
- DONOVAN PEETERS will be regretting he chose the road of slothfulness.
- EUGENE MOORE will run in the 1968 Olympics.
- LINDA JOHNSON will be a Go-Go girl at the KSTT dances this summer.
- CAROL FISCHER will lead a new prohibition movement.
- DICK BLANCHE will still be running into hogs with his car.
- DAVE HOLDORF will be trying to "auction" off autographed baseballs.
- LIZ PORTER will be Queen of the Fireman's Ball in 1969.
- CAROL DANIELSON will return to help everybody understand what goes on in Mr. VanderVinn's English class.
- MADONNA STROBBE will sign a \$51 contract with the Astros.



BILL HOLLAND will suffer from a strained left shoulder due to an overload.

JUDY KAY will be a janitor in the Eldridge church.

LARRY ENGLER will be a star wrestler on Channel 8.

CAROL KIRBY will continue her long but patient wait.

JANE LAGE will be Woman's Editor for the Times-Democrat.

GAYLE KEPPY will continue to drive her trusty red car.

GARY ANDERSON will still be going on dates with his mom driving.

CAROLYN MASSEY will claim her share in the Massey-Ferguson Co.

ROGER AMHOF will finally get even with the Bell.

ANNIE FLATMAN will be the first of our class to enter the bonds of matrimony.

BETTY HENNINGSEN will have her name in the Nurse's Hall of Fame for many surgical saves.

CAROL PAUSTIAN will win the quietness award for her 578 hours of solid silence.

LINDA HAMANN will run a close second with 566 hours.

RICHARD KNAPPER will spend his time following the progress of the class of '67?

CONNIE MARTEN will be chasing GTO's.

LINDA PIGGOTT will be the chief hairdresser in her own salon.

CORINNE PLOOG will be the second in command in Linda's salon.

DEE DEE OSTER will be Miss America in 1968.

BOB HENZEN will discover a new drug and grow larger than his smaller brother.

RICK ROLLER will be showing his work at the Davenport Museum.

DEBBIE HANSEN will spend her time avoiding Joe the Ripper.

JIM SHANNON will spend all his noon hours improving his great basketball skill.

PAT LAHL will pass her time mooching rides to the Col.

DAVE PAULSEN will be private ball boy to Don Strobe.

HANK GERTZ will set up residence at Yellow Stone.

TONIE EWOLDT, CAROL KELLEY, ELAINE WUESTENBERG, and PAT YOUNG, will form a rival quartet, also tone-deaf.

RITA FARREN will drive her car in the 1970 500.

TOM FULLER will own a chain of car washes.

PAT QUINN will be one of the leading members of John Schneklath's organization.

GARRY AND LARRY GRUENHAGEN will try to make themselves look alike so people can't tell them apart.

SUE SIEM will assist Rita Borchert in her search.

CHARLOTTE KRAFT will return to become the journalism teacher.

ELAINE KUNDEL will have a family of all boys.

JACK REESE will be the new terror of Dixon.

LINDA LITTLE will change her name to Big.

LINDA LONG will change her name to Short.

STEVE BAUSTIAN will be paying for a libel suit against him for writing these senior prophecies.

I, DAVE VENS, will to Jack (Jonie) Davis my outstanding ability to speed around the bases when there's a can of F—— at home!

I, DAVE HOLDORF, being of sound mind and absolutely perfect physical appearance will to Linda Grone-wold, my ability to get on Mr. Ryan's black list.

I, JACK REESE, will to two deserving juniors, Terry Wilcox and Mike Reedy, my ability to cut in the lunch line without getting caught.

I, RICK R. ROLLER, being of feeble mind and strong body, will to any unsuspecting junior, my clean book-keeping workbooks.

I, JOHN LA BARGE, being of sound mind, will to Sam Border, my ability to pour milk for all three lunch periods.

I, CAROLYN MASSEY, will to a prospering junior (allias, Marsha Kramer) my ability to throw peanuts accurately and to lose a shoe on the one ways while riding in a certain "ole bomb" while a certain someone was driving.

I, EUGENE MOORE, will to future half-milers in tuck, the great ability to catch the bus, four minutes after practice, which includes getting undressed, taking a shower, getting dressed and crawling to the bus.

I, GARY ANDERSON, will to any upcoming freshman a little hope of survival during their four years in high school.

I, RUSS KREITER, will my rattlesnake with the broken rattles to Michele and whoever else hurt him; my many lollipops to Mr. Banks, and my browns with Mr. Oles to any student who may need them.

I, CHARLOTTE KRAFT, will to that jovial teacher, Mr. Schmelzer, an extra smile in case he ever runs out of his own!

I, MARY BAETKE, will to LeRoy Doyle, my ability to stay under the speed limit at all times.

I, JANE LAGE, will to all underclassmen the mental strength to get through their remaining years.

I, PATTI FRYE, will my cheerleading ability to Mr. Fischer.

I, JOHN KANE, will my wrestling diet to Howie Hunt. It consists of: a vitamin pill for breakfast, a raw egg for dinner, and three strands of spinach for supper. After following this for two months, he'll be a great 95 lb. wrestler.

I, DEE DEE OSTER, being of sound mind and body hereby do will to Barb Wulf and Marilyn Schneklath all the pleasurable aches and pains of being a varsity cheerleader during their many practices. May practice make perfect!

I, STEVE ENGLER, will any underclassmen good weather for their Prom.

I, MARY ALYEA, will to Drew Howard the ability to lose his voice at contest time.

I, DAVE PAULSEN, will to any junior my ability to stay awake in Mr. Schmelzer's problems class.

I, JOHN MOFFIT, will my honorary membership in the goof-off click, to Larry Goettsch during the football season.

I, TOM STEFFEN, being of sound mind and body, will to Tom Garwood my half of the world's tag team championship which he deserves completely.

I, KATHY LITSCHER, will to leave to Carol Santee all my Marriage and Family notes.

I, JERI DARLAND, will to Pat Hinrichs my great love and respect for North Scott and its faculty; and to Annabelle Keppy my ability to tune in the radio while driving.

I, JAN ELMEGREEN, will to all N.S. faculty members my great ability to be happy, kind and fair to all fellow members of society.

I, BARB ENGEL, will to Merlyn Marten my outstanding ability as a teacher, especially along the line of discipline, because heaven knows he needs it!!

I, MOLLY WUESTENBERG, will my ability to tie extra-tight knots in Venetian blind cords to Marilyn Schneklath.

I, LINDA HAMANN, will to any lucky junior my locker, which can't be opened after it once is shut and can't be shut after it's finally open.

I, C. A. RINDLER, being of sound mind and body, will to all my teachers of the past another student cooperative and respectful as I have been in my wanderings through this institution.

I, SANDY TAGUE, will to LeRoy Doyle, my ability to say the wrong thing at the wrong time and laugh at myself. I also will to any junior my ability to pay attention to my second period problems class. Good Luck!

I, TIM CARLIN, will to any junior who isn't an athlete my great ability to pass all my courses without any Brownie points and to Leon Wulf my habit of taming the local tigers, without really trying.

I, LINDA MEYER, do hereby will to Bryan Roukey my great ability to drive correctly on the interstate. May he profit by it!

I, PAM MADDEN, being of soundest mind conceivable, do hereby will all incoming seniors the ability to corrupt innocent underclassmen and

to do all the nasty things teenagers are expected to do but always trying to remain a pious juvenile delinquent.

I, MELODY FRYE, will to "Aunt Anna," my great ability to figure out hard molecular formulas, and my stupid lab partner, in case she has to come back for another year.

I, ALVIN LITTREL, will my great drawing ability to anyone who will take drawing.

I, ELWYN HOLST, will to any underclassmen my great ability to cut in the lunch lines all year without getting caught! GOOD LUCK!!

I, MIKE HIRL, being of sound mind (?) and body, will my ability to sing "Give Me A Little Kiss" to John Zogg as he walks in the junior high wing.

I, WAYNE DENGLER, will to Mr. Fox my great ability to do pushups, sit-ups, and the like in wrestling practice next year.

I, DAVID MOSELEY, being of sound mind and body will to Cal Hesse my only pair of hedge clippers; need I say why?

I, GLEN KEPPY, will to any junior my wonderful seat in American problems class. Try sleeping there.

I, CAROL DANIELSON, will to Jeff Curry one neatly wrinkled cornet, may it help him in his struggle to soften his tone.

I, PAT HANSEN, being of sound mind and body will to Mr. Fox my frog net so he can catch his own frogs next year and also so he can catch the stray frogs in his front yard left from this year.

I, JOE KESSEL, being of strong character, physical perfection, and sound mind, will my ability to triumph over overwhelming competition.

I, BERNARD WESTERHOF, will to any junior my seat in problems class and may he get as much sleep as I did.

I, DENNIS SCHMIDT, will to Lee Friederichs, all my cracked, beaten up and broken drum sticks so that he might have the same chance for a brilliant future, like I did?

I, TERRY LITTREL, will to Jim Henzen my ability to draw and all my good grades in drawing class.

I, LORNA RANDOLPH, will my "great" ability to dissect a white rat to Jeanette Martzan and any other junior who thinks he needs the help.

I, JOHN A. SCHNEKLOTH, will to any junior, the ability to burn lots of gas and tires, who may be lucky enough to become the proud owner of a GTO in the next year.

## Senior Will

I, JANIS FELDPAUSCH, will my typing speed, of a mere 42 words per minute, to any junior who can't type at all.

I, CAROL KELLEY, will to any Junior my best wishes for those taking bookkeeping next year; you'll need it.

I, DICK BLANCHE, will to Larry Goettsch my great desire to work hard and never mess around in football, basketball, and track. And my ability to get in trouble.

I, JAN EVANS, being of experitable, conlaptible, antisadismatic, and just plain brilliant mind and also extremely physical, numerously talented and reassipulated body, do hereby will to any of Mr. Vander-Vinne's future college prep, students my unique, promantical, invelpital, and rhetoripilical ability to invent new adjectives.

I, RITA FARREN, will to any mathematically minded junior band member with time on his hands, my position as vice-president of the band. Have fun trying to balance.

I, ANNIE FLATMAN, will to any unsuspecting underclassman my job in the cafeteria. May they use it in good faith.

I, L. KOBERG, wish to will my double shot glass to any junior who thinks he can hack it.

As they have a total lack of the following, I will to the administration my tremendous sense of humor. DANNY NEWHOUSE.

I, PAM DISMER, will to any unsuspecting junior my ability to catch a cold two days before the Prom.

CAROL KIRBY, I will to Barb Lessin my front seat in bookkeeping class so she can catch all the smiles and frowns from Mr. Benjamin.

I, SHARON STENDER, will to any needy junior my seat near the window in English class.

I, ALLEN LITSCHER, will my ability to resist the temptations of high school life to Joe Kohler who's just starting.

I, CONNIE NEY, will to Jerry McLaughlin my seat on the bus, so he can sit all by himself. Also to any unsuspecting junior I leave my "tempermental" locker.

I, LYNDA PIGGOTT, of sound mind will to Donna Ploog my seat in problems class.

I, SANDY TAGUE, will to any needy junior, my ability to say the wrong thing and still smile about it!

I, GARRY GRUENHAGEN, being of unsound mind, will any junior my electricity class seat. Forget it!

I, MARILYN HAMANN, do hereby will my position as Jill's copilot to Mary Ellen Noel, who will have the great fortune to ride with Candy and her inheritance.

I, LARRY BUSCH, being of sound mind and body, will to Jack Davis my ability to show up almost every morning for school wearing very conservative and tasteful clothes, clean shaven, and hair combed.

I, JOE MOSSAGE, being of unsound mind will my ability to gain more weight in a shorter time than any body in school to anyone who feels they need it.

I, ELAINE KUNDEL, will to any senior high student, my ability to be late to 5th period study hall.

I, CORINNE PLOOG, will to any young innocent junior my place in Marriage in the Family, Have fun and good luck.

I, DORIS KINCAID, being of sound mind and body do hereby will to Dennis West, all my browns with Mr. Fisher, and my sneakish, crafty, and devilish way of twisting the truth. He'll need it!!



- I, JILL BURCH, do hereby will my driving ability, experience and use of the car to Candy Burch. May she use them in good health!
- I, GENE PEEKENSCHNEIDER, being of sober mind, will to Terry Wilcox, Jim Henzen, and Mike Reedy, my locker so they can store their vittles there.
- I, PAM CLARK, being of fairly sound mind will to Debbie Price, Rhea Randolph, Sara Mohr, and Jackie Blanche my great ability to cheat in gym classes.
- I, JOYCE FLEISCHMAN, will my ability to anyone to have four tests in one day.
- I, JEAN HUNT, will my unbelievably cultural and optimistic locker to an unsuspecting freshman, so by the time he's a senior he'll have eaten all the extra fermented lunches.
- I, PAUL LOONEY, will my chemistry ability to anyone who needs Mr. Peeter's sympathy.
- I, JOHN SCHAFER, being of sound mind and helpful intent do hereby will to any future physics student my sheets of assignments for their use if they can only figure out the right hand column of each paper.
- I, TONIE EWOLDT, being of sound mind will to any girl the pleasure of having workshop first period.
- I, DAVE MOHR, will to Terry Smiley the neckerchief off my Young Pioneer uniform and my Georgi Molenkov fan club beanie.
- I, DENNIS FULLER, being of sound mind and body, will my locker A-137 to any unlucky junior so that he or she can smell the chemistry mistakes. (And so can their coats and books.)
- I, BEVERLY SPIES, will my great seat next to the door to any junior lucky enough to have problems class.
- I, ELAINE WUESTENBERG, will all of my bookkeeping notes to Lois Kundel and hope that she has good luck.
- I, KEITH KRAMBECK, duly and willfully will my great athletic and masculine body to Mr. VanderVinne so that he may control his classes in the coming years.
- I, SUE SIEM, will to Carol Santee my old blue gym shorts, and gym blouse. I hope she enjoys wearing them next year.
- I, RICK STOLTENBERG, will my reformed super-duper 1959 "Bell Telephone Special" to any qualified junior who hasn't seen a "light pole."
- I, JEAN MOFFIT, being of sound mind hereby will to any junior, my great ability to put dents in fenders.
- I, DONNA ROBERTSON, being of sound mind and not so sound body, will to Jackie Taber my agile ability of mopping the gym floor during gym classes.
- I, BONNIE DALTON, will to any junior my ability to get such a warm, kind-hearted, friendly, muscle-bound, and debonaire instructor like Mr. Benjamin for bookkeeping. Good luck on your practice sets, juniors!
- I, JIM SHANNON, will to any junior halfback my outstanding football ability and speed.
- I, LARRY ENGLER, will Mary Lou Wuestenberg my GTO with a full "Taper" I mean tank of gas to look for some lonely boy on the week ends for a two out of three run for a refill.
- I, BOB HENZEN, will to Randy Pewe my amazing ability to manage and get browns with Mr. Lake.
- I, BOB SCHMIDT, will to Dick Miller my "64" Chevy, so he can "take on" those tough Mustangs.
- I, PEG KEEHNER, will to Dale Keppy my tremendous ability to jump off picnic tables and do the "toe-heel, toe-heel" always just one more time.
- I, CONNIE MARTEN, being of excellent? sound mind and body, will to my favorite Freshman, Sara Mohr, my great ability to fall down in the school parking lot and suffer through a week with blood poisoning in the left hand.
- I, DENNIS SCHNECKLOTH, will my humble nature, my gentle disposition on and off the mat, my bloody knee pads, and my miniature gym bag to next years conference champ, Tim Kane. I also will my pop concessions to Loren McFate and Bill Engel.
- I, RICHARD WILSON, being of sound mind and body do willfully will my broken drum sticks to, Harold Paustian, may he use them in good health and I do hereby will my two slightly used bookkeeping workbooks to any junior who thinks the teachers sick humor is funny.
- I, DONOVAN PEETERS, will all my browns with chemistry and physics teachers to my brother, Bernard.
- I, MADONNA STROBBE, being of sound body and mind will Drew Howard my harmless fingernails. I also will Donnabel Doyle my screams for gym class.
- I, SHARON KRENZ, will to any **deserving junior** who takes bookkeeping my ability to make one cent errors and still come out with the correct income on the last Practice Set. You need to be lucky!
- I, KENT MOHR, will my seat in senior math to any junior who wants to pay attention and get good grades.
- I, CAROL FISCHER, will my seat in communism to anyone taking the course. May they argue in comfort.
- I, JUDY KAY, being cross-eyed from counting prosophila, will to any junior taking advanced Biology, my tri-hybrid, lethal, sex-linked genetics cross.
- I, SUZANNE VOELKERS, being of sound mind do willingly will to next years workshop staff the ability to read teacher's **hyroglyphics**.
- I, JOHN KOHLER, will Jack Davis my great vim and vigor in participating in extra-curricular activities. (Especially sports.)
- I, DEBBIE HANSEN, will Julie Beert my great tack and ingenuity in handling people. (Especially chemistry teachers.)
- I, PAT LAHL, will my moldy fruit fly collection to the next bio-chem student to become Mr. Fox's pride and joy.
- I, CINDY BAETKE, being of sound mind will my ability to change flat tires to Jim Madsen and my ability to go in ditches to LeRoy Doyle.
- I, PAT YOUNG, will to any long-legged junior the inability to get from the end of A hall to the B-5 study hall without being late.
- I, CAROL PAUSTIAN, being of unstable mind, will to any deserving student the ability to not be able to make up their mind.
- I, GAYLE KEPPY, hereby will my ability along with all other members of student council in aiding the many great accomplishments that have been made this past year. May higher goals be reached in the 66-67 year. Good luck.
- I, MONA ZOGG, will my locker to any husky junior boy — it never opens and he'll need his muscles.
- I, JUDY PIGGOTT, will my uncanny ability of hurting my foot to all the future track stars.
- I, JEANNE DESCHEPPER, will to LaDonna Richardson my half of number one place on Mrs. Smith's Brownie list so she can reign as No. one brownie for the last week and will have a good reference for any future Brownie lists.